*Vol. 37. Title-page and Index* *Issued* SEPTEMBER, 1959

# REVIEW OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY

COMPILED FROM WORLD LITERATURE ON PLANT PATHOLOGY AND APPLIED MYCOLOGY

**RECENT PUBLICATIONS**

TOBACCO DISEASES
With special reference to Africa
By J. C. F. Hopkins. 204 pp., 54 ½-tone plates, 5 col. plates, 1956
*Price* £1. 15*s.* post free

CLUB ROOT DISEASE OF CRUCIFERS CAUSED BY PLASMODIOPHORA BRASSICAE WORON
By John Colhoun. 108 pp., 4 fig., 1958
*Price* 20*s.* post free

AN ANNOTATED LIST OF SEED-BORNE DISEASES
By Mary Noble, J. de Tempe, and P. Neergaard. 163 pp. and Index
*Price* 20*s.*

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY

*Price 14s. net*

# COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL: J. G. Malloch, M.B.E., PH.D. (*Chairman*), Canada; A. Perera (*Vice-Chairman*), Ceylon; W. G. Alexander, C.B.E., United Kingdom; E. J. Drake, Australia; V. Armstrong, PH.D., New Zealand; J. F. Brooks (Acting), Union of South Africa; S. Krishnamurti, India; C. K. Reheem, Pakistan; J. E. Sagoe, Ghana; J. D. de Silva, Federation of Malaya; J. E. C. Coventry, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland; C. E. Lambert, C.M.G., Colonial Territories.

*Secretary*: Sir Herbert Howard.

STAFF: *Director and Editor*: J. C. F. Hopkins, D.SC., A.I.C.T.A.; *Assistant Director*: H. A. Dade, A.R.C.S. *Mycologist*: E. W. Mason, O.B.E., M.A., M.SC. *Assistant Editors*: G. C. Ainsworth, PH.D.; Grace M. Waterhouse, M.SC. *Assistant Mycologists*: C. Booth, M.SC.; F. C. Deighton, O.B.E., M.A.; M. B. Ellis, PH.D.; J. J. Elphick, B.SC. *Bacteriologist*: A. C. Hayward, PH.D. *Sub-Editors*: E. B. Martyn, B.A., A.I.C.T.A.; D. Jean Stamps, PH.D. *Colonial Pool of Plant Pathologists*: R. A. Altson, B.SC., A.R.C.S.; P. Holliday, M.A.; B. E. J. Wheeler, PH.D.

## SULPHATE OF COPPER

98/100% PURITY

CRYSTALS AND POWDER

## FUNGUS DISEASES

Control and prevent by spraying with Bordeaux Mixture made with the best quality Sulphate of Copper.

## COPPER DEFICIENCY

Sulphate of Copper in powder form is also widely used for the correction of Copper Deficiency of the soil and in animal nutrition.

**BRITISH SULPHATE OF COPPER ASSOCIATION LTD.**

**1 GREAT CUMBERLAND PLACE, LONDON, W.1**

*Telegrams:* Britsulcop, Wesphone, London

*Telephone:* Paddington 5068/9


## OTHER COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX JOURNALS OF INTEREST TO PLANT PATHOLOGISTS

The literature on agricultural insect pests is abstracted in the *Review of Applied Entomology*, Series A, and that on plant pathogenic nematodes in *Helminthological Abstracts*. Additional references to deficiency diseases will be found in *Soils & Fertilizers*, to plant breeding in relation to disease in *Plant Breeding Abstracts*, and to forestry problems in *Forestry Abstracts*. All these journals except the first are obtainable from Central Sales Dept., Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Bucks. The *Review of Applied Entomology* is sold by the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London, S.W. 7.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD, BY VIVIAN RIDLER, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

# INDEX OF AUTHORS


Abbot, E. V., 56.
Abe, T., 177, 182, 471, 507.
Abeygunawardena, D. V. W., 145, 146.
Abo-el-Dahab, M. K., 279, 520.
Abraham, P., 104.
Adair, C. R., 282, 718.
Adams, F., 237.
Adams, R. E., 241, 488, 589.
Addy, S. K., 104.
Adelberg, E. A., 519.
Adjanahoun, E., 11.
Adsuar, J., 373.
Aebi, H., 344, 369.
Afanasiev, M. M., 239, 300, 467.
Agarkov, V. A., 195, 345.
Agarwal, G. P., 388.
Agarwala, R. K., 408.
Agnihothrudu, V., 24, 569.
Agrawal, N. S., 277.
Akai, S., 21, 55, 752.
Akaki, H., 472.
Akbar, K., 295, 298.
Åkerberg, E., 699.
Alandia, S., 8, 207.
Aleshina, O. A., 525, 592.
Alexander, M., 523.
Alferov, V. V., 576.
Alimova, V. A., 389.
Allen, P. J., 274.
Allen, R. M., 174.
Allen, T. C., 35, 113.
Alpat'ev, A. M., 332.
Altman, J., 611.
Amberger, A., 431.
Ameniya, S., 608.
Amici, A., 504.
Amici, A. M., 401, 459.
Ampuero, E., 362.
Anand, J. C., 396.
Anderson, A. B., 606.
Anderson, C. W., 127, 699, 700, 724.
Anderson, G. W., 741.
Anderson, R. L., 741.
Andes, J. O., 240.
Ando, M., 629.
Andrade, A. C., 97, 283.
Andreev, L. N., 713.
Andrén, F., 344.
Andrews, F. W., 696.
Andrews, J. E., 156.
Ángeles, N., 282.
Angell, H. R., 58.
Angus, A., 485.
Anpilogov, M. Z., 331.
Anselme, C., 244, 480, 537.
Antipova, G. N., 559.
Antoine, R., 373, 594, 677.
Antonelli, E. P., 154.
Anzalone, L., 723.
Apinis, A. E., 707.
Apple, J. L., 313.
Aragaki, M., 546.
Araki, T., 154, 557.
Arango B., H., 295.
Aravamudhan, P., 310.
Arima, K., 443.
Ark, P. A., 46, 64, 441, 764.
Arkhipova, V. D., 558.
Armstrong, G. M., 459.
Armstrong, J. K., 459.
Armstrong, W. W., 479.
Army, T. J., 467, 652.
Arnold, M. H., 635.
Arnoux, J., 306.
Arnoux, M., 288.
Arora, K. K., 117.
Arpai, J., 131, 647.
Arx, J. A. v., 25, 26, 45, 252.
Arzumanyan, A. A., 550.
Asada, Y., 162, 719.
Asakawa, M., 141, 759.
Ashcroft, J. M., 643.
Ashour, W. A., 721, 722, 739.
Aslam, C. M., 530, 582.
Aslanov, D. B., 480.
Asthana, R. P., 260, 285.
Astrálaga, R., 279.
Atanasov, S., 568.
Athow, K. L., 100.
Athwal, D. S., 345, 346.
Atkins, I. M., 480.
Atkins, J. G., 282, 718.
Atkinson, J. D., 139, 172.
Attafuah, A., 463, 464, 582.
Aubert, O., 312.
Augier de Montgremier, H., 552.
Ausemus, E. R., 582.
Austwick, P. K. C., 10.
Avìzohar-Hershenzon, Z., 229.
Awan, A. B., 554.
Aycock, R., 65, 624.
Ayers, G. W., 384.
Ayers, T. T., 66.
Azakawa, T., 418.
Azbukina, Z. M., 297.

Baba, I., 163, 475.
Babayan, A. A., 331.
Bachthaler, G., 256, 429.
Bachy, A., 733.
Badami, R. S., 631.
Badruddoza, K. M., 57.
Baechler, R. H., 322.
Bagchee, K., 740.
Baggett, J. R., 62, 434.
Bagnall, B. H., 541, 666.
Bagnall, R. H., 551.
Bailey, J. F., 130.
Baines, R. C., 40, 235, 720.
Baker, E. P., 82.
Baker, K. F., 212, 482.
Baker, R., 86.
Baker, R. E. D., 151.
Bakshi, B. K., 117, 125, 188, 267, 378, 604, 743.
Balatsouras, C. D., 730.
Bald, J. G., 482.
Baldacci, E., 68, 140, 334, 459, 570.
Balduzzi, P., 459.
Baldwin, B. J. T., 406.
Balevski, A., 442.
Ball, S., 21.
Ballard, J. C., 625, 710.
Balske, R. J., 688.
Baltzakis, N., 244.
Bancroft, J. B., 416, 437.
Banerjee, S., 119, 186, 708.
Banga, O., 619.
Barbas, P., 424.
Barber, J. C., 424.
Barber, S. A., 474.
Bardin, R., 436.
Baresi, F., 18.
Barr, M. E., 267.
Barrat, J. G., 587.
Barrett, H. C., 389.
Barrie, A. G., 432.
Barros, O., 618, 692.
Bartels, R., 178, 500.
Barton, L. V., 518.
Barton, R., 648.
Barton-Wright, E. C., 212.
Bartos, P., 583.
Basham, J. T., 687, 743.
Basile, R., 31, 153, 223, 529, 531.
Baskin, A. D., 213.
Basset, J., 596.
Bataille, J., 493.
Bates, G. R., 134.
Batikyan, R. V., 738.
Batista, A. C., 708, 721, 745, 764.
Batko, S., 685.
Batt, R. F., 211.
Batts, C. C. V., 653.
Bauer, E., 424.
Bauermeister, R., 712.
Baumann, G., 294, 413.
Baute, R., 642.
Bavendamm, W., 426, 563.
Bawden, F. C., 10, 27, 79, 441, 460, 461, 526, 630, 631, 703.
Baxter, D. V., 440.
Baxter, J. W., 751.
Baylis, R. J., 346.
Bazán de Segura, C., 59, 298.
Bazzigher, G., 188, 251, 440.
Beal, J. L., 592.
Beard, F. H., 51, 52.
Becerescu, D., 472.
Beck, B. D. A., 627.
Becker, C. J. F., 227.
Becker, G., 563.
Beckman, C. H., 602.
Bedi, K. S., 469, 472.
Bega, R. V., 121.
Beier, R. D., 460.
Belford, D. S., 383.
Bell, F. H., 8, 207.
Bell, G. D. H., 150.
Bellocq, L., 642.
Bels, P. J., 629.
Bels-Koning, H. C., 629.
Beltrá, R., 392.
Bel'tyukova, K. G., 429.
Benazet, J., 115.
Benda, G. T. A., 183, 509.
Benedict, W. G., 626.
Beneke, E. S., 212.
Benne, E. J., 435.
Bennett, C. W., 193, 194, 566.
Bennett, M., 488.
Bennett, M. F., 541, 666.
Benson, A. P., 551.
Bental, A., 166.

Bercks, R., 53, 385, 501, 509.
Berducou, J., 645.
Berend, I., 82.
Berg, M. A., 467.
Berger, J. A., 319.
Berger, K. C., 281.
Berger, P., 419, 421.
Berk, S., 706.
Berkeley, G. H., 680.
Berkenkamp, B. B., 85.
Bernier, B., 760.
Bernon, G., 200.
Berry, F. H., 602, 686.
Berry, S. Z., 477, 535.
Bertini, S., 290, 401, 484, 494, 560.
Bertossi, F., 16, 507.
Besemer, A. F. H., 74, 129.
Bessell, C. J., 21.
Best, R. J., 526.
Bestagno Biga, M. L., 18.
Betina, V., 707.
Betto, E., 68, 334.
Bever, W. M., 32.
Bhargava, K. S., 239.
Bianchini, C. A., 42.
Bianchini P., C. L., 660.
Bier, J. E., 119.
Bilgrami, K. S., 213.
Bingham, F. T., 493.
Birchfield, W., 117.
Bird, J., 421.
Bird, L. S., 722.
Birk, Y., 22.
Bist, N. S., 239.
Bitancourt, A. A., 78, 110, 284, 440, 536, 721.
Bjorkman, E., 440.
Björling, K., 675.
Bjørnstad, A., 59.
Black, L. M., 572.
Black, W., 369.
Blackwood, A. C., 79.
Blaesen, P., 257, 689, 747.
Blanchet, B., 448.
Błaszczak, W., 676.
Blattný, C., 123, 401, 450, 569, 651.
Blazquez, C. H., 307.
Blencowe, J. W., 632.
Blew, J. O., 124, 255.
Block, G., 32.
Block, S. S., 14.
Blodgett, E. C., 47.
Bloom, J. R., 591.
Blumer, S., 288, 290, 291.
Boasso, C., 223.
Bockstahler, H. W., 614.
Bócsa, E., 766.
Bogen, T. v., 61.
Böhm, A., 742.
Bohn, G. W., 198.
Bohnen, K., 539.
Boidin, J., 141.
Böing, J., 396.
Bojnansky, V., 304.
Bolle-Jones, E. W., 506, 594.
Bollenbacher, K., 662.
Boller, A., 646.
Bolton, A. T., 545.
Bolton, J., 762.
Bonde, R., 302, 554, 737.
Bondoux, P., 317, 429, 559.
Boneta García, E., 373.
Bonfante, S., 360.
Böning, K., 29.
Bontea, V., 472.
Bonu, V., 17.
Boone, D. M., 411.
Boosalis, M. G., 199.
Borecki, Z., 487.
Borlaug, N. E., 468.
Bortels, H., 444.
Borzini, G., 17.
Bos, L., 217.
Bosch, E., 240, 726.
Bose, S. K., 333.
Bose, S. R., 267.
Bosher, J. E., 729.
Boswell, S. B., 166.
Boullard, B., 142, 396.
Bourchier, R. J., 116.
Bourgeois, 537.
Bouriquet, G., 493.
Bourke, P. M. A., 303, 417, 553.
Bourne, A. I., 641.
Bovay, E., 649.
Bovey, R., 288, 547, 666.
Boyce, A. M., 295.
Boyce, J. S., 186, 318, 320, 683.
Boyd, H. C., 65.
Bozarth, R. F., 482, 665.
Braconnier, R., 635.
Bradley, R. H. E., 69, 219, 551, 612.
Branas, J., 68, 200, 260, 629, 630.
Brandes, J., 244, 619, 747.
Brandsma, T. W., 82, 717.
Brandt, R. W., 682.
Brants, D. H., 59.
Brase, K. D., 488.
Braun, A. C., 12, 473, 572.
Braun, H., 417, 667.
Braverman, S. W., 495.
Brčák, J., 247.
Brédas, J., 105.
Breece, J. R., 92.
Breech, E. A., 207.
Breed, R. S., 516.
Bremer, H., 128, 428.
Brenchley, G. H., 502.
Brennan, E., 73.
Brennejzen, B., 685.
Brett, P. G. C., 309.
Bretz, T. W., 118.
Brezhnev, I. E., 456.
Brian, P. W., 70, 140, 703.
Briant, A. K., 71.
Bridgmon, G. H., 81.
Brien, R. M., 71, 436.
Brierley, P., 44, 45, 170, 286, 481, 483.
Brigham, R. D., 548.
Broadbent, L., 28, 44, 367, 631.
Broda, E., 58.
Broeshart, H., 674.
Bromfield, K. R., 529, 530, 765.
Brook, M., 210, 371.
Brook, P. J., 88, 114.
Brook, S. D., 267.
Brooke, M., 621, 622.
Brooks, R. M., 359.
Browder, L. E., 469.
Brown, A. G., 696.
Brown, C. M., 36.
Brown, H. B., 537.
Brown, J. C., 648.
Brown L. R., 206, 580.
Brown, N. E., 43.
Brown, R. T., 478, 738.
Browne, J. E., 687.
Browning, B. H., 427.
Broyles, J. W., 28.
Bruehl, G. W., 98, 158, 275, 768.
Brun, J., 492.
Brussell, G. E., 540.
Bryner, C. S., 715.
Bua, G., 371.
Bubernak, J., 213.
Buchanan, R. E., 638.
Buchanan, W. D., 118, 603.
Buckland, C. T., 505.
Buckland, D. C., 115.
Buddenhagen, I. W., 76, 650.
Bukasov, S. M., 332.
Bulit, J., 94, 490, 517.
Bull, R. A., 104, 366.
Bunkina, I. A., 498.
Burchfield, H. P., 329, 330, 518.
Burger, W. C., 454.
Burghardt, H., 385, 747.
Burgis, D. S., 681.
Burhardt, Z. I., 33.
Burke, D. W., 128, 195.
Burkholder, W. H., 567.
Burnett, H. C., 665.
Burrell, A. B., 726.
Burton, C. L., 625.
Burton, G. W., 495.
Busch, L. V., 50, 555, 751.
Bushkova, L. N., 695.
Bushnell, W. R., 214.
Butin, H., 188, 252, 684.
Butler, E. E., 75, 114, 579, 739.
Butler, F. C., 82.
Butler, G. M., 144.
Buxton, E. W., 126, 450, 615, 632.
Buzanov, I. F., 565.
Byford, W. J., 538.
Byrd, W. P., 533.
Byrde, R. J. W., 14, 46, 241, 640.
Bywater, J., 24.

Cabanillas, E., 259.
Cadman, C. H., 200, 491, 697.
Cafley, J. D., 686.
Cairney, T. J., 75.
Calavan, E. C., 166, 172, 235.
Caldwell, R., 455.
Caldwell, R. M., 81, 274, 404.
Callahan, K. L., 422.
Calpouzos, L., 259, 268.
Calton, W. E., 319.
Cameron, J. W., 407.
Cammack, R. H., 203, 635, 656, 657.
Campbell, A. B., 530.
Campbell, J. E., 552.
Campbell, R. N., 706.
Campbell, W., 193.
Campbell, W. P., 35, 159, 349.
Canellas, J., 642.
Canova, A., 386, 430.
Capoor, S. P., 535.
Caporali, L., 542.
Capstick, C. K., 23.
Cardeñosa, B. R., 221, 618, 692.

Cardona, C., 618, 692.
Cardona-Alvarez, C., 749.
Carlson, J. A., 324.
Carmichael, E., 120, 562.
Carpena, O., 408.
Carpenter, J. B., 476, 477.
Carpenter, T. R., 206.
Carter, M. V., 93.
Cartwright, J. B., 424, 426.
Casarini, B., 209, 315, 329, 586.
Cash, E. K., 317.
Cash, L. C., 555.
Cassálett, C., 279.
Cassini, R., 637, 638.
Castellani, E., 98.
Castronovo, A., 216.
Cation, D., 490.
Cave, C. T., 167.
Ceci, D., 248.
Cenoz, H. P., 764.
Ceponis, M. J., 622.
Cetas, R. C., 611.
Chabannes, J., 542.
Chakrabarti, N. K., 474, 719.
Chakravarti, B. P., 232.
Chakravarty, T., 175.
Chamberlain, D. W., 65, 387, 568.
Chamberlain, E. E., 172.
Chancogne, M., 315.
Chand, A. A., 584.
Chandler, W. A., 620.
Chandra, V., 104.
Chang, C.-T., 60.
Chang, H.-S., 49.
Chang, K.-C., 226.
Chang, K.-P., 257.
Chang, S.-C., 44.
Changsri, W., 87.
Channon, A. G., 2, 512.
Chant, S. R., 203, 220, 627, 635, 695.
Chanturya, N. N., 414.
Chao, S.-Y., 49.
Chapman, W. H., 229, 406.
Chararas, C., 393.
Chastukhin, V. Y., 212.
Chatterjee, P., 618.
Chattopadhyay, S. B., 474, 719, 754.
Chen, C.-T., 43.
Chen, D., 43, 168.
Chen, M.-J., 438.
Chen, N.-Y., 31.
Chen, S.-M., 226.
Chen, T.-W., 438.
Chen, T.-Y., 475.
Chen, Y.-H., 66.
Chen, Y.-S., 179.
Chenery, E. M., 419, 661.
Cheney, P. W., 727.
Cheng, M.-L., 169.
Cheremisinov, N. A., 231.
Cherewick, W. J., 527.
Chessin, M., 631.
Chesters, C. G. C., 210, 371, 532, 621, 622.
Chevaugeon, J., 339.
Chidester, J. L., 311.
Chien, T.-H., 168, 409.
Childs, J. F. L., 476, 659.
Childs, T. W., 121.
Chilton, J. E., 298.
Chin, K.-J., 226.
Chinn, S. H. F., 80, 655, 714.
Chitzandis, A., 192.
Chiu, S.-F., 61.
Chiu, W.-F., 60, 65, 255, 257.
Chona, B. L., 457.
Chou, C.-P., 226.
Chou, S.-H., 226.
Choudhury, T. G., 604.
Chow, A.-W., 75.
Chow, C.-P., 156.
Chowdhury, S., 86.
Christensen, C. M., 277, 471.
Christensen, J. J., 480.
Christie, T., 103, 453.
Christov, A., 327, 415, 586.
Christova, E., 410, 478.
Chrzanowski, J., 566.
Chu, C.-L., 162, 475.
Chu, H.-T., 181.
Chu, M.-L., 408.
Chu, V., 29.
Chu, W.-C., 66.
Chu, Y., 405.
Chu, Y.-K., 475.
Cialzeta, C., 152.
Ciccarone, A., 9, 234, 236, 248, 293.
Ciferri, O., 455.
Ciferri, R., 16, 18, 66, 72, 153, 322, 360, 458.
Clark, F., 314.
Clark, J. W., 322.
Clark, R. V., 349, 715.
Clarke, G. M., 46.
Clarkson, M. R., 70.
Clayson, A. M., 302.
Clayton, E. E., 112.
Clifford, D. R., 640.
Clifton, C. E., 137.
Clode, J. J. E., 760.
Cloniger, C. K., 693.
Cochran, G. W., 311.
Cochran, L. C., 172, 441.
Cock, L. J., 632.
Coe, D. M., 664.
Cohen, L. I., 121, 605.
Cohen, M., 207, 311, 679.
Cohen, S. S., 193.
Cohen, U., 49.
Cole, H., 731.
Cole, J. S., 185, 248.
Cole, M., 587.
Coles, G. V., 14.
Coley-Smith, J. R., 63.
Colhoun, J., 192, 746.
Collins, R. P., 113, 739.
Collins, W. B., 174, 545.
Comelli, A., 233.
Compton, L. E., 274, 404.
Conkey, J. H., 324.
Conners, I. L., 205, 486.
Conover, R. A., 702.
Conroy, R. J., 64.
Constabel, F., 561.
Constantinou, P. T., 635.
Converse, R. H., 610, 728.
Cook, A. H., 443.
Cook, C. D., 383.
Cook, W. C., 615.
Cooke, W. B., 76, 643, 704.
Coons, G. H., 614.
Cooper, A. J., 633.
Cooper, W. C., 353, 478.
Cope, W. A., 297.
Copeland, O. L., 321.
Coppenet, M., 276, 555.
Corbett, M. K., 150, 482, 483, 665, 700.
Corden, M. E., 113.
Corke, A. T. K., 95.
Cormack, M. W., 50, 102.
Cormier, B. C., 73.
Cornford, C. E., 615, 633.
Corrodi, H., 646.
Corte, A., 16, 458, 490.
Cortesi, R., 19.
Cosmo, I., 17.
Costa, A. S., 283, 462, 463, 693.
Costa, C. A. A., 764.
Costa, J. J., 713.
Cotter, R. U., 272, 711.
Cotterill, G. S., 635.
Couch, H. B., 591, 731.
Couey, H. M., 521.
Couillaud, P., 630.
Coulombe, L. J., 434.
Coulson, J. G., 540.
Cowling, E. B., 322.
Cox, A. E., 553.
Cox, R. S., 65, 243, 314, 387, 701, 749.
Cox, R. W., 280.
Craig, J., 657.
Craigmiles, J. P., 656.
Crall, J. M., 131, 694.
Craveri, R., 340.
Creelman, D. W., 205, 515, 728, 741.
Cristinzio, M., 18, 393.
Croissant, O., 596.
Cropley, R., 173, 490, 491.
Crossan, D. F., 62, 209, 336, 484, 580, 620.
Crosse, J. E., 10, 94, 291.
Crosse, R., 19.
Crowdy, S. H., 639.
Crowley, N. C., 268, 269.
Croxall, H. E., 395.
Cruickshank, I. A. M., 98, 126, 127, 679.
Csongrády, M., 140.
Cuillé, J., 447, 448, 492, 545, 670.
Culbertson, J. O., 237.
Cummins, C. S., 459.
Cummins, G. B., 457.
Cunningham, G. H., 7, 139.
Curl, E. A., 590, 603.
Curtis, P. J., 140.
Czerwoniec, Z., 502.

Da Costa, E. W. B., 425.
Dadant, R., 408.
Dahl, M. H., 441.
Daines, R. H., 13, 73.
Dale, J. L., 525.
Dale, W. T., 150, 463, 464.
Dal Vesco, G., 579.
Daly, J. M., 469, 499.
Dalzell, R. C., 703.
Damodaran, K. A. P. S., 493.
Dance, B. W., 560.
Darby, J. F., 693, 700.
Dark, S. O. S., 237.
Darling, H. S., 51.
Darpoux, H., 288, 317, 428, 455, 559.
Das, G. P., 626.

Da Silva Maia, H. da S., 721.
Davide, R. G., 533.
Davidson, A. G., 115, 380, 601.
Davidson, J. H., 211.
Davidson, R. W., 601.
Davidson, T. R., 360.
Davies, R. R., 142, 497.
Davis, A. C., 566, 672.
Davis, B. H., 93, 97, 611.
Davis, D., 511.
Davis, J. F., 435.
Davis, J. R., 94.
Davison, A. D., 62.
Day, P. R., 422.
Day, W. R., 685.
De, P. K., 352.
Dean, H. S., 70.
De Azevedo, N. F. D. S., 741.
Debbagh, K. A., 313.
De Bruin, H. J., 573.
Decker, P., 700.
Deep, I. W., 589.
Deighton, F. C., 10.
Dekker, J., 258.
De Laroussilhe, F., 545.
De Leon, R. G., 600.
Del Rosario, M. S., 82.
Démétriadès, S. D., 132, 133, 635.
Demidova, Z. A., 563.
Dennis, R. W. G., 458.
Dentler, J., 278.
Denyer, W. B. G., 60, 609.
Derbyshire, D. M., 51, 52.
Derr, H. J., 190.
De Sarasola, M. A. R., 622.
De Silva, D. M., 462.
Desjardins, P. R., 12, 41.
Desrosiers, R., 220, 343, 362.
De Tempe, J., 714.
Devergne, J.-C., 552.
Dewey, W. G., 227, 469.
DeWolfe, T. A., 40, 165, 283, 535, 660, 720.
Dexter, S. T., 497.
DeZeeuw, D. J., 625, 694.
Diachun, S., 101.
Dias, M. R. de S., 78.
Diaz, J., 343.
Díaz C., H., 282.
Dickens, L. E., 33.
Dickerson, O. J., 83.
Dickey, D. D., 652.
Dickson, J. G., 83, 715.
Diener, T. O., 47, 90, 727.
Dimarco, G. R., 93, 97.
Dimond, A. E., 113.
Dingley, J. M., 71, 267.
Dippenaar, B. J., 585.
Di Sanza, R. A., 517.
Dixon, E. M., 52.
Dixon, G. E., 406.
Djiembaev, J. T., 344.
Do Amaral, S. F., 284.
Dobbs, C. G., 24.
Dobrozrakova, T. L., 327.
Doepel, R. F., 726.
Doerr, R., 340.
Doguet, G., 27.
Dold, H., 704.
Doling, D. A., 106.
Domes, R., 294, 414.
Domsch, K. H., 758.
Donaldson, A. G., 315.
Donaubauer, E., 560.
Dorman, K. W., 424.
Dorozkin, N. A., 331.
Dorst, J. C., 574.
Dos Santos, A. C., 741.
Doudoroff, M., 519.
Doughty, L. R., 5.
Dowding, E. S., 760.
Dowler, W. M., 618.
Downey, B. K., 102.
Dowson, W. J., 11, 441.
Dozono, Y., 629.
Drachovská, M., 566.
Drake, C. R., 496, 741, 742.
Drake, R. J., 41.
Drechsler, C., 506, 619.
Driver, C. M., 303.
Drost, A., 693.
Drummond-Gonçalves, R., 588.
DuCharme, E. P., 164.
Ducker, S. C., 77.
Duddington, C. L., 703.
Duffus, J. E., 462, 463, 566, 693.
Duhamet, L., 445.
Duke, G. B., 65, 626.
Duncan, C. W., 23.
Dunegan, J. C., 730.
Dunin, M. S., 160, 525.
Dunleavy, J. M., 65, 130, 199, 387.
Dunn, A. T., 19.
Dunn, P. H., 572.
Duprat, A., 542.
Dupriez, G., 105.
Durbin, R. D., 175.
Durkee, A. B., 450.
Durrieu, G., 122, 399.
Dwuraźna, M., 302.
Dye, D. W., 93, 436.
Dzagnidze, S. I., 486.
Dzhafarov, A. A., 687.

Eades, H. W., 122.
Eaks, I. L., 165, 726.
Earhart, R. W., 533.
Easton, G. D., 551.
Eaves, C. A., 541.
Ebben, M. H., 634.
Ebert, H., 706.
Echandi, E., 72, 354, 661.
Eckert, J. W., 726.
Eckstein, Z., 394.
Eddins, A. H., 702.
Edgington, L. V., 125, 186, 316, 739.
Edney, K. L., 47.
Edwardson, J. R., 483.
Efimova, N. S., 582.
Egan, B. T., 595, 596, 737.
Egawa, H., 21.
Eglitis, M., 538.
Ehlers, C. G., 91, 413.
Ebrenreich, J. H., 546.
Eichenmuller, J. J., 503.
Eichinger, A., 555.
Eide, C. J., 553.
Eisenberg, W. V., 739.
Ela, V. M., 725.
El-Ani, A. S., 581.
Elarosi, H., 107.
Elarosi, H. M., 295.
Elenkov, E., 435.
El-Helaly, A. F., 164, 279, 295.
Elias, R. S., 639.
El-Kadi, M. M., 739.
Ellenberger, C. E., 242.
Ellett, C. W., 639.
Elliston, R. A., 701.
Emge, R. G., 529, 530.
Emiliani, G., 389.
Emonson, K. H., 195.
Endemann, W., 421.
Endo, R. M., 36.
Engelhardt, N. T., 321.
Enghusen, H., 519.
England, D. J. F., 578.
Engler, R., 597.
Englerth, G. H., 683.
English, A. R., 263.
English H., 94, 543.
Eno, C. F., 693.
Epps, J. M., 240.
Eristavi, E. M., 525.
Ermoliev, E., 270.
Ervin, J. O., 235.
Erwin, D. C., 42, 85, 102, 407.
Esau, K., 430, 467.
Eskew, E. B., 533.
Eslyn, W. E., 559.
Etheridge, D. E., 60, 120, 124, 191, 382, 562.
Evans, D. M., 427.
Evans, S. G., 670.

Faan, H.-C., 475, 565.
Fabre, R., 70.
Fabricatore, J. A., 170, 238.
Fan, K.-F., 153.
Fang, C.-T., 31, 60, 162, 475.
Farabee, G. J., 541.
Farinha, M., 339.
Farkas, G. L., 451, 528.
Farrar, L. L., 309, 656.
Farrar, R. F., 51.
Fateeva, M. V., 643.
Favret, E., 158.
Fedorinchik, N. S., 24.
Fedoseeva, Z. N., 476.
Fedotova, T. I., 246, 331, 571, 593.
Felix, E. L., 729.
Felklova, M., 564.
Fenton, R. H., 686.
Ferchau, H. A., 710.
Fergus, C. L., 317, 318.
Ferguson, J. D., 343.
Ferguson Wood, E. J., 451.
Ferrand, M., 300.
Ferreira, A. H., 720.
Ferwerda, J. D., 674.
Fezer, K. D., 100.
Filho, O. P., 465.
Findlay, W. P. K., 440.
Findley, W. R., 39.
Fine, J. MacN., 518.
Fink, H., 336.
Fink, H. C., 737.
Finley, A. M., 40.
Fischer, H., 485.
Fischer, W., 425.
Fish, E. M., 707.
Fisher, D. E., 1.
Fisher, E. G., 359, 488.
Fisher, F. E., 84, 478.
Fisken, A. G., 201, 491.
Fitzgerald, P. J., 34, 81.
Flentje, N. T., 145.

Fletcher, R. I., 525.
Fletcher, W. A., 283, 353.
Fleury, C., 19.
Flon, H., 454.
Flood, A. E., 132.
Flor, H. H., 284, 663.
Flores, E., 218.
Flowers, J. M., 248.
Flück, V., 249.
Foà, R., 334.
Fogliani, G., 68, 569.
Foister, C. E., 305.
Foltýn, O., 131, 647.
Fomin, E. E., 332.
Forbes, I., 483.
Forbes, I. L., 57.
Ford, D. H., 96.
Ford, J. H., 639.
Forster, A. A., 455.
Forsyth, F. R., 529.
Fosberg, F. R., 459.
Foschi, S., 62.
Foster, A. T., 687.
Foster, J. W., 705.
Foster, R. E., 321, 687.
Fowler, M. E., 602.
Fowler, R. L., 220.
Foy, C. D., 474.
Fraenkel-Conrat, H., 184.
Franco do Amaral, J., 42.
Frandsen, N. O., 705.
Fransen, J. J., 641.
Fraser, R. P., 70.
Fratini, N., 73.
Frazier, N. W., 243.
Frazier, W. A., 434.
Frear, D. E. H., 12, 639.
Frecha, J. H., 764.
Frederiksen, R. A., 480.
Freeman, H., 609.
Freeman, T. E., 700.
Freiberg, S. R., 456.
Freitas, A. P. C., 226, 712.
French, A. M., 207.
French, R. C., 274.
Frey, K. J., 406.
Freyre, R. H., 102.
Freyschuss, S. K. L., 610.
Frezzi, M. J., 337.
Frick, E. L., 139.
Fridlund, P. R., 727.
Friedman, B. A., 612, 622.
Fritch, K. C., 683.
Frolich, E. F., 175.
Frömel, W., 431.
Fry, P. R., 436, 620.
Fuchs, W. H., 712.
Fujibe, S., 141.
Fujioka, Y., 726.
Fukarek, P., 424.
Fukunaga, K., 141, 759.
Fulkerson, J. F., 289.
Fuller, T. C., 207.
Fulton, F., 340.
Fulton, J. P., 97.
Fulton, N. D., 662.
Fulton, R. W., 149, 293.
Funder, S., 27.
Futrell, M. C., 469, 480, 653, 766.

Gabryl, J., 691.
Gadd, O., 324.
Gadella, T. W. J., 59.
Gaertner, A., 370, 712.
Gagnotto, A. V., 170.
Galachyan, R. M., 332.
Galindo, J., 553, 676.
Gallardo, R. C., 583.
Gallegly, M. E., 369, 503, 553, 676.
Galloway, L. D., 212.
Gallwey, B. M. G., 223.
Gambogi, P., 329, 380, 595.
Gandel'man, T. C., 593.
Gandy, D. G., 260, 627, 634.
Ganong, R. Y., 69, 219.
Gao, C.-X., 33, 155.
Garber, E. D., 314.
Garcés-Orejuela, C., 658.
García, C., 220, 221.
García R., G., 766.
Gardner, J. A. F., 606.
Garman, P., 667.
Garren, K. H., 65, 268, 626.
Garrett, S. D., 10, 649.
Garrett, W. N., 653, 766.
Garrigues, R., 572.
Gasiorkiewicz, E. C., 586.
Gaskin, T. A., 404, 534.
Gates, L. F., 633.
Gathercole, J. A., 130, 750.
Gattani, M. L., 216.
Gaudineau, M., 619, 623.
Gäumann, E., 22, 646, 761.
Gay-Bellile, F., 630.
Geard, I. D., 95, 294, 544.
Geddes, W. F., 225.
Gedz, S. M., 245, 304, 502.
Gehring, F., 245, 501.
Geil, P. H., 63.
Geis, J. R., 272, 766.
Geissman, T. A., 48.
George, J. A., 197, 360.
Georgescu, C. C., 379, 381.
Georghiou, G. P., 7, 758.
Georgopoulos, S. G., 681.
Geraldson, C. M., 702.
Gerasimov, B. S., 473.
Gerhold, N. R., 401.
Gerlach, W., 356.
Gerola, F. M., 301.
Gerasimova, N. M., 643.
Gerdemann, J. W., 626.
Gersonde, M., 563.
Gerstein, M. J., 9.
Ghafoor, A., 295.
Ghosh, T., 664.
Gibe, L. N., 554.
Gibson, I. A. S., 116, 190.
Giddens, J. E., 455.
Gigante, R., 112, 301, 307, 599, 733.
Gilardi, E., 459.
Gilbert, F. A., 9.
Gilbert, N., 697.
Gill, D. L., 664.
Gill, N. T., 757.
Gillespie, W. H., 118.
Gilligan, W., 441.
Gilman, J. C., 649.
Gilman, R. L., 569.
Gilmer, R. M., 488, 586, 589.
Ginoza, W., 183.
Giolitti, G., 340.
Giorgi, C., 17.
Girardeau, J. H., 677, 737.
Gjaerum, H. B., 88, 96.
Glomera, V. S., 197.
Glynne, M. D., 154, 632.
Godley, E. J., 7.
Goenaga, A., 329, 330.
Goforth, M. H., 741.
Goggans, J. F., 425.
Gogolev, P. A., 585.
Goheen, A. C., 388.
Göhre, K., 608.
Goidànich, G., 78, 539.
Gold, A. H., 68.
Gołębiowska, J., 762.
Golenia, A., 244, 674.
Golovin, P. N., 400, 524.
Goltz, H., 622.
Golubchina, R. N., 212.
Golubchuk, M., 470.
Gomolyako, M. I., 655.
Goncharova, L. A., 212.
Gondo, M., 677.
González Ríos, P., 373.
Gooch, R. M., 607.
Good, H. M., 76, 742.
Goodchild, D. J., 679.
Goode, M. J., 437, 624.
Goodman, R. N., 618, 629.
Goossen, H., 331.
Goossens, J. A. A. M. H., 85.
Gopalachari, N. C., 216.
Gordon, H. P., 597.
Gorlach, A. A., 332.
Gorlenko, M. F., 331.
Gorlenko, M. V., 525, 695.
Gorrod, A. N., 439.
Gorter, G. J. M. A., 349, 765.
Goryushin, V. A., 430.
Goss, O. M., 542.
Goss, R. C., 499.
Gothe, H., 253.
Gotō, M., 138, 208, 443, 757.
Gotō, S., 546.
Gottlieb, D., 276, 495, 497.
Gough, F. J., 503.
Gould, C. J., 44, 50, 357, 538, 707.
Gould, S. W., 703.
Gourlay, D. W., 5.
Gourmel, M., 642.
Govi, G., 18, 241.
Govier, D. A., 551.
Govinda Rao, P., 495.
Graafland, W., 59, 725.
Graham, D. C., 218, 262, 305.
Graham, D. P., 321, 685.
Graham, J. H., 298.
Graham, K. M., 315.
Grainger, J., 553.
Gram, E., 71, 550.
Granhall, I., 571.
Graniti, A., 264, 322.
Grant, S. A., 185.
Grant, T. J., 40, 283, 659.
Grant, U. J., 279.
Grassi, G. V., 397.
Grasso, V., 35, 206, 228, 230, 320, 645, 717.
Gray, E. G., 532.
Gray, R. A., 28, 451.
Greathouse, G. A., 441.
Green, D. E., 44.
Green, G. J., 152, 224, 712.
Green, H. L., 9.
Green, R. J., 104.
Green, V. E., 534, 583.

Gregor, J. W., 549.
Gregory, P. H., 10, 642.
Grewal, J. S., 453.
Griggs, W. H., 726.
Grigorova, R., 422.
Grimaldi, J., 466.
Grimes, R. M., 23.
Grinchenko, A. H. H., 158.
Grogan, R. G., 129, 436, 621.
Gröger, D., 717.
Gromov, N. G., 569.
Groom, R. W., 172.
Grosclaude, C., 292, 414.
Grosse-Brauckmann, E., 229.
Grossman, F., 259, 449.
Grouet, D., 298.
Grover, R. K., 78.
Groves, A. B., 359, 486, 587.
Grube, A. M., 353.
Grumbach, A., 83.
Gualaccini, F., 665.
Guba, E. F., 543.
Guillemain-Gouvernel, J., 608.
Guillemat, J., 214.
Guillén, M. G., 408.
Guillerm, J. L., 637, 638.
Günther, I., 444.
Guntz, M., 306, 455, 555.
Gupta, S. C., 452.
Guthrie, J. W., 139.
Gutter, Y., 453.
Guyot, H., 447, 492, 670.
Guyot, L., 152, 403.
Gvritishvili, M. N., 709.
Györfi, J., 559.

Haar, N. D., 741.
Hack, J. E., 337, 634.
Hackbarth, J., 724.
Hacker, R. G., 30, 654.
Hacskaylo, E., 122, 334, 577, 603.
Hadland, J. R. G., 466.
Haegermark, U., 571, 750.
Hafiz, A., 295.
Hafstad, G. E., 740.
Hagborg, W. A. F., 138.
Hagedorn, D. J., 748.
Hagler, T. B., 390.
Hagley, W. H., 466.
Hahn, G. G., 120.
Hall, E. G., 241.
Hall, I. M., 572.
Hall, J. C., 172, 210.
Hallauer, C., 340.
Haller-Kiessig, R., 416.
Halmos, S., 511.
Haltner, A. J., 68.
Ham, A. M., 142.
Hamers-Casterman, C., 184.
Hamilton, J. M., 46, 47, 93, 589.
Hamilton, R. I., 199, 296.
Hammarlund, L., 446.
Hammond, P. S., 466.
Hamner, C. L., 639.
Hamor, G. G., 18.
Hampton, R. E., 228.
Hampton, R. O., 527.
Han, H.-H., 55.
Hanna, A. D., 150.
Hanna, W. F., 70.
Hänsel, H., 528.
Hansen, H. P., 28.
Hansford, C. G., 337.
Hansing, E. D., 228.
Haracsi, L., 187.
Harada, K., 144.
Hardegger, E., 646.
Hårdh, J. E., 666, 681.
Harding, P. R., 96.
Harding, R. B., 166.
Hardison, J. R., 405.
Hare, W. W., 127.
Haritonova, Z. M., 54.
Harkness, R. W., 670, 680.
Harley, J. L., 704.
Harmon, P. N., 388.
Harmsen, L., 604.
Harper, C. W., 46.
Harrar, J. G., 72.
Harris, H., 459.
Harris, H. C., 569.
Harris, R. V., 131, 439.
Harris, R. W., 726.
Harrison, A. L., 694.
Harrison, B. D., 149, 194, 200, 463, 669, 697, 698.
Harrison, D. J., 538.
Harrison, D. S., 701, 749.
Harrison, E., 327.
Harrison, R. A., 436.
Harrison, R. W., 142.
Hart, R. G., 217.
Hartwich, W., 138.
Hartzfeld, E. G., 20.
Harvey, G. M., 605.
Harvey, H. L., 90, 287.
Haskett, W. C., 468.
Hassan, S. F., 298.
Hassebrauk, K., 31, 346.
Haunold, E., 406.
Hausam, W., 396.
Haussdörfer, M., 503.
Havord, G., 151.
Hawker, L. E., 142, 703.
Hawkins, A. R., 348.
Hawn, E. J., 101, 364, 416.
Hayes, G. L., 561.
Haynes, W. C., 79.
Hayslip, N. C., 314.
Heath, R. G., 7.
Heathcote, G. D., 367, 631.
Heatherington, W., 150.
Hebert, T. T., 281, 407.
Heikkinen, T., 281.
Heim, A. H., 22.
Heimburger, C., 120.
Hein, A., 622.
Hein, M. A., 731.
Heinze, K., 219.
Held, V. M., 79.
Hellmers, E., 481.
Helms, K., 673.
Hemingway, J. S., 406.
Hemming, H. G., 140.
Henderson, F. Y., 123, 606.
Henderson, J. H. M., 392.
Hendrix, F. F., 593.
Henkens, C. H., 616.
Hennen, J. G., 469.
Henner, J., 438.
Henson, L., 101.
Hepting, G. H., 606.
Herd, G. W., 38.
Herold, R., 384.
Heron, P. N., 426.
Herr, L. J., 147.
Herrera, V. C., 670.
Hervey, G. E. R., 567, 623.
Herzmann, H., 294.
Hetnarski, B., 394.
Heuberger, J. W., 62.
Heuzé, J., 608.
Hewitt, W. B., 129, 621, 629.
Hey, A., 473.
Hey, G. L., 88, 289, 541, 666, 725.
Heybroek, H. M., 117, 682.
Heyne, E. G., 711.
Heyns, A. J., 543.
Hiam, N. J., 588.
Hickman, C. J., 63, 519.
Hicock, H. W., 192.
Hidaka, Z., 185, 374, 375, 598, 679, 738.
Hield, H. Z., 477.
Hietala, P. K., 210.
Higashi, S., 760.
Higgins, A. E. H., 355.
Hildebrand, A. A., 437, 626.
Hildebrand, E. M., 110, 179, 506.
Hildebrandt, A. C., 572.
Hilgeman, R. H., 478.
Hill, A. V., 510.
Hill, J. P., 206.
Hillis, A. M., 519.
Hilton, C. L., 452.
Hilton, R. N., 506.
Hilu, H. M., 32.
Himelick, E. B., 117, 603.
Hinds, T. E., 601.
Hine, R. B., 75, 579.
Hingorani, M. K., 291.
Hino, T., 170.
Hinson, W. H., 24.
Hirai, T., 33, 217, 223, 232, 247, 419, 679.
Hirata, K., 148, 158, 716.
Hirata, S., 142, 217, 761.
Hiratsuka, N., 580.
Hirayama, S., 658.
Hirsch, A., 517.
Hirst, J. M., 10, 553, 632.
Hirth, L., 596.
Hiruki, C., 375.
Hislop, E. C., 19.
Hitchborn, J. H., 184.
Hitchcock, A. E., 643.
Ho, C.-S., 226.
Ho, H., 178.
Hockey, J. F., 171, 541.
Hodgson, W. A., 53, 552.
Hodson, A. C., 277.
Hoffmann, B. M., 723.
Holden, E. M., 464.
Holliday, P., 151.
Hollings, M., 170, 219, 238.
Holm, L., 25.
Holmberg, D. M., 251, 351.
Holmes, F. O., 599.
Holmes, F. W., 117.
Holmsgaard, E., 120.
Holton, C. S., 31, 275, 469.
Hooker, A. L., 35, 36, 279.
Hooker, W. J., 551.
Hopkins, E. F., 701.
Hopkins, J. C. F., 203.
Hopp, H., 32, 220.
Hoppe, P. E., 231.
Hoppenhaus, K.-W., 336.

Hoppert, C. A., 23.
Hore, H. L., 468.
Horikoshi, K., 443.
Horn, N. L., 478.
Horner, C. E., 103.
Horng, S. V., 156.
Horton, J. C., 61.
Horton-Smith, C., 10.
Hougas, R. W., 551.
Houghland, G. V. C., 555.
Howard, F. D., 751.
Howard, F. L., 73.
Howatt, J. L., 246.
Howell, J. S., 1, 511.
Howland, A. K., 406.
Hsi, C. H., 40, 352.
Hsia, L.-C., 161.
Hsia, Y.-T., 33, 155.
Hsiao, C.-P., 33, 155.
Hsu, H.-K., 233.
Hsu, J.-S., 168, 169, 409.
Hsuen, L.-H., 226.
Huang, K.-T., 438.
Hubbeling, N., 433.
Huber, B., 189.
Hudson, H. J., 671.
Hudson, W. R., 311.
Huffman, M. D., 468.
Hughes, C. G., 180, 308, 309, 594, 737.
Hughes, D. H., 628.
Hughes, J. T., 201.
Hughes, R. L., 426.
Huisman, H. O., 449.
Hull, R., 385, 613, 747.
Humphrey, N., 303.
Hung, S.-W., 226.
Hunnam, D., 541, 666.
Hunt, J., 121, 123.
Hunt, O. J., 732.
Hunter, J. A., 172.
Hurndell, L. C., 694.
Husain, A., 327, 444, 705, 752.
Hussain, F., 549.
Hussein, A. M., 410, 662.
Hutton, K. E., 90, 725.
Hwang, H., 53.
Hwang, H.-Y., 179.
Hwang, L., 179.
Hwo, S.-H., 53, 178.
Hyre, R. A., 53, 62.

Ibrahim, I. A., 164, 279, 295.
Ide, H., 758.
Idono, T., 161.
Idrobo, M. S., 221, 222.
Igmándy, Z., 187.
Iida, S., 443.
Iizuka, H., 162.
Iizuka, N., 415, 744.
Ikeda, M., 177.
Ikeda, Y., 75, 162.
Ikeno, S., 56.
Imai, M., 143.
Inada, K., 163, 475.
Inagaki, N., 534.
Inman, R. E., 499.
Inoue, M., 608.
Inouye, T., 472.
Irons, F., 300.
Isaac, I., 176, 238, 497.
Isaac, P. K., 654.
Isarlishvili, S. Y., 756.
Ishiara, S. J., 75.
Ishii, I., 141, 759.
Ishikawa, T., 77.
Ishitani, C., 75.
Ishizawa, S., 707.
Ismen, H., 740.
Itô, H., 177.
Itô, K., 379.
Itô, T., 604.
Ivanchenko, Y. N., 742.
Ivancheva-Gabrovska, T., 420.
Ivanoff, S. S., 130, 199.
Ivanov, P., 539.
Iwasaki, A., 196.
Iwata, Y., 723, 752.

Jacks, H., 436.
Jackson, J. E., 495.
Jackson, R. M., 398, 633.
Jacquiot, C., 564.
Jacobs, M. B., 9.
Jaffe, M. J., 612.
Jagtap, A. P., 517.
Jamalainen, E. A., 341, 363.
James, H. C., 699.
Jameson, J. D., 406.
Jančařík, V., 423.
Janežič, F., 337, 436.
Janotková, O., 131, 647.
Janssen, M. J., 15.
Jarvis, W. R., 201, 698.
Jayaranan, V., 58.
Jeater, A., 653.
Jeener, R., 184.
Jeffers, W. F., 96.
Jenkins, A. E., 78, 110, 459.
Jenkins, J. M., 65.
Jenkins, M. T., 39.
Jenkins, P. T., 489.
Jenkinson, J. G., 193.
Jennings, D. H., 704.
Jennings, D. L., 5.
Jennings, P. R., 350, 658.
Jensen, D. D., 172, 291.
Jensen, N. F., 459.
Jensen, S. G., 296.
Jerebzoff, S., 454, 578.
Jha, J. N., 57.
Jiménez, F. A., 178.
Jinks, J. L., 214.
Johannessen, S., 27.
Johar, D. S., 396.
Johnson, A. G., 296.
Johnson, A. L., 605.
Johnson, B., 554, 737.
Johnson, F. R., 519.
Johnson, G., 108.
Johnson, H. B., 750.
Johnson, K. E. E., 435.
Johnson, L. F., 146.
Johnson, T., 152, 712.
Johnson, T. W., 710, 741.
Johnston, A., 546.
Johnston, C. O., 226, 468, 469.
't Jolle, J., 87.
Joly, S., 401, 595.
Jones, D. R., 15, 639.
Jones, G. B., 416.
Jones, J. P., 694.
Jones, M. B., 610.
Jones, T. W., 118, 603.
Jordana, R. V., 392.
Jordovíc, M., 87, 92, 542.
Jorgensen, H., 619.
Jørgensen, H. A., 441.
Jorgensen, P. S., 491.
Jørstad, I., 571, 650.
Joshi, N. C., 708.
Jotani, Y., 165.
Julien, J. B., 171.
Jung, J., 410.

Käärik, A., 253.
Kabler, P. W., 76.
Kachatryan, M. S., 431.
Kaesberg, P., 63, 416.
Kagawa, H., 140.
Kahn, R. P., 83, 113, 341, 352, 534.
Kainski, J. M., 82.
Kajiwara, T., 752.
Kakulya, M. A., 414.
Kalashnikov, K., 161.
Kalyanasundaram, R., 681.
Kamal, M. A. M., 712.
Kanazawa, K., 746.
Kanchaveli, L. A., 709.
Kanngiesser, W., 764.
Kantack, E. J., 677.
Kantzes, J. G., 558.
Kapitsa, O. S., 596.
Kapoor, J. N., 457.
Kar, K., 111.
Karangauz, R. A., 422.
Karaseva, E. F., 246, 593.
Kari, L. E., 457.
Karling, J. S., 525.
Kasai, K., 154, 557.
Kashihara, Y., 738.
Kassanis, B., 108, 170, 184, 310, 597, 631.
Kato, M., 109.
Katsuki, H., 144.
Katsuki, S., 339.
Katsura, K., 144, 453.
Katznelson, H., 470, 638.
Kaufmann, M. J., 387, 626.
Kavanagh, T., 179.
Keane, F. W. L., 359.
Kearns, H. G. H., 15, 48.
Kegler, H., 487.
Keitt, G. W., 411.
Keller, E. R., 550.
Keller, H., 189.
Kelman, A., 281, 407, 444.
Kemp, W. G., 738.
Kenaga, C. B., 13.
Kendrick, E. L., 81, 153, 275, 469.
Kendrick, J. B., 198.
Kendrick, W. B., 398.
Keng, D.-C., 43, 168.
KenKnight, G., 668.
Kennard, W. C., 102.
Kennedy, B. W., 85, 102.
Kennedy, J. E., 174.
Kenner, P. D., 125.
Kerber, E. R., 224.
Kern, H., 215, 249, 646, 761.
Kerr, A., 522.
Kerr, W. E., 37.
Kessler, K. J., 589.
Keulen, P., 333.
Keyworth, W. G., 1, 511.
Khachatryan, M. S., 256.
Khan, S. A., 581.
Khanna, K. L., 507.
Kharitinova, Z. M., 401.
Khazaradze, E. P., 733.

Kheladze, V. S., 590.
Khettry, A., 540.
Khokhryakov, M. K., 327, 456.
Khrenova, G. S., 323.
Khrobrikh, N. D., 511.
Kiesling, R. L., 13.
Kiessig, R., 416.
Kiewnick, L., 402, 419.
Kilroe-Smith, T. A., 323.
Kimble, K. A., 129, 621, 739.
Kimura, K., 144.
King, C. L., 711.
King, N. C., 310.
King, Y.-K., 468.
Király, Z., 451, 528.
Kirby, A. H. M., 139, 486, 488.
Kirby, R. S., 45.
Kirilenko, T. S., 379.
Kirkham, D. S., 89.
Kirkpatrick, J. D., 488.
Kiso, A., 584.
Kivilaan, A., 538.
Klawitter, R. A., 562.
Kleczkowski, A., 631.
Klein, R. M., 572.
Klemm, M., 201.
Klesser, P. J., 388.
Kline, D. M., 411.
Kling, E. G., 665.
Klinkowski, M., 64, 420, 651.
Klomparens, W., 639.
Klotz, L. J., 165, 283, 535, 660.
Kluepfel, D., 22, 249.
Klyushnik, P. I., 316, 602.
Knaysi, G., 460.
Knight, R., 582.
Knight, R. L., 70.
Knoll, J. G., 69.
Knorr, L. C., 41, 164, 476, 584, 659, 700.
Knösel, D., 444, 522.
Knott, D. R., 152, 272.
Knott, J. E., 63.
Knupp, J. L., 572.
Knutson, K. W., 553.
Ko, C., 565.
Kobayashi, T., 379, 746.
Koch, F., 61, 257, 615.
Koch, H., 211.
Koch, J., 76.
Kochetkova, G. V., 398.
Kochman, J., 340, 483, 526.
Koehler, B., 30, 657.
Köhler, E., 461, 598.
Kohlmeyer, J., 563.
Koizumi, A., 163.
Kojevnikova, C. M., 280.
Kojima, Y., 647, 760.
Kokhan, M. A., 430.
Kole, A. P., 650.
Komatsu, M., 516.
Komuro, Y., 752.
Kondakova, E. I., 445.
Kong, S.-L., 153.
Königer, M., 211.
Konishev, P., 569.
Kon'kova, R. D., 504.
Kono, M., 182, 471, 507.
Koopmans, M. J., 449.
Kopetz, A. A., 216.
Kort, J., 99.
Kortsen, R. A., 42, 198.
Koshimizu, Y., 415.
Kostić, B., 92, 541.
Koteswara Rao, D., 495.
Kotte, W., 411.
Kovachevski, I., 414, 442.
Kovachich, W. G., 299, 674.
Kovács, A., 566, 691, 756.
Kováts, Z., 285.
Kozłowska, A., 368.
Králiková, K., 411.
Krapf, B., 290.
Krasil'nikov, N. A., 574.
Kreger-van Rij, N. J. W., 443.
Kreitlow, K. W., 65, 732.
Krentos, V. D., 211.
Kreutzberg, G., 651.
Krexner, R., 394, 747.
Kristensen, H. R., 429, 441, 480, 651.
Krivchenko, V. I., 582.
Kröber, H., 667.
Krstić, M., 60, 118, 604.
Krusheva, R., 337.
Kubo, T., 677.
Kuć, J., 305.
Kuczynska, M., 440.
Kudo, S., 232.
Kugler, F., 646.
Kuhfuss, K.-H., 306.
Kukin, V. F., 332.
Kulik, T. A., 626.
Kulik, T. O., 718.
Kulikov, V. A., 490.
Kulikova, G., 126.
Kulikovskaya, M. D., 429.
Kulkarni, U. K., 658.
Kulp, J. W., 255.
Kul'pinova, M. P., 475.
Kundert, J., 66, 438.
Kung, H., 56.
Kunkel, L. O., 462.
Kuntz, J. E., 741, 742.
Kunze, L., 490.
Kuo, S.-G., 169.
Kuprevich, V. F., 215.
Kupryanova, V. K., 428, 612.
Kurata, H., 470, 568, 714.
Kuribayashi, K., 568.
Kuroda, S., 761.
Kurosaki, Y., 719.
Kurosawa, E., 339.
Kursanov, L. I., 456.
Kushman, L. J., 506.
Kuspira, J., 531.
Kutsevol, E. A., 583.
Kuyama, S., 260.
Kvasnikov, B. V., 333.
Kvíčala, B. A., 176.

Labruyère, R. E., 243.
Lacoste, L., 99.
Lafon, J., 630.
Lafon, R., 160, 230, 619, 623.
Lake, E. B., 167.
Lakshmanan, M., 168.
Lakshminarayanan, K., 479, 578, 585.
Lal, K. B., 644.
Lal, S. B., 82, 467, 711.
Lambert, E. B., 66, 268.
Lamey, H. A., 503.
Landblom, N., 48.
Lane, W. R., 9.
Lange, C. T., 41.
Lange-de la Camp, M., 710, 764.
Langford, M. H., 506.
Lanini, F., 534.
Lapwood, D. H., 632.
Large, E. C., 553.
Large, J. R., 700.
Larson, R. H., 370, 501, 551.
Lasaga, V., 72, 637.
Latch, G. C. M., 591.
Latham, J. M., 494.
Lau, G., 323.
Laudanski, F., 637, 638.
Lavee, S., 335.
Lavitskaya, Z. G., 379.
Leach, C. M., 495, 548, 732.
Leach, L. D., 129.
Leaf, A. L., 186.
Leaphart, C. D., 321.
Lebeau, J. B., 363, 494.
Leblond, D., 538, 599.
Ledin, R. B., 98.
Ledingham, G. A., 152, 347, 355.
Ledingham, R. J., 80, 714.
Lee, C.-L., 169.
Lee, C.-T., 60.
Lee, P. E., 750.
Lee, S.-F., 676.
Lee, S.-P., 153, 226.
Lee, T.-C., 34.
Lefèvre, P. C., 327.
Legg, J. T., 498.
Lehman S. G., 625.
Lehoczky, J., 285, 649.
Leiber, E., 723.
Leigh, D. S., 725.
Lele, V. C., 468.
Lellis, W. T., 465.
Lentz, P. L., 610.
Leonard, J. M., 441.
Leone, A., 73.
Leonori-Ossicini, A., 153, 529, 531.
Leonova, N. M., 559.
Leont'eva, Y. A., 473, 502.
Le Roux, P. M., 388.
Leroy, M., 562.
Le Tourneau, D., 139, 676.
Letova, M. F., 327.
Levine, M. N., 225.
Levisohn, I., 440, 577.
Lewis, F. H., 589.
Lewis, R. W., 644.
Leyendecker, P. J., 610, 750.
Li, C.-T., 55.
Li, H-Y., 55.
Li, L.-Y., 49.
Li, Y.-K., 55.
Libby, J. L., 341, 352.
Licciardello, G., 720.
Lichtwardt, R. W., 649.
Liguori, L., 640.
Lihnell, D., 571.
Limasset, P., 310, 374, 401.
Lin, C.-K., 53, 56, 178.
Lin, K.-H., 41, 408.
Lin, K.-R., 407.
Lin, L.-T., 55.
Lin, P., 181.
Linden, G., 703.
Lindquist, J. C., 458.
Lindtner, V., 267.
Lingle, J. C., 251, 351.

Links, J., 333.
Linn, M. B., 13, 619.
Linzon, S. N., 382, 686.
Lion, O. I., 21.
Lioret, C., 72.
Lipscomb, R., 160.
List, G. M., 48.
Lister, R. M., 200, 466, 697, 698.
Littman, M. L., 213.
Liu, C.-F., 162, 475.
Liu, G.-J., 407.
Llanos, M. C., 691.
Lloyd, P. J., 62, 484.
Lockhart, C. L., 727.
Lockwood, J. L., 541, 575, 710.
Lodder, J., 443.
Loeffler, W., 215, 526.
Loegering, W. Q., 272.
Logan, C., 236, 663.
Logsdon, C. E., 494.
Lohwag, K., 688.
Loman, A. A., 601.
Loomis, N. H., 629.
Lopez, M. A., 692.
Lorentz, P., 170.
Lorenz, O. A., 108.
Loring, L. B., 320.
Lorz, A. P., 127.
Loughnane, J. B., 179.
Louvet, J., 428, 517.
Louw, H. A., 714.
Lovisolo, O., 232.
Lowe, J. L., 339.
Lowy, B., 460.
Lu, C.-T., 55.
Lu, S.-I., 153, 226.
Lubani, K. R., 619.
Lucas, G. B., 313, 419, 738.
Lucas, M. T., 78.
Ludwig, R. A., 157.
Luig, N. H., 82.
Lukashevich, A. I., 280, 627.
Luke, H. H., 229, 406, 700.
Lukens, R. J., 73, 574.
Lund, J. W. G., 10.
Luttrell, E. S., 78, 650, 710.
Lyall, L. H., 616.
Lynch, D. L., 209, 336.
Lynch, J. E., 263.
Lynn, C. W., 514.
Lyon, C. B., 486.
Lyr, H., 705.

Ma, Y.-S., 55.
Maassen, H., 492.
MacArthur, A. W., 552.
MacDonald, J. A., 455.
Macedo, A. C., 59.
MacFarlane, I., 633.
Machacek, J. E., 29, 157, 265, 527.
Mackinnon, J. P., 612.
MacLachlan, D. S., 371, 556.
MacLean, H., 606.
MacLean, N. A., 538.
MacLeod, D. M., 209.
MacNeill, B. H., 199, 511, 740.
Macrae, R., 149.
Madaluni, A. L., 228, 390.
Madec, P., 110.
Maeda, M., 130, 161, 170.
Magdoff, B. S., 329, 518.
Magie, R. O., 665.
Magness, J. R., 360.
Mahmoud, S. A. Z., 662.
Maier, C. R., 103.
Majumdar, S. K., 333.
Makarov, S. N., 390.
Malaguti, G., 271, 282.
Malca, M. I., 296.
Malcolm, J. L., 670, 680.
Malençon, G., 152, 457.
Malenev, F. E., 592.
Mallach, N., 87, 95.
Mallikarjuneswara, V. R., 594.
Malmus, N., 99.
Maloy, O. C., 523.
Mamontova, A. M., 331.
Mandal, L. N., 352.
Mandryk, M., 510.
Mangenot, F., 324.
Manigault, P., 12.
Mańka, K., 606.
Manners, J. G., 320.
Maramorosch, K., 80, 526.
Marcelli, E., 374, 376, 395, 421.
Marcus, O., 501.
Marinković, B., 423.
Marinković, P., 423.
Marlatt, R. B., 619.
Marrou, J., 589.
Marsh, P. B., 14.
Marsh, R. W., 47.
Marshall, G. E., 491.
Martelli, G. P., 235.
Martens, J., 52.
Martin, C., 508, 509, 550.
Martin, E. I., 262.
Martin, G. W., 450.
Martin, H., 451.
Martin, J. P., 40, 235, 493, 522.
Martin, J. T., 14, 20, 48, 70, 73, 74, 211.
Martin, P., 656.
Martin, S. M., 761.
Martin, W. J., 307, 677, 737.
Martinov, S. I., 570.
Maruzzella, J. C., 640.
Marx, R., 386, 614.
Marxer, A., 217.
Maryanovich, E. V., 333.
Maseroli, E. N., 17.
Maslovskii, A. D., 534.
Massenot, M., 152, 403, 766.
Massey, L. M., 274.
Masurat, G., 201, 737.
Mateus, T. J. E., 383.
Mathews, R. E. F., 612.
Mathis, W. T., 667.
Mathuswamy, R., 310.
Matsui, C., 184, 223, 232, 679.
Matsulevich, B. P., 495.
Matsushima, T., 177, 533.
Matuo, T., 522, 564, 565.
Matzner, F., 732.
Maurer, A. R., 327.
Maxwell, N., 353.
May, C., 603.
Mayor, E., 399.
Mazur, P., 144.
Mazzoni, E., 17.
McBride, J. J., 700.
McBride, T. J., 263.
McCallan, S. E. A., 70, 79, 330.
McCallum, M. R., 216.
McClain, R. L., 95, 206.
McClean, A. P. D., 234.
McClean, D. M., 61.
McClure, T. T., 668.
McConnell, K. C., 698.
McCornack, A. A., 701.
McDermott, N., 367.
McDonald, W. C., 52, 364.
McDonnell, P. M., 652.
McEwen, F. L., 566, 567, 589, 623, 672.
McFadden, L. A., 287, 702.
McGinnis, R. C., 530.
McGrath, H., 679.
McIntosh, A. H., 633.
McIntosh, D. L., 486.
McKay, R., 179, 195, 675.
McKee, R. K., 505.
McKeen, W. E., 492, 727, 728.
McKinney, H. H., 30, 68, 98.
McKnight, T. S., 689.
McLaren, A. D., 112.
McLean, D. L., 505.
McLean, D. M., 492, 610, 611, 624.
McLean, J. G., 139.
McLennan, E. I., 77.
McMinn, R. G., 686.
McNabb, H. S., 440, 683, 686.
McNeal, F. H., 467, 652.
McWhorter, F. P., 44, 615.
McWilliam, R., 19.
Meek, W. L., 689.
Mehani, S., 637, 638.
Mehta, P. P., 111.
Meier, W., 566.
Meijneke, C. A. R., 171.
Meiklejohn, J., 137, 524.
Meiners, J. P., 405, 546.
Melik-Khachatryan, D. G., 709.
Melik-Khachatryan, J. G., 292, 543.
Melin, E., 440, 452.
Mellor, F. C., 173.
Meloh, K. A., 657.
Melya, M. S., 709.
Menkes, J., 229.
Menna, G., 228.
Menon, S. K., 77.
Menzies, J. D., 104, 306.
Merh, J. L., 549.
Merkle, O. G., 480.
Merle, P., 545.
Merny, G., 391.
Merriam, D., 302.
Messenger, A. P., 207.
Messiaen, C. M., 160, 230, 407.
Meyer, F. J., 607.
Meyers, S. P., 322.
Mezzetti, A., 175.
Michaelson, M. E., 39.
Middelburg, H. A., 399.
Middleton, J. T., 166, 198.
Mielke, J. L., 118, 121, 188, 189.
Migliorini, R., 641.
Mikołajewicz, T., 716.
Milatović, I., 94, 285, 316, 604.
Milbrath, J. A., 91, 109, 293.
Miličić, D., 69.
Miller, H. N., 87, 700.
Miller, J. H., 455.
Miller, L. P., 334.
Miller, P. M., 13.
Miller, P. R., 137, 679.
Miller, P. W., 609.

Miller, V. L., 357.
Miller, W. E., 352.
Millerd, A., 35.
Millikan, D. F., 486.
Minges, P. A., 63, 751.
Miotto, G., 17, 18.
Mirchink, T. G., 23.
Mirzabekyan, R. O., 593.
Misato, T., 141, 759.
Mishra, J. N., 232.
Mišiga, S., 764.
Misra, D. P., 468.
Mitrofanova, N. S., 455.
Mizumoto, S., 124.
Mizuno, T., 141.
Mocanu, V., 379.
Mode, C. J., 716.
Mohanty, N. N., 104.
Molin, N., 191.
Moll, R. H., 350.
Möller, F. H., 456.
Molnar, A. C., 116, 601, 686.
Mondino, A., 217.
Montant, C., 254.
Montefredine, A., 263.
Montegut, J., 214.
Montgomerie, I. G., 698.
Moon, H. H., 360.
Moore, A. E., 422.
Moore, J. D., 91.
Moore, M. H., 88, 539, 544.
Moore, P. W., 84.
Moore, W. C., 10, 554.
Moore, W. D., 701.
Moreau, C., 458.
Moreau, M., 86, 286, 481.
Moreira, S., 283.
Morel, G., 509.
Moreno, A. A., 519.
Moreno, J. D., 526.
Morgan, C. W., 327.
Morgan, G. C., 369.
Morgan, G. T., 545.
Morgan, N. G., 15.
Morgan, O. D., 509, 599.
Moriondo, F., 40, 119, 189, 190, 320.
Morochkovsky, S. F., 709, 710.
Morris, H. E., 300.
Morrison, L. S., 243.
Morschell, J. R. G., 695.
Mortimer, A., 21.
Mortimore, C. G., 281.
Morton, A. G., 578.
Morton, D. J., 129.
Morton, H. E., 460.
Morvan, G., 292, 360, 689.
Morwood, R. B., 204.
Moseman, J. G., 655.
Moskovetz, S. N., 332, 537.
Mosnier, M., 637.
Moss, V. D., 189, 381, 686.
Mosse, B., 440.
Moursi, M. A., 624.
Mujica, R. F., 266.
Mukherji, N., 664.
Mukozobova, L. I., 508.
Mukula, J., 196.
Muller, A. S., 49.
Müller, H. E. H., 344.
Müller, H. W. K., 620.
Müller, J., 21.
Müller, K. O., 645.
Muller, W. H., 454, 575.
Mulligan, T., 631.
Mundry, K. W., 386, 613.
Mungomery, R. W., 308.
Munjal, R. L., 457.
Munk, A., 25, 440.
Munnecke, D. E., 449.
Münster, J., 500, 734.
Muntañola, M., 387, 432.
Murakami, M., 144.
Murakishi, H. H., 199, 484.
Murano, H., 185.
Murant, A. F., 372.
Murav'ev, V. P., 332.
Muromtsev, S. N., 331.
Murphy, H. C., 406.
Murray, E. G. D., 516.
Murray, H. C., 154.
Murray, H. R., 174.
Murray, J. S., 685.
Mygind, H., 734.
Myhre, D. L., 702.

Naef-Roth, S., 646.
Nagaich, B. B., 599.
Naguib, K., 335.
Naguib, M. I., 712.
Naim, M. S., 410, 661, 662.
Nair, P. N., 43, 664.
Naito, N., 76, 86, 121, 141, 143, 647, 760.
Nakagawa, M., 470.
Nakamura, K., 75.
Nakano, K., 374.
Nakaya, K., 154.
Nakazawa, K., 598.
Nance, N. W., 442.
Naqvi, S. H. Z., 76.
Narayanan, B. T., 236.
Nascimento, M. L., 764.
Natarajan, S., 214.
Natsvlishvili, A., 709, 715.
Natti, J. J., 255, 567, 611, 612, 623.
Nattrass, R. M., 135, 512.
Nauer, E., 84.
Naumov, N. A., 456.
Naumova, N. A., 275.
Naundorf, G., 220, 222.
Naydenova, I. N., 756.
Naylor, A. G., 174.
Naylor, A. W., 509.
Neely, R. D., 568.
Neergaard, P., 446.
Negru, A., 458.
Nelen, E. S., 304, 434, 623.
Nelson, K. E., 756.
Nelson, O. E., 81.
Nelson, R. R., 281.
Németh, G., 357.
Nemlienko, F. E., 280, 332, 626, 627, 657.
Neofitova, V. K., 736.
Neururer, H., 227, 405, 406.
Nevard, E. H., 383.
Neve, R. A., 51.
Nevodovsky, G. S., 266.
Newell, W. R., 115, 601.
Newhall, A. G., 641, 729.
Newhook, F. J., 90, 114, 381, 436, 740.
Newsom, L. D., 677.
Newton, W., 143, 335, 729.
Nicholls, V. O., 142.
Nichols, C. W., 95, 206.
Nichols, L. P., 682.
Nickerson, W. J., 443.
Nicolson, T. H., 22, 396.
Niederhauser, J. S., 533.
Niederlová, B., 669.
Niekrasz, A., 334.
Nielsen, L. W., 593.
Niemann, E., 344, 404.
Nien, K.-L., 29.
Nienhaus, F., 368.
Nikles, E., 646.
Nikšić, M., 92.
Nikulina, N. K., 624.
Nilsson, H., 452.
Nirula, K. K., 445.
Nishikawa, Y., 419, 679.
Nishimura, J., 470, 714.
Nishimura, S., 753, 763.
Nixon, H. L., 149, 631.
Nixon, R. W., 500.
Noble, M., 10, 222.
Nobles, M. K., 149, 382.
Nonaka, F., 719.
Noordam, D., 245, 250.
Nord, F. F., 145, 609.
Norman, P. A., 535.
Norris, G. L. F., 140.
Norton, D. C., 720.
Nour, J. J., 639.
Nour, M. A., 521, 639.
Nour-Eldin, F., 476.
Novák, J. B., 87.
Novello, C., 356.
Nover, I., 277.
Novikova, T. N., 713.
Nuber, K., 732.
Nukumizu, T., 629.
Nutman, J., 513.
Nyland, G., 91.
Nysterakis, F., 397.

Obermayer, G., 211.
O'Brien, M. J., 137.
Obrist, W., 761.
Ochs, G., 131, 388, 754, 755.
Ochse, J. J., 669.
Oechsli, L. P., 465.
Oechslin, M., 560.
Offord, H. R., 381.
Ogawa, J. M., 93, 94.
Ohashi, O., 141.
Öhlmann, J., 323.
Ohms, R. E., 266.
Okabe, N., 138, 208, 757.
Okanoue, M., 562.
O'Konski, C. T., 68.
Oku, H., 55.
Olien, C. R., 225, 273, 765.
Olivetti, S., 217.
Olmo, H. P., 67, 359.
O'Loughlin, G. T., 672.
Olsen, C. M., 239.
Olson, A. R., 192.
Olson, E. O., 353.
Olson, G. E., 607.
Omatsuzawa, T., 232.
O'Neil, F., 565.
Ono, K., 232.
Opel, H., 64.
Orchard, W. R., 294.
Ordin, A. P., 265.
O'Reilly, H. J., 94.
Orellana, R. G., 220, 271.

Orian, G., 205.
Orillo, F. T., 554.
Ormerod, P. J., 498.
Orsenigo, J. R., 534.
Orsenigo, M., 646.
Osipyan, L. L., 524.
Osnitskaya, E. A., 333.
Ostazeski, S. A., 547, 700.
Osterwalder, A., 172.
Ostojić, N., 438.
Oswald, J. W., 108.
Ota, N., 744.
Ou, S. H., 161.
Ouchi, S., 86.
Ou-Yang, Y., 226.
Overcash, J. P., 629.
Overman, A. J., 681.
Owen, H., 655.
Owen, J. H., 296, 307, 314.
Owen, P. C., 246, 678.
Owens, R. G., 334.
Oyasu, N., 129, 170, 196.
Ozoe, M., 107.

Paden, W. R., 30.
Padfield, C. S., 588.
Padmanabhan, S. Y., 232.
Pady, S. M., 79, 469, 602.
Pai, C.-K., 400.
Painter, A. C., 696.
Pal, N. L., 216.
Palmer, J. G., 122, 577, 603.
Pan, R.-S., 56.
Panek, E., 255.
Panella, A., 732.
Panfilova, T. S., 378.
Pantukhina, L. A., 592.
Panzer, J. D., 27, 69, 312, 460, 658.
Papaïoannou, A. J., 132, 133, 635.
Papavizas, G. C., 277, 471, 531, 654.
Papodopoulos, C., 7.
Pappelis, A. J., 717.
Paradies, M., 173.
Paris, D., 445.
Park, D., 146, 147, 367.
Parker, A. K., 381.
Parker, K. G., 488.
Parkinson, D., 23, 532.
Parmasto, E. (K.), 644, 687, 740.
Parmentier, G., 405.
Parmeter, J. R., 121.
Parris, G. K., 449, 629.
Patel, M. K., 499, 569.
Paton, A. M., 262.
Paton, J. B., 44.
Patterson, F. L., 274.
Paul, H. L., 619.
Paulus, A. O., 198.
Pavan, D., 646.
Pavlov, I. F., 280.
Pawar, V. H., 499, 569.
Pawlitschek, W., 270.
Payen, O., 110.
Peace, T. R., 115, 602, 605, 685, 745.
Peake, R. W., 102.
Peck, N. H., 691.
Pedersen, P. N., 655.
Pegg, G. F., 377.
Peggie, I. D., 489.
Pei, M.-Y., 233.
Peiris, J. W. L., 271.
Pelletier, R. L., 385, 540.
Peng, F.-Y., 438.
Pentzer, W. T., 643.
Perez-Mendez, G. E., 217.
Perišić, M. M., 497.
Perry, D. A., 632.
Person, L. H., 281, 387.
Persson, A., 254.
Pesante, A., 287.
Peters, E. H., 369.
Petersen, H.-J., 749.
Petersen, L. J., 401.
Peterson, E. A., 762.
Peterson, F. R., 531.
Peterson, L. P., 525.
Peterson, N. K., 524.
Petiet, J., 619.
Petit, A., 637.
Petralia, L., 531.
Petrescu, M., 45, 381.
Petróczy, I., 350.
Petronijević, M., 540.
Pettinari, C. M., 212, 683.
Peturson, B., 345, 350, 529.
Petzer, C. F., 625.
Peyer, E., 68.
Peyronel, B., 579.
Pfeffer, C., 300.
Pfeiferová, J., 176.
Phelps, W. R., 741.
Phillips, D. H., 4, 24, 260, 261.
Pianka, M., 210.
Piccardo, G., 209.
Picci, G., 395.
Picco, D., 17, 242, 394.
Pichler, F., 227, 344.
Pickett, R. C., 50.
Pielka, J., 470.
Pieringer, A. P., 307.
Pieris, J. W. L., 271.
Pierpoint, M., 495.
Pilát, A., 569, 580, 764.
Pilet, P. E., 336.
Pimenova, A. S., 333.
Pine, T. S., 131, 390, 696.
Pinheiro, E. D., 42.
Pirie, N. W., 79, 630, 631.
Pirone, P. P., 378.
Pittman, U. J., 156.
Plakidas, A. G., 8, 44, 586, 723.
Plempel, M., 651.
Plenet, R., 365.
Plichet, F., 609.
Plunkett, B. E., 454.
Podhradszsky, J., 31, 161.
Podkatova, M. A., 378.
Podkopay, I. E., 537.
Pohjakallio, O., 571.
Pöhm, M., 230.
Polanía S., R., 231.
Polley, D., 357.
Polyakov, I. M., 31.
Poma, E., 577.
Pomerleau, R., 115, 601.
Pomini, L., 215.
Ponchet, J., 276, 428, 455.
Ponnamperuma, F. N., 658.
Pont, W., 49.
Pop, I., 28, 433.
Popova, T. T., 332.
Popescu, V., 379.
Popov, P., 569.
Popp, W., 340.
Porritt, S. W., 486.
Porter, C. A., 218, 461.
Porter, C. L., 578.
Porzhenko, V. V., 285, 537.
Posnette, A. F., 173, 242, 243, 486, 490.
Post, J. J., 105.
Postigo, R., 766.
Potlaychuk, V. I., 742.
Potter, H. S., 199, 693.
Pound, G. S., 127, 508, 598, 616.
Powell, D., 540.
Powell, R. W., 741.
Powers, H. R., 228.
Pratt, P. F., 522.
Prendergast, A. G., 52.
Presley, J. T., 722.
Preston, R. D., 383.
Preuss, H., 248.
Prévot, J., 141.
Prévot, P., 733.
Price, E. A. S., 564.
Price, W. C., 700.
Příhoda, A., 356, 745.
Pringle, R. B., 473.
Protsenko, E. P., 415, 665.
Prüffer, B., 502.
Prummel, J., 556.
Prusha, V., 270.
Pucci, E., 209, 329.
Pulsifer, H. G., 169.
Pupisheva, L. I., 300.
Purdy, L. H., 31, 81, 153, 275, 404, 472.
Puri, Y. N., 743.
Purss, G. S., 433.
Putt, E. D., 104, 549.
Puzzi, D., 97, 283.
Pyke, M., 443.
Pyne, C. T., 442.

Qazi, A., 581, 584.
Quak, F., 597, 689.
Quantz, L., 259, 616, 619, 748.
Querfurth, G., 509.
Quick, C. R., 381.

Raabe, R. D., 87, 94, 170.
Rack, K., 744.
Rademacher, B., 732.
Radulescu, I., 25.
Rafailă, C., 39, 81.
Rafay, S. A., 181, 373.
Raffel, S., 137.
Ragetli, H. W. J., 724.
Ragimov, U. A., 623.
Raheja, P. C., 626.
Rahn, E. M., 620.
Rakovich, M. I., 246.
Rakovita, A., 566.
Ralski, E., 716.
Ramakrishnan, T. S., 180, 215.
Ramamurthi, C. S., 328, 672.
Ramazanova, S. S., 731.
Ramírez, R., 279.
Ramsey, G. B., 506.
Ramsfjell, T., 46.
Randalu, I. M., 583.
Rangaswami, G., 161, 364, 493, 520, 647.
Rangone-Gallucci, M. M., 286.
Rankin, H. W., 677.
Ranney, C. D., 722.

Rao, D. S., 211.
Rao, M. H., 468.
Raper, K. B., 216.
Rataj, K., 355.
Ravisé, A., 351.
Raykov, E. (V.), 390, 438, 570.
Raymer, W. B., 109.
Raymond, F. L., 560.
Rayner, R. W., 136, 513.
Read, W. H., 201.
Reagan, R. L., 44.
Reckendorfer, P., 142.
Reddy, C. S., 554.
Redmond, D. R., 115, 684.
Redmond, G., 638.
Reese, E. T., 441.
Reeves, E. L., 727.
Refatti, E., 570.
Regler, W., 561.
Reich, H., 412.
Reichert, I., 166, 451.
Reid, D. A., 458, 655.
Reid, J., 116, 560, 601, 753.
Reid, P. H., 568.
Reid, R. D., 698.
Reid, W. W., 754.
Reiter, L., 80, 482.
Reitz, H. J., 41, 584.
Ren, H.-C., 475.
Renaud, R., 465.
Rennerfelt, E., 253.
Renz, J., 22.
Resplandy, R., 10, 331.
Reuther, G., 647.
Reyes, G. M., 231, 350.
Reynolds, E. S., 322.
Rhodes, A., 19.
Ribaldi, M., 445, 548, 732.
Riceman, D. S., 416.
Rich, A. E., 46, 587.
Rich, S., 112, 565, 752.
Richardson, D. E., 106.
Richardson, J. K., 197, 680.
Richardson, L. T., 107, 157, 505.
Richardson, S. A., 383.
Richmond, D. V., 74.
Ridé, M., 94, 317, 490, 559, 604.
Riedhart, J. M., 578, 669.
Rier, J. P., 392.
Riggenbach, A., 180.
Riggs, R. D., 387.
Riker, A. J., 71, 121, 572, 741, 742.
Rikish, S., 83.
Riley, C. G., 116.
Riley, E. A., 636.
Ringel, S. M., 212, 612.
Rippel-Baldes, A., 523.
Risdon, E. J., 308.
Rishbeth, J., 119, 174, 605.
Risley, J. A., 685.
Rizhkov, V. L., 525.
Roane, C. W., 474, 531.
Robert, A. L., 39.
Roberts, B. J., 272, 711.
Roberts, D. A., 100, 296, 672.
Roberts, K., 186.
Robertson, J. S., 104, 299, 366.
Robertson, N. F., 302, 553.
Robinson, A. G., 527, 750.
Robinson, B. P., 494.
Robinson, D. B., 370, 552.
Robinson, J. B. D., 661.
Robinson, R. F., 9.
Rochow, W. F., 768.
Rodney, D. R., 166.
Rodrigues, C. J., 536.
Rodríguez A., P., 764.
Rodríguez, R. A., 42, 736.
Røed, H., 49, 57.
Roff, J. W., 122.
Rogers, H. H., 150.
Rogers, M., 495, 497.
Rogers, M. N., 268.
Rogerson, C. T., 459, 469.
Rohmer, I., 613.
Roistacher, C. N., 165, 482, 726.
Rojas M., E., 637, 766.
Roland, G., 270, 420, 542.
Roman, W., 443.
Romano, A., 18.
Rombouts, J. E., 333, 574.
Romig, R. W., 767.
Romoli, M., 497.
Rondón, M., 766.
Rorie, F. G., 173.
Rosa, M., 212, 248, 668.
Rosberg, D. W., 167, 750.
Rosen, H. R., 36, 473.
Rosen, I., 517.
Rosenberg, D. Y., 206.
Rosner, M., 646.
Ross, A. F., 109, 672.
Ross, F. F., 383.
Ross, J. P., 286.
Ross, R. G., 541.
Rosser, W. R., 105.
Rossetti, V., 440.
Roth, E. R., 683.
Roth, L. F., 188.
Rowell, J. B., 273, 765.
Rubin, B. A., 331.
Rubio Huertos, M., 12.
Rudenko, D. K., 391.
Rudorf, W., 617.
Ruehle, G. D., 98, 702.
Ruhmann, W. H., 188.
Rui, D., 17, 360.
Ruizhkova, A. S., 192.
Rusakov, L. F., 331.
Rusch, R., 716.
Rushmore, W. L., 199.
Russell, E. J., 336.
Russell, P., 426.
Russell, R. C., 347, 655.
Rutherford, A. A., 731.
Ruzanov, P. G., 600.
Ryland, A. K., 5, 406, 533.

Sabadoš Šarić, A., 265, 604, 688.
Sabet, K. A., 169.
Saccas, A. M., 354.
Sackston, W. E., 52, 104, 297, 298, 710.
Sadasivan, T. S., 42, 642.
Safeeulla, K. M., 164.
Sakaguchi, K., 77.
Sakai, A., 141.
Sakai, R., 106, 143, 735.
Sakamoto, M., 232.
Sakornbut, S. S., 688.
Sakurai, Y., 522, 564, 565.
Salerno, M., 164, 317, 671.
Salisbury, P. J., 561.
Salmon, J., 12.
Salt, G. A., 154, 632.
Salzmann, R., 5.
Samadder, K. R., 708.
Samborski, D. J., 224.
Sampson, J., 149.
Sánchez, J. A., 408.
Sanclemente, M., 222.
Sandhu, R. S., 264.
Sandu-Ville, C., 25.
Santilli, V., 630.
Sanwal, B. D., 113, 249, 264.
Sappa, F., 579.
Sappenfield, W. P., 42.
Sarasola, A. A., 622.
Sarejanni, A. J., 132, 133.
Sarkar, A., 708.
Sarmah, K. C., 374, 677.
Sarojani Damodaran, A. P., 647.
Sasaki, P. J., 540.
Sasaki, T., 744.
Sato, K., 232, 744.
Sato, O., 707.
Sauer, M. R., 439.
Sauerbeck, D., 456.
Saunders, J. H., 237.
Sauthoff, W., 356, 620.
Savin, G., 696.
Săvulescu, A., 28.
Săvulescu, T., 34.
Sawada, K., 524.
Scaramuzzi, G., 153, 173, 242, 290, 292, 322, 360, 489, 490.
Schaal, L. A., 108.
Schachman, H. K., 193.
Schade, C., 219.
Schaeffenberg, B., 639.
Schafer, J. F., 274, 404.
Schaffnit, E., 391.
Schaller, C. W., 716.
Schanderl, H., 443.
Schantz, E. J., 352.
Scharif, G., 234.
Schechtman, J., 329, 518.
Scheffer, R. P., 113, 538, 739.
Scheffer, T. C., 191, 606.
Schenck, N. C., 694.
Schexnayder, C. A., 56.
Schick, E., 503.
Schick, R., 503.
Schicke, P., 703.
Schipper, M. A. A., 117.
Schisler, L. C., 66.
Schlegel, D. E., 184.
Schlocker, A., 92, 207.
Schlösser, L. A., 61, 257.
Schmelzer, K., 218, 402, 420, 433, 740.
Schmidt, H., 736, 747.
Schmidt, T., 410, 724.
Schnathorst, W. C., 129, 750.
Schneider, C. L., 614.
Schneider, H., 84.
Schneider, I. R., 117, 617.
Schneider, R., 763.
Schnicker, J. L., 446.
Schofield, E. R., 173.
Schönbeck, F., 398.
Schönhar, S., 423, 744.
Schopfer, W. H., 440.
Schramm, G., 597.
Schramm, L. C., 592.
Schroeder, H. W., 276.

Schroeder, W. T., 566, 567, 623, 672, 691.
Schubert, W. J., 145, 609.
Schuepp, H., 761.
Schuldt, P. H., 19.
Schultz, A. S., 443.
Schultz, E. J., 108.
Schultz, E. S., 501.
Schultz, G., 430, 563.
Schumann, K., 498.
Schuster, G., 365, 402.
Schuster, M. L., 499.
Schütz, F., 239.
Schwarte, M. K., 683.
Schwartz, E., 736.
Schwarze, P., 705.
Schwinghamer, E. A., 706.
Scott, D. H., 728.
Scott, H. A., 68.
Scott, K., 35.
Scott, W. J., 141.
Scurti, J. C., 318.
Sechanov, I. C., 649.
Segall, R. H., 354.
Segre, G., 217.
Sellgren, K. A., 675.
Selman, I. W., 185, 377.
Semal, J., 403.
Sen Gupta, S. K., 754.
Sepúlveda L., R., 221.
Sequeira, L., 493, 669.
Sergeev, L. A., 355.
Serra, M., 73.
Seth, J., 497.
Sewell, G. W. F., 88, 498.
Seyman, W. S., 129.
Shaeffer, S. G., 314.
Shands, W. A., 517.
Shapiro, S., 75, 333, 573, 758.
Sharma, O. P., 549.
Sharma, S. L., 57, 182, 507.
Shaw, F. R., 641.
Shaw, L., 313.
Shaw, M., 224, 348.
Sheffield, F. M. L., 6, 110, 373.
Shen, T.-H., 468.
Sherratt, H. S. A., 422.
Sherwood, R. T., 99.
Shetye, P. Y., 455.
Shevchenko, V. N., 332.
Shia, S.-M., 153.
Shigo, A. L., 118.
Shikata, E., 508.
Shimazono, H., 609.
Shimizu, S., 746.
Shimizu, T., 375.
Shimomura, T., 247, 419, 679.
Shirahama, K., 256.
Shiratori, K., 163.
Shishiyama, J., 21.
Shoemaker, R. A., 205, 515.
Shoji, T., 744.
Shukovskii, P. M., 331.
Shull, A., 353.
Shumakova, A. A., 353.
Shumilenko, E. P., 176, 496, 567.
Shurtleff, M. C., 686.
Shvorneva, A. M., 624.
Shwazman, S. R., 559.
Siang, W.-N., 169.
Sibilia, C., 17, 202.
Sibray, W. S., 46.
Siegel, A., 183, 311, 312.
Sierra, G., 525.
Sievers, E., 704.
Sijpesteijn, A. K., 15, 574.
Silaghi, G., 379.
Silber, G., 263.
Silberschmidt, K. M., 69, 114, 218.
Sill, W. H., 50, 82, 228, 467, 711, 768.
Silva, D. M., 80.
Silver, W. S., 22.
Silverborg, S. B., 682, 685.
Sim, S. K., 76.
Simard, J., 385, 540.
Simmonds, J. H., 205.
Simonart, P., 23.
Simons, J. N., 692, 701.
Simons, M. D., 405, 406.
Simonyan, S. A., 567, 650.
Simpson, G. W., 517.
Sims, A. C., 397.
Sims, H. J., 468.
Sinclair, J. B., 63, 478, 479, 738.
Sing, S., 117.
Singh, B., 103, 743.
Singh, D. R., 111.
Singh, G., 406.
Singh, R. S., 103.
Sinha, A. K., 706.
Sinha, J. N., 507.
Sinha, R. N., 111.
Sinitsuina, N. V., 593.
Sirry, A. R., 624, 692, 762.
Sisler, H. D., 44, 574.
Sison, B., 145.
Sisson, M. A., 48.
Siu, R. G. H., 441.
Skala, J., 651.
Skalický, V., 669.
Skeggs, H. R., 79.
Skiles, R. L., 618, 658, 692, 749.
Skoropad, W. P., 158.
Skotland, C. B., 104.
Skovsted, A., 340.
Sleesman, J. P., 300, 384.
Sloof, W. C., 443.
Sludskaya, L. A., 721.
Slykhuis, J. T., 156, 363, 631.
Small, R. H., 40, 720.
Smith, A. H., 443.
Smith, B. R., 511, 512, 621.
Smith, C. B., 377.
Smith, D., 533.
Smith, F. F., 286.
Smith, G., 21, 440.
Smith, H. C., 694.
Smith, J. D., 590, 591.
Smith, K. M., 137, 703.
Smith, N. R., 516.
Smith P. G., 751.
Smith, R. J., 201.
Smith, S. T., 528.
Smith, T. E., 441.
Smith, W. K., 392.
Smith, W. W., 587.
Smithson, H., 320.
Smolák, J., 87.
Smoot, J. J., 503.
Sneep, J., 615.
Snetsinger, R., 117.
Snow, G. F., 206.
Soegaard, B., 440.
Sokolov, D. V., 456.
Solheim, W. G., 457, 547.
Solov'eva, A. I., 332.
Som, R. K., 220.
Somers, E., 14, 74, 573.
Sommereyns, G., 301.
Soraci, F. A., 70.
Sörgel, G., 432.
Sorteberg, A., 571.
Soto, C. A., 42.
Sowmini Rajagopalan, C. K., 364.
Spangelo, L. P. S., 171.
Spanis, W., 742.
Spence, J. R., 167, 206.
Spencer, D. M., 587.
Spencer, J. A., 473.
Speroni, G., 393.
Spicher, G., 471, 532, 652.
Spîrchez, Z., 379.
Sporek, K. F., 15.
Sprague, R., 494.
Sprau, F., 368.
Sproule, J. St. G., 426.
Sreeramulu, T., 642, 704.
Srinivasan, K. V., 584, 648.
Srivastava, D. D., 111.
Srivastava, R. C., 507.
Srivastava, S. N. S., 196, 305, 692.
Šrobal, M., 329.
Stace-Smith, R., 173, 728.
Stachyra, T., 340, 526.
Staehelin, M., 597.
Staffeldt, E. E., 581, 584.
Stahl, M., 431.
Stakman, E. C., 72.
Stalder, L., 239.
Stall, R. E., 600.
Stambaugh, W. J., 317.
Stanier, R. Y., 137, 519.
Stanová, M., 668.
Stanton, W. R., 203.
Staples, R. C., 225.
Stapp, C., 138, 757.
Starling, T. M., 531.
Starr, G. H., 307.
Starr, M. P., 319.
Stathis, P. D., 586.
Stedman, O. J., 632.
Steel, R., 520.
Steeves, M. W., 669.
Steeves, T. A., 669.
Steib, R. J., 57.
Stein, W. I., 561.
Steinbauer, C. E., 506.
Steindl, D. R. L., 181, 182, 309.
Steinhaus, E. A., 137, 445.
Stent, G. S., 340.
Stenton, H., 616.
Stepanov, K. M., 327.
Stepanova, L. N., 707.
Stepantsev, I. N., 662.
Stephan, S., 201, 278.
Stephen, R. C., 185, 312, 421, 509, 680.
Stessel, G. J., 539.
Stevens, H., 34.
Stevenson, G. C., 181.
Steudel, W., 257, 385, 689.
Stewart, D., 614.
Stewart, D. M., 272, 321, 711.
Stoddard, E. M., 44.

Stojanović, D., 92, 541.
Stoll, C., 22, 83, 410.
Stoll, K., 412.
Stoller, B. B., 130.
Stolzy, L. H., 40.
Stone, O. M., 634.
Stoner, W. N., 630.
Storchevoy, A. L., 654.
Storey, H. H., 5, 406, 533.
Storey, I. F., 288, 628, 695.
Stottmeister, W., 300.
Stover, L. H., 131.
Stover, R. H., 97, 456, 729.
Strakhov, T. D., 333.
Strang, R. M., 319.
Streets, R. B., 85.
Stricker, H., 500.
Struble, F. B., 243.
Struchtmeyer, R. A., 554.
Stubbs, L. L., 361, 505.
Sturgess, O. W., 249.
Subra, P., 362.
Subramanian, D., 578.
Subramanian, T. V., 161.
Suchorukov, K. T., 70.
Suit, R. F., 164.
Sukhov, K. S., 268, 525, 596.
Sulkinoja, M., 666.
Suryanarayanan, S., 282.
Sutić, D., 125.
Sutton, M. D., 371.
Suzuki, N., 154, 179, 557, 718.
Suzuki, T., 707.
Swenson, K. G., 434.
Świeżyński, K., 502.
Sy, C.-M., 54.
Sylvester, E. S., 614.
Szabadi, L., 444.
Szende, K., 160.
Szirmai, J., 193, 767.
Szkolnik, M., 46, 47, 93, 589.

Taber, W. A., 335, 395.
Taconis, P. J., 745.
Takagi, Y., 77, 578.
Takahashi, M., 144.
Takahashi, R., 472.
Takahashi, W. N., 112.
Takahashi, Y., 163, 475.
Takakuwa, M., 106, 178, 503, 734.
Takamura, Y., 759.
Takanashi, T., 154, 557.
Takase, N., 106, 178, 370, 503, 734.
Takatsu, S., 720.
Takegami, S., 155.
Takemori, T., 178.
Takemura, S., 144.
Takeuchi, H., 758.
Takigawa, K., 129.
Talboys, P. W., 177, 673.
Talieva, M. N., 645.
Tamblyn, N., 425.
Tamburo, S. E., 241.
Tamura, H., 210.
Tamura, N., 139.
Tamura, T., 260.
Tanaka, H., 55.
Tanaka, N., 77.
Tanaka, Y., 534.
Tandon, I. N., 279.
Tandon, R. K., 111.
Tandon, R. N., 213, 388, 408.
Tani, T., 76, 121, 141, 143, 647, 671, 760.
Tanić, B., 87.
Tanrisever, A., 193.
Tao, K.-H., 60.
Taper, C. D., 174.
Taris, B., 187, 517.
Tarr, S. A. J., 167, 202, 695.
Tarrant, R. F., 521, 523.
Tasugi, H., 56, 162.
Tatman, E. C., 506.
Taylor, C. E., 367.
Taylor, D. J., 466.
Taylor, D. K., 767.
Taylor, G. A., 377, 378.
Taylor, G. S., 112, 376.
Taylor, J., 544.
Taylor, L. H., 98.
Taylor, R. E., 173.
Taylor, R. H., 67.
Teakle, D. S., 244, 362, 415.
Teitell, L., 706.
Teixeira, C., 42.
Tempel, A., 212.
Ten Boer, H., 505.
Terasawa, H., 752.
Termohlen, G. P., 250, 739.
Ternovsky, M. F., 596.
Terui, M., 140.
Tessi, J. L., 163, 283, 764.
Testa, G., 301.
Teter, N. C., 474.
Teterevnikova-Babayan, D. N., 256, 458, 559, 567, 709, 763.
Thaung, M. M., 63.
Thaysen, A. C., 443.
Theis, T., 102, 178, 259, 268.
Thielemann, R., 747.
Thirumalachar, M. J., 164.
Thomas, G. P., 605.
Thomas, H. R., 62.
Thompson, A., 605, 725.
Thompson, C. G., 517.
Thompson, F. C., 51.
Thompson, H. S., 358.
Thompson, J. B., 64.
Thompson, J. P., 764.
Thomson, A. D., 109, 581.
Thomson, G. M., 309.
Thornberry, H. H., 343.
Thorne, R. S. W., 443.
Thornton, H. G., 137.
Thornton, J., 426.
Thorold, C. A., 151.
Thorpe, H. C., 136, 406, 513.
Thresh, J. M., 464, 466.
Thung, T. H., 216, 250, 441.
Thurston, H. D., 553.
Tibaldeschi, C., 215.
Tiffany, L. H., 649.
Tiitanen, E., 324.
Tikhonov, N. P., 450.
Till, B. B., 545.
Timian, R. G., 34.
Timmermans, A., 45.
Tindale, G. B., 489.
Tingey, D. C., 469.
Tinsley, T. W., 581, 582, 597.
To, S.-M., 405.
Todd, E. H., 99.
Todd, F. A., 112.
Todorova, V., 410, 527.
Togashi, K., 716.
Toko, H. V., 98, 158, 768.
Tolle, R., 523.
Tollenaar, D., 403, 652.
Tolmsoff, W. J., 555.
Toman, M., 329.
Tomaru, K., 679.
Tomiyama, K., 106, 155, 178, 503, 734.
Tomizawa, C., 54, 179.
Tomlin, B. P., 149.
Tomlinson, J. A., 1, 511, 512, 613, 621.
Tommasi, L. R., 218.
Toms, W. J., 528, 592.
Tong, T. H., 677.
Toole, E. R., 317.
Tootill, J. P. R., 19.
Topps, J. H., 209.
Torregroza, M., 279.
Torres, S. C. A., 97, 283.
Touzé, A., 64, 397.
Touzé-Soulet, J. M., 254.
Towler, D. A., 578.
Toxopeus, H. J., 369, 553, 735.
Toyama, A., 720.
Toyoda, H., 707.
Toyoda, S., 179, 557, 718.
Tranzschel, V. G., 215.
Trappe, J. M., 334.
Travis, R. V., 45.
Traylor, J. A., 92.
Treggi, G., 377, 411.
Treskin, P. P., 378.
Tribe, H. T., 296, 703.
Trione, E. J., 188.
Trocmé, S., 542.
Troll, H.-J., 357.
Troutman, J. L., 58.
Troy, V. S., 216, 643.
True, R. P., 118.
Truhaut, R., 70.
Truman, R., 424.
Trunov, G. A., 765.
Truszkowska, W., 187, 606.
Trzebiński, J., 566.
Tsao, K.-M., 55.
Tse, T.-S., 49.
Tseng, H., 66.
Tsing, F., 55.
Tsukamoto, E., 170.
Tu, S.-M., 29.
Tucker, S., 767.
Tuite, J. F., 767.
Tullio, V., 17.
Tullis, E. C., 27, 658.
Tupenevich, S. M., 54, 391.
Turel, F. L. M., 355.
Turian, G., 39.
Turk, F. M., 318.
Turner, P. B., 417.
Tusa, C., 39.
Twinn, D. C., 23.
Tyler, L. J., 33.
Tyner, L. E., 532.
Tzelle, M. A., 558.

Ubrizsy, G., 116, 140.
Uchida, K., 75.
Udagawa, S., 658.
Uhlenbroek, J. H., 449.
Uhlig, S., 105.
Ullrich, J., 105, 304, 502.
Ullstrup, A. J., 350, 534.

Umemura, Y., 418.
Unrau, J., 531.
Uota, M., 390.
Uozumi, R., 375.
Uozumi, T., 375.
Urbański, T., 394.
Uritani, I., 418.
Urošević, B., 423.
Uschdraweit, H. A., 357.

Vaartaja, O., 381.
Vager, R. M., 528.
Vail, J. W., 319.
Valdeyron, G., 637.
Valenta, V., 764.
Valentin, H., 357, 751.
Valle, E., 210.
Vallega, J., 154, 764.
Vallejo, J. R., 721.
Vámos, R., 282.
Van Adrichem, M. C. J., 294, 729.
Van Arsdel, E. P., 27, 121, 658.
Van Assche, C., 759.
Van Den Ende, G., 13, 743.
Van Den Muijzenburg, E. W. B., 70.
Vanderflaas, L. K., 24.
Van Der Kerk, G. J. M., 15.
Van Der Meer, F. A., 728.
Van Der Spek, J., 722.
Van Der Zwet, T., 718.
Vanduisheva, N. I., 497.
Van Eimern, J., 119.
Van Emden, J. H., 504, 736.
Van Gundy, S. D., 72, 197.
Van Hoof, H. A., 462.
Van Nostran, F. E., 280, 701.
Van Slogteren, D. H. M., 137.
Van Slogteren, E., 137.
Van Steveninck, R. F. M., 417.
Van Steyvoort, L., 566.
Van Sumere, C. F., 152, 347.
Van Sumere-de Preter, C., 152, 347.
Vanwetswinkel, G., 20.
Vargas, A. B., 535.
Vasil'ev, V. P., 558.
Vasil'eva, L. N., 434.
Vasil'kova, A. K., 589.
Vasudeva, R. S., 468, 535.
Vaughn, J. R., 30, 62, 469, 654.
Vaughn, R. H., 730.
Vear, K. C., 757.
Veenenbos, J. A. J., 81, 82, 717.
Vekemanz, J., 447.
Velasco, J. R., 549.
Veldeman, R., 756, 757.
Venezia, M., 126.
Venkatakrishniah, N. S., 478.
Venkata Ram, C. S., 23, 168, 214, 577.
Venkataramani, K. S., 58.
Venkatarayan, S. V., 204.
Ventura, E., 306.
Verderevsky, D. D., 652, 756.
Verhoeff, K., 13.
Verneau, R., 248, 339, 356, 358, 360, 371, 436, 668.
Verona, O., 23, 290, 291, 329, 377, 395, 399.
Vido, J., 580.
Viégas, A. P., 536, 660.
Viel, G., 315.
Viennot-Bourgin, G., 187, 235.
Vijayalakshmi, U., 584.
Villamizar, J. A., 310.
Vincente-Jordana, R., 651.
Vining, L. C., 347, 395.
Virtanen, A. I., 210.
Vita-Finzi, G., 100.
Vital, A. F., 708.
Vittum, M. T., 691.
Vlamis, J., 229, 580.
Vlasov, A. A., 422.
Vlasov, N. A., 318.
Vlasov, Y. I., 510.
Vlasova, N. I., 720.
Voitchishina, O. N., 332.
Voitovich, K. A., 473.
Vokác, G., 566.
Volcani, Z., 126.
Volger, C., 743.
Volk, R. J., 534.
Volkov, S. M., 391.
Volosky de Hernandez, D., 299, 495, 766.
Volpi, A., 334.
Vorderevskii, D. D., 331.
Voronkevich, I. V., 583.
Vörös, J., 544, 767.
Voskanyan, S. S., 250, 422.
Vovk, A. M., 510.
Vuittenez, M. A., 199.
Vukovits, G., 172, 411, 429.

Wade, G. C., 304.
Wagener, W. W., 745.
Waggoner, P. E., 10, 376.
Wagn, O., 441.
Wagner, F., 101, 344, 430.
Wägnon, H. K., 92.
Wahlroos, Ö., 210.
Waid, J. S., 23, 148.
Wain, R. L., 209.
Wakimoto, S., 757.
Waksman, S. A., 148.
Waldo, G. F., 728.
Walker, A. J. K., 673.
Walker, D. R., 359.
Walker, J., 197, 672.
Walker, J. C., 63, 72, 125, 186, 197, 370, 739, 751.
Walker, L. C., 682.
Walker, R. L., 79.
Walkinshaw, C. H., 501.
Wallace, A. T., 229, 406.
Wallace, H. A. H., 157.
Wallace, J. M., 41, 441, 476.
Wallen, V. R., 432, 529, 616.
Wallin, J. R., 53.
Walsh, T., 652.
Walter, J. M., 127.
Walter, W. G., 9.
Walters, C. S., 689.
Walters, H. J., 754.
Walters, N. E. M., 683.
Wampler, E. L., 486.
Wang, C.-K., 60, 255, 257.
Wang, C. S., 595.
Wang, D., 654.
Wang, K.-M., 60.
Wang, K.-N., 153, 156, 226.
Wang, K.-T., 53.
Wang, L., 29, 405.
Wang, T.-P., 53, 178.
Wang, Y.-C., 267.
Wang, Y.-H., 161.
Warcup, J. H., 147.
Ward, C. B., 519.
Ware, J. O., 537.
Warington, K., 148.
Watanabe, T., 718.
Waterhouse, G. M., 148.
Waterman, A. M., 317, 684.
Waters, C. W., 121.
Waterston, J. M., 203, 635.
Watkins, G. M., 694.
Watson, A. J., 99.
Watson, I. A., 30, 345, 346.
Watson, M. A., 631, 632.
Wave, H. E., 517.
Way, D. E., 511.
Way, J. M., 1, 2, 512.
Waygood, E. R., 654.
Wear, J. I., 237.
Weathers, L. G., 234, 283.
Weaver, H. A., 590.
Weaver, M. L., 90.
Webb, F. W., 621.
Webb, M. J. W., 613.
Webb, R. E., 108, 501.
Weber, F., 393, 482.
Weber, G., 361.
Weber, G. F., 45, 87, 117.
Webster, B. N., 310, 738.
Webster, J., 671.
Wedding, R. T., 198.
Wei, C.-T., 56.
Weibel, D. E., 654.
Weigle, C. G., 207.
Weihing, J. L., 296.
Weil, B., 270, 732.
Weinberger, J. H., 388.
Weinhold, A. R., 401.
Weinstein, L. H., 218, 461.
Weintraub, M., 91, 343, 738.
Weintraub, R. L., 274, 352, 534.
Weiss, U., 454.
Welch, D. H., 466.
Welkie, G. W., 127, 508, 598, 616.
Wellman, F. L., 354.
Wells, H. D., 483, 494, 495.
Wells, J. C., 754.
Wells, S. A., 349.
Welsh, M. F., 359.
Weltzien, H. C., 496, 641, 731.
Welvaert, W., 756, 757.
Weng, S.-T., 49.
Wenham, H. T., 591.
Went, J. C., 251.
Wenzl, H., 301, 394, 747, 748.
Wessel, C. J., 441.
West, R. E., 130.
Wester, R. E., 619.
Westerdijk, J., 24.
Westgate, P. J., 693.
Wharton, A. L., 150, 464, 581.
Wharton, D. C., 318, 377.
Wheeler, B. E. J., 598.
Wheeler, W. H., 70.
Whitaker, T. W., 198.
White, D. P., 186.
White, N. H., 11, 35.
White, P. R., 572.
Whitehead, M. D., 43.
Whiteside, J. O., 169.
Whiting, F. L., 166.
Whitney, N. J., 281.

Wickens, G. M., 168, 236, 354.
Wiggell, D., 600.
Wijbrans, J. R., 180, 677.
Wijewantha, R. T., 594.
Wilcoxson, R. D., 273, 765, 767.
Wilde, S. A., 440.
Wildman, S. G., 183, 311, 679.
Wilhelm, S., 96, 294.
Wilkins, V. E., 635.
Wilkinson, E. H., 587.
Williams, A. S., 98.
Williams, D. E., 229, 580.
Williams, H., 697.
Williams, L. E., 77, 281.
Williams, P. G., 304.
Williams, P. H., 201, 634.
Williams, W., 696.
Williams, W. L., 109.
Willison, R. S., 91, 343.
Wilson, A. R., 698.
Wilson, D. W., 489.
Wilson, E. E., 319.
Wilson, E. M., 617.
Wilson, I. S., 59.
Wilson, J. D., 53, 126, 300, 384.
Wilson, J. F., 103, 498, 700.
Wilson, R. A., 360.
Winfree, J. P., 243, 701, 749.
Winstead, N. N., 65, 387, 738, 754.
Winter, A. G., 657.
Winterhalter-Wild, N., 646.
Wirth, A., 211.
Wiser, W. J., 230.
Wolf, C. N., 19.
Wolf, F. A., 112, 246, 248.
Wong, P., 165.
Wong, P.-P., 535.
Wood, F. C., 130, 695.
Wood, J. I., 160.
Wood, M. J., 383.
Wood, R. K. S., 145, 146, 372.
Woodbridge, C. G., 47.
Woodcock, D., 640.
Woodhead, C. E., 47, 487.
Woodman, M. J., 23.
Woolliams, G. E., 196, 356.
Worley, J. F., 617.
Wright, C. E., 363.
Wright, D. M., 447.
Wright, E., 123, 316, 319, 321, 521, 523, 577.
Wright, N. S., 54.
Wu, S.-C., 475.
Wu, S.-L., 169.
Wu, T.-C., 161.
Wu, W.-C., 226.
Wu, W.-T., 153.

Y, O.-Y., 226.
Yagi, K., 144.
Yamaguchi, A., 247, 679.
Yamaguchi, H., 163.
Yamaguchi, M., 63, 751.
Yamamoto, M., 107, 735.
Yamamoto, S., 713.
Yamamoto, W., 129, 130, 161, 170, 196.
Yamane, G., 516.
Yamazaki, Y., 557.
Yang, K.-Y., 43, 168.
Yang, T.-M., 153, 226.
Yaroshenko, T. V., 333.
Yarovaya, V. A., 558.
Yarwood, C. E., 79, 91, 149, 341, 342.
Yasumori, H., 752.
Yatsinina, K. N., 333.
Yeh, C.-T., 177.
Yen, D. E., 127.
Yen, J. W., 680.
Yen, W.-Y., 438, 595.
Yerkes, W. D., 618.
Yin, S.-Y., 43, 168.
Yokota, S., 743, 744.
York, E. T., 568.
Yoshii, H., 584, 713.
Yoshitani, K., 130.
Young, B. A., 555.
Young, D. A., 306.
Young, H. C., 469.
Young, T. W., 670, 702.
Youngken, H. W., 76.
Yount, W. L., 603.
Yu, C.-Y., 49.
Yu, T.-F., 25, 65, 233.
Yuen, C.-S., 60, 61.
Yuen, S.-Y., 60.

Zabel, R. A., 565.
Zachos, D. G., 132, 165, 314, 354, 635, 671, 676, 681.
Zagallo, A. C., 470.
Zaiger, D., 739.
Zaitlin, M., 311.
Zalasky, H., 116, 199.
Zaleski, A., 297.
Zanardi, D., 394, 407, 412, 413, 414, 434, 435.
Zaumeyer, W. J., 62, 128.
Zavarin, E., 606.
Zeiders, K. E., 298.
Zeinalova, V., 295.
Zemanek, I., 583.
Zentmyer, G. A., 175, 295, 493.
Zhukova, I. V., 332.
Zhukovskii, P. M., 331.
Ziegler, H., 323.
Ziffer, J., 75.
Ziller, R., 733.
Ziller, W. G., 380.
Zimin, L. S., 391.
Zimmerman, P. W., 643.
Zink, F. W., 129, 436, 621, 751.
Zitelli, 529, 531.
Živojinović, D., 424.
Zobel, M. P., 251.
Zobrist, L., 539.
Zogg, H., 264, 346, 534.
Zschau, K., 258.
Zscheile, F. P., 154.
Zube, E., 281.
Zuckerman, B. M., 95.

# GENERAL INDEX

New records are indicated by an asterisk *


AA, use of, against *Fusarium* and *Trichoderma* in soil, 681.
— +DD, use of, against *Fusarium* in soil, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on tomato, and *Trichoderma* in soil, 681.
— +ethyl dibromide W85, use of, against *Sclerotium rolfsii* on tomato, 681.
— +V-C13, use of, against *Fusarium* and *Trichoderma* in soil, 681.
Aagrano, use of, as a seed treatment for flax, 722.
Aatiram, use of, as a seed treatment for flax, 722.
Aazira, use of, against *Venturia pirina*, 240.
*Abacarus hystrix* transmitting rye grass mosaic virus, 631.
*Abies, Fomes pini* on, in Canada, 687.
— *alba, Melampsorella caryophyllacearum* on, in Hungary, 559.
— *amabilis* deterioration in Canada, 322.
— —, *Echinodontium tinctorium* on, in Canada, 687.
— *balsamea, Adelopus balsamicola* on, in Canada, 115.
— —, age of, in relation to decay, 380.
— —, *Armillaria mellea* and *Coniophora puteana* on, in Canada, 380, 684.
— —, *Corticium galactinum* on, in Canada, 116, 380, 601, 684.
— —, *Cytospora* on, in Canada, *Valsa friesii* (?) perfect state of, 560.
— —, *Dermea balsamea* on, in Canada, 560.
— —, *Fusicoccum abietinum* on, in Canada, 115, *206, 560; previously reported as *Valsa friesii*, 115.
— —, *Lophodermium* on, in Canada, 115.
— —, *Odontia bicolor* on, in Canada, 116, 380.
— —, *Phacidium infestans* on, in Canada, 115.
— —, *Polyporus balsameus* on, in Canada, 380, 684.
— —, *Poria subacida* on, in Canada, 380.
*— —, *Rhizosphaera pini* on, in Canada, 601.
— —, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in Canada, 116, 380, 601, 684.
— —, *Thyronectria balsamea* on, in Canada, 560.
— —, *Trichosphaeria parasitica* on, in Canada, 115.
— —, *Valsa friesii* on, in Canada, (?) perfect state of *Cytospora*, 560.
— *concolor, Melampsorella caryophyllacearum* on, in Switzerland, 188.
— *grandis, Melampsorella caryophyllacearum* on, in Switzerland, 188.
— —, *Milesia laeviuscula* on, in Canada, 380.
— — mycorrhiza, agarics and boleti in relation to, in the Pacific Northwest, 334.
— *lasiocarpa, Corticium radiosum* and *Helicobasidium corticioides* on, in U.S.A., 602.
— —, *Melampsorella caryophyllacearum* on, in U.S.A., 188.
— —, *Retinocyclus abietis* on, in Canada, 601.
— *mayriana* heart rot in Japan, method of detecting, 744.
— *sachalinensis, Fomes annosus, Polyporus balsameus*, and *P. schweinitzii* on, in Japan, 743, 744.
— — var. *corticosa*, 'oni-todo', 744.
*Absidia butleri* in soil in S. Australia, 147.
— *lichtheimii* in soil in India, 455.
*Abutilon* variegation virus, hosts of, 218.
[*Abutilon* variegation virus] on *Abutilon thompsonii*, transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci* and grafting, 218; to *Sida rhombifolia*, 218.
— — — on Malvaceae, transmission of, by grafting and insects, 218; to *Malope trifida*, 218.
— *avicennae* diseases, 355.
— *figarianum, Leveillula taurica* on, 521.
— *mauritianum, Abutilon* variegation virus can infect, 218.
AC 5223, use of, against *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* and *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 46.
*Acacia, Amauroderma rude* on, in Natal, 186.
—, *Diaporthe fasciculata* and *Pseudovalsa profusa* on, in Bulgaria, 422.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Natal, 186.
—, unknown fungus on, in Bulgaria, 422.
— *catechu* diseases in India, 378.
— *mollissima*, boron deficiency in, in Tanganyika Territory, 319.
*Acalypha indica, Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in the Republic of the Sudan, 202.
*Acer, Coryneum foliicolum, Didymosporina aceris, Gloeosporium campestre*, and *G. saccharinum* on, in U.S.S.R., 709.
*— *macrophyllum, Melanconiopsis inquinans* on, in Canada, 601.
— *negundo, Verticillium dahliae* on, in U.S.S.R., 378.
— *platanoides, Ganoderma lucidum* on, in U.S.A., 378.
*— *rubrum, Dermea acerina* on, in Canada, *Sphaeronema* state of, 601.
— —, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in U.S.A., 378.
*— —, *Pezicula carnea* on, in Canada, 601.
— —, use of, as indicator plant for potassium deficiency, 682.
— *saccharinum*, basidiomycetes and rots on, in U.S.A., 559.
*Aceria tulipae* transmitting wheat streak mosaic virus, 156.
Acetic acid, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 184.
*Achras sapota, Elsinoe lepagei* on, in Cuba and U.S.A., 49.
Achromycin, effect of, on *Pseudomonas glycinea*, 387.
Aconitic acid, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 184.
*Acrocylindrium oryzae* on rice in Japan, 162.
*Acrostalagmus* (?) *aphidium* on *Rhopalosiphum maidis* in Hawaii, 517; use of, to control *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on potato, 517.
Actidione and its acetate derivative, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, 742.
—, inhibition of *Ceratocystis fagacearum* and *C. ulmi* by, 118; *Fusarium roseum* by, 634; *Peronospora parasitica* by, 255; *Verticillium cinerescens* by, 634.
— injury to potato, 737; sunflower 498; wheat, 529.
—, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on *Agrostis*, 591; *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, 13; *Corticium fuciforme* on *Agrostis tenuis* and *Festuca rubra* var. *fallax*, 591; *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 737; *Cronartium ribicola* on pine, 189, 686; *Phoma lingam* on cabbage, 13; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 30, 468, 529; *P. sorghi*,

13; *P. triticina* on wheat, 468; *Tilletia foetida*, 767; in agriculture and for timber preservation, 639.
[Actidione] + captan 50-W, use of, against *Pythium aphanidermatum* on turf, 494.
— 'S', use of, against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 654.
*Actinomucor corymbosus* in termites' nest in Italy, 446.
*Actinomyces totschidlowschii* on *Capsicum* in Romania, 515.
Actinomycetes, antagonism of, to fungi, 43; *Verticillium* on cotton, 168.
—, cell-wall composition of, 459.
—, classification of, 140, 148.
—, effect of *p*-oxybenzoic acid on, 522.
—, electron microscope study on, 459.
— in rhizospheres of lucerne and *Phleum pratense*, 708; of vine, 756.
—, in soil in Brazil, 401; China, 21; Israel and Italy, 459; Kenya, 524.
— 167 and 711, antagonism of, to *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 593.
Actinomycin, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 759.
Actinon, isolation of, from actinomycetes, 21.
*Acyrthosiphon pelargonii* s.sp. *rogersii* transmitting strawberry virus, 492.
— *pisum*, *Empusa aphidis* on, in Canada, 209.
— — transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus, 434; pea enation mosaic virus, 567, 615, 672.
*Adansonia digitata*, cacao swollen shoot virus on, in Ghana, 463, 582.
— —, (?) cacao virus on, in Ghana, 582.
*Adelopus balsamicola* on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 115.
Adenine, effect of, on growth of *Piricularia oryzae*, 54.
Adenosine triphosphate, use of, against mushroom 'browning', 628.
*Aechmea fasciata*, *Fusarium bulbigenum* f. *aechmeae* on, in Germany, 356.
*Aecidium*, list of Persoon's, 650.
**Aegilops cylindrica*, *Tilletia contraversa* on, in U.S.A., 469.
— *ovata*, *Puccinia graminis* on, physiologic races of, 403.
*Aegopodium podagraria* mosaic virus in Poland, 341.
*Aerobacter*, antagonism of, to *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 571.
—, physiology of, 571.
— *cloacae*, physiological and serological study on, 703.
— *luteum* on lucerne in Italy, 548.
Aeroplane spraying versus ground spraying, 94.
*Aesculus hippocastanum*, see Horse chestnut.
Agallol, use of, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on cacao, 272.
Agar, use of, as a sticker, 14.
Agaricaceae, list of, in Italy, 215.
Agaricales, biology of, 580.
—, N. American, field guide to, 443.
*Agaricus*, see Mushroom.
*Agave*, *Colletotrichum crassipes* on, 26.
*Aglaonema modestum*, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 700.
Agral, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* and *Gloeosporium musarum* on banana, 98.
— LN, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 670.
Agricultural botany, book on, 757.
Agrimycin, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 315; *Colletotrichum capsici* on *Capsicum*, 620; *Micrococcus tritici* on wheat, 759; *Xanthomonas pruni* on plum, 358; *X. translucens* on wheat, 759; *X. vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 620; on tomato, 315; with ferbam and thiram, 356.
[Agrimycin] + copper sulphate, tribasic, use of, against *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 315.
— +fungicides, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 554.
— 100 injury to apricot, 668.
— —, use of, against *Xanthomonas citri* on lime, 478; *X. pruni* on apricot, 668.
— 500, use of, against *Xanthomonas juglandis* on walnut, 609.
Agristrep, use of, against *Peronospora parasitica* on broccoli, 255.
*Agrobacterium*, effects of antibiotics on 520.
—, metabolism of, 638.
— *radiobacter*, electron microscope study on, 444.
— *rhizogenes* on pear in U.S.A., 639.
— *stellulatum*, electron microscope study on, 444.
— *tumefaciens*, effect of streptomycin on, 521.
— —, electron microscope study on, 12, 444.
— — on beet in N. Ireland, 4.
— — on *Bryophyllum*, conditioning phase of, 12.
— — on carrot, 572.
— — on cherry, 589.
— — on *Datura* and *Kalanchoe*, conditioning phase of, 12.
— — on peach in Bolivia, 8.
— — on *Pelargonium*, conditioning phase of, 12.
— — on plants, comparison of, with human and animal cancer, 572.
— — on rose in U.S.A., 46.
— — on *Scorzonera hispanica*, indole-acetic acid in relation to, 445; metabolism of glutamic acid in, 72.
— — on *Sequoia gigantea* in Germany, 262.
— — on sunflower, relationships of temperature and nutrition to growth of, 392.
— — on tobacco in Austria, 393; U.S.A., comparison of, with normal cells, 12; multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus in galls of, 184.
— — on vine, 630; in Bulgaria, 515.
— —, symposium on, 572.
— —, technique for studying tumour-inducing principle of, 572.
*Agropyron* mosaic virus, electron microscopy of, 68.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Chile, 276; susceptibility to, 495.
—, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in China, physiologic races of, 153.
*— streak mosaic virus on *Agropyron repens*, *Agropyron* × *Triticum*, and wheat in Canada, 516.
— *amurense*, *Tilletia contraversa* can infect, 405.
— *cristatum*, *Selenophoma donacis* on, in U.S.A., 494.
— *dasystachyum*, *Tilletia contraversa* can infect, 405.
— *desertorum*, *Selenophoma donacis* on, in U.S.A., 494.
— *marginatum*, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Morocco, 152, 404; physiologic races of, 403, 404.
— *repens*, *Agropyron* streak mosaic virus on, in Canada, 516.
— —, *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, in U.S.A., 276.
— —, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in U.S.A., 592.
— —, fungi on, succession of, in England, 671.
— —, *Puccinia agropyrina* and *P. coronata* on, in U.S.S.R., 295.

[*Agropyron repens*, *Puccinia*] *graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 296.
— —, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in England, 655.
— —, *Selenophoma donacis* on, in U.S.A., 494.
*— —, *Tilletia contraversa* on, in N. America, 405.
— *riparium*, *Tilletia contraversa* can infect, 405.
Agrosan, use of, against *Ustilago scitaminea*, 111; as a seed treatment for wheat, 514.
— GN, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 279; *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 204; *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida* on wheat, 531; as a seed treatment for groundnut, 695; jute, 85.
— special, use of, as a seed treatment for rice, 83.
— 5W, use of, as a seed treatment for cotton, 236.
*Agrostis*, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, resistance to, 495.
— *canina*, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in England, 591.
— *myosuroides*, *Dilophospora alopecuri* on, in U.S.S.R., 415.
— *palustris*, *Corticium solani* on, factors affecting, 591.
— *spica-venti*, *Dilophospora alopecuri* on, in U.S.S.R., 415.
— *stolonifera*, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in England, 591.
— *tenuis*, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in England, 591; Norway, 50.
— —, *Corticium fuciforme* on, control, 591.
— —, — *solani* on, in U.S.A., 495; transmission of, by seed, 495.
— —, *Dilophospora alopecuri* on, in U.S.S.R., transmission of, by *Anguillulina*, 415.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in Norway, 50.
Agrox, use of, as a seed treatment for bean, 692.
Air, *Alternaria* in the, in England, 642, 704; Finland, 666.
—, basidiospores in the, in England, 642; Norway, 427.
—, *Botrytis* in the, in England, 11.
—, *Cladosporium* in the, in England, 10, 142, 642, 704.
—, *Epicoccum* in the, in England, 704.
—, *Erysiphe* in the, in England, 11, 642.
—, fungi in the, in Belgium, 756.
—, *Fusarium* in the, in Finland, 666.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* and *Phytophthora infestans* in the, in England, 11.
—, *Sporobolomyces* in the, in England, 10, 642.
—, *Tilletiopsis* in the, in England, 642.
—, *Ustilago* in the, in England, 11, 642.
—, *Venturia* in the, in Finland, 666.
*Albizzia julibrissin*, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., effect of *Meloidogyne incognita* and *M. javanica* on, 664.
— —, — — f. *perniciosum* on, in U.S.A., 45.
Albuginaceae in Yugoslavia, 267.
*Albugo candida* on *Alyssum maritimum* in France, 399.
— — on cabbage in India, 78; New Zealand, 71.
— — on Cruciferae in Faeröes, 457; U.S.S.R., 400.
— — on *Hutchinsia alpina* in France, 399.
— — on kale associated with *Peronospora parasitica* in Kenya, 136.
— — on rape in Japan, auxin concentration in, 142.
— *tragopogonis* on sunflower in Bolivia, 18; Uruguay, 298.
Alder (*Alnus*), *Rosellinia lignaria* and *Valsaria moroides* on, in Canada, 601.
Aldrin, effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus* on barley, 157; *Helicobasidium purpureum* on bean, 128.
—, use of, against beet yellows virus on beet, 566.
*Aleurites fordii*, *Phomopsis* on, in Japan, 177.
Alfalfa, see Lucerne.
Alkyl aryl polyether alcohol, use of, as wetter, 48.
— — sulphonate, use of, against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 405; as wetter, 405.
5-*n*-alkyl oxines, toxicity of, to *Sclerotinia laxa*, 640.
*Alliaria officinalis* mosaic virus disease in Yugoslavia, 69.
— —, stock mosaic virus on, in Germany, thermal inactivation of, 270.
**Allium*, *Puccinia porri* on, in U.S.S.R., 763.
— *cepa*, see Onion.
— *fistulosum*, *Peronospora destructor* on, in China, 400.
— *porrum*, see Leek.
— *sativum*, see Garlic.
— *ursinum*, *Pythium ultimum* on, forming mycorrhiza, 142.
Almond (*Prunus amygdalus*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, in Italy, 173.
—, *Cercospora circumscissa* on, in Bulgaria, 414.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in U.S.A., 94.
—, iron deficiency in, in Italy, 293.
— mosaic virus in Italy, 489.
—, plum pox virus on, in Italy, 360.
—, *Polystigma fulvum* on, in Bulgaria, 414.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in U.S.A., 94.
*Alnus*, see Alder.
*Alopecurus pratensis*, *Dilophospora alopecuri* can infect, 415.
— —, *Mastigosporium album* on, in Canada, 296.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, susceptibility to, 495.
Alsike, see Clover.
*Alternaria* on wax, 143.
— in the air in England, 642, 704; Finland, 666.
— *brassicae* on cabbage in U.S.S.R., 612.
— — on colza, control, 428.
— — on radish in France, 428.
— *brassicicola*, inhibition of, by 8-hydroxyquinoline, 517; substituted s-triazines, 19.
— —, toxicity of gibberellic acid to, 518.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 209, 329.
— *capsici-annui* on *Capsicum* in Romania, 515.
*— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum maximum* in Austria, 724.
— *cichorii* on endive in Yugoslavia, 436.
— *circinans* on melon in S. Africa, 625.
— *citri* on orange in Bulgaria (imported), 478.
— *dauci* on carrot in U.S.S.R., 333, 434.
— — f. *endiviae*, see *A. cichorii*.
— *dianthi* on carnation in Italy, 18; control, 18, 586.
— *longipes* on tobacco in the Belgian Congo, 447; Bolivia, 8; Nyasaland, 598; Republic of the Sudan, 202; Venezuela, 246; control, 246.
— *musae* on banana in Madagascar, 493.
— *panax* on ginseng in U.S.S.R., 499.
— *phaseoli-vulgaris* on bean in Japan, 524.
— *porri*, degradation of tryptophane by, 705.
— *primulae* on *Primula obconica* in Japan, 524.
— *ricini* on *Bridelia hamiltoniana* and *Jatropha pandurifolia* in India, 500.
— — on *Ricinus communis* in Bulgaria, 326; India, 499; physiology of, 500.
— *senecionis* on *Cineraria* in N. Ireland, 326.
— *solani*, degradation of tryptophane by, 705.
— —, inhibition of, by PA132, 263.

[*Alternaria solani*] on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 210.
— *tenuis*, antagonism of 2-mercaptobenzothiazole to, 394.
— — in sewage water in U.S.A., 76.
— — on almond in Italy, 173.
— — on clover in U.S.S.R., 176, 496.
— — on lucerne, control, 496.
— — on tomato in Egypt, 740; U.S.A., 739.
— — on wheat, 228; longevity of, in Canada, 347.
*Althaea rosea*, see Hollyhock.
*Alyssum maritimum*, *Albugo candida* on, in France, 399.
*Amauroderma rude* on *Acacia* in Natal, 186.
Amerko, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 446.
Amidomycin, inhibition of fungi by, 395.
—, production of, by *Streptomyces* sp. PRL 1642, 395.
Ammate, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 742.
Ammonia injury to cranberry, 96.
—, use of, against orange decay, 701; *Penicillium digitatum* on citrus, 166; orange, 165; *P. funiculosum* on cranberry, 96; *P. italicum* on citrus, 166; *Rhizopus stolonifer* on peach, 726.
Ammonium compounds, use of, against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 556.
— fluosilicate, use of, as a timber preservative, 563.
— hydroxide vapour, effect of, on *Penicillium* (?) *herquei*, 578.
— nitrate, effect of, on *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 139.
— sulphamate, cost of, 120.
— —, use of, against *Fomes annosus* on tree stumps, 120.
— sulphate, use of, against *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 67.
— tartrate, effect of, on growth of *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 578.
*Ammophila arenaria*, mycorrhiza of, in England, 22, 396.
Amphomycin, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 64.
*Amphorophora* transmitting *Rubus parviflorus* ring spot virus, 728.
— *rubi* transmitting blackberry viruses, 200; cucumber mosaic virus, 697; raspberry leaf spot and raspberry veinbanding viruses, 491; raspberry yellow dwarf virus, 200; *Rubus* yellow net virus, 173.
— *sonchi* transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus, 434.
Amphotericin A and B, effect of, on fungi and yeasts, 395.
5-*n*-amyl-6-hydroxyquinoline, toxicity of, to *Aspergillus niger*, 640.
*Anacardium occidentale*, *Phomatospora anacardicola* on, in Brazil, 745.
Anaerobic treatment against *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 404.
*Ananas comosus*, see Pineapple.
*Anemarrhena asphodeloides*, *Penicillium wortmannii* on, in Japan, 177.
*Anemone* brown ring virus on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 219.
— *sieboldi*, *Urocystis japonica* on, in Japan, auxin concentration in, 142.
*Angelica glabra*, *Rhizopus stolonifer*, *Scopulariopsis brevicaulis*, and *S.b.* var. *glabrum* on, in Japan, 177.
— *polyclada*, *Aspergillus repens*, *A. ruber*, *Scopulariopsis brevicaulis*, and *S.b.* var. *glabrum* on, in Japan, 177.
*Angiopsora ampelopsidis* on vine, varietal reaction to, 359.
— *zeae* on maize in Colombia, 280; distribution of, 160.
*Anguillulina* transmitting *Dilophospora alopecuri* on *Agrostis tenuis*, 415.
Anhydro-mercury-3-nitro-5-cresol-2, inhibition of *Botrytis cinerea* by, 19.
Anilides, fungitoxicity of, 210.
Anisomycin, use of, against *Erysiphe polygoni* on bean, 128; *Peronospora parasitica* on broccoli, 255; *Phytophthora phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 128; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 46; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 128.
*Annulus behrensiansus*, name for tobacco 'mauche' virus, 402.
*Anoda wrightii*, *Abutilon* variegation virus can infect, 218.
Anthocyanin in potato, in relation to virus infection, 550.
Antibiotic 62, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 679.
— 'bulging factor', effect of, on *Mycosphaerella pinodes*, 333; production of, from *Streptomyces*, 333.
— P, use of, as a seed treatment for flax, 722.
Antibiotics, absorption of, by plants, 575.
—, assay of, 707, 759.
—, effect of, on bacteria, 520; plants, 575.
— in agriculture, 759.
—, production of, from barley and wheat seed, 764; *Gloeosporium olivarum*, 76, 141; soil micro-organisms, 574.
—, review of, 209.
—, use of against plant diseases, 621; *Pseudomonas syringae* on citrus, 235; as a seed treatment for wheat, 759.
Anticarie, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 32.
Anti-enzyme systems, use of, against mushroom 'browning', 628.
Antimycin A, method of assaying, 759.
*Antirrhinum*, *Peronospora antirrhini* on, in Denmark, 441.
—, *Phyllosticta antirrhini* on, in Kenya, 136; U.S.A., 702.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Federation of Rhodesia & Nyasaland, 135.
—, *Puccinia antirrhini* on, in Cyprus, 7; Hungary, 285; Kenya, 136; Mauritius, *205; factors affecting, 285.
—, *Pythium oligandrum* on, in Argentina, 338.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum*, *V. dahliae*, *V. nigrescens*, *V. nubilum*, and *V. tricorpus* on, effect of nitrogen on, 238.
*Aphanomyces laevis* on beet in Germany, 202.
Aphid warning service against beet yellows virus in Germany, 690.
Aphids transmitting oats yellow leaf, 656; potato viruses, 500; potato virus Y, 109; strawberry viruses, 697.
*Aphis apii* transmitting sweet potato feathery mottle virus, 505.
— *craccivora* transmitting clover stunt virus, 672.
— *fabae*, mechanism of virus transmission by, 426.
— — sucking injury in relation to beet yellows virus, 257.
— — transmitting beet mosaic virus, 614; beet yellows virus, 193, 385, 430, 614, 690, 747; vine infectious degeneration virus, 754; watercress mosaic virus, 1.

[*Aphis*] *gossypii* transmitting citrus tristeza virus, 535; cucumber mosaic virus, 91; melon mosaic virus, 753; potato virus Y, 249; sweet potato feathery mottle virus, 505; sweet potato internal cork virus, 677.
— *maidis* transmitting *Setaria italica* red-leaf virus and sugarcane mosaic virus, 233.
— *medicaginis* transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus, 483; sweet potato internal cork virus, 677.
*Aphrodes bicinctus* transmitting clover phyllody virus, 547.
*Apium graveolens*, see Celery.
*Aplanobacterium populi* on poplar in France, misidentified as *Pseudomonas syringae* f.sp. *populea*, 604.
Apparatus for isolating single spores and cells, 651; micro-climate measurements, 268; producing simulated rain, 329; recording periods of rainfall and dew, 268; trapping spores, 27, 79, 401, 704, 756.
Apple (*Malus pumila*), bacteria on, in U.S.A., 241.
— bitter pit in England, 289; New Zealand, 487; factors affecting, 487, 667.
—, boron deficiency in, in New Zealand, 358; U.S.A., 726.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in U.S.A., 241, 289.
—, *Chaetomium* on, in U.S.A., 241.
— 'chat fruit' virus on apple in Denmark, 442; England, 132; U.S.A., 486.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in New Zealand, 71.
—, *Cytospora* on, 378.
— dapple virus on apple, transmission of, by grafting, 587.
—, (?) *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, in Italy, 414.
— diseases, control, in Italy, 539.
—, *Dothiorella* on, in New S. Wales, 725.
—, *Elsinoe pini* on, 172.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in U.S.A., 541; inhibition of, by *Bacterium* sp., 541.
— flat limb virus on apple in Canada, 171; New S. Wales, 134.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in England, 289, 666; Germany, 412; N. Ireland, 326.
—, — *album* on, in Canada, 541; England, 47, 587; New Zealand, 88, 588; Switzerland, 172; causing Jonathan spot, 172; control, 47, 88, 541, 587.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 240.
— green blotch in England and Switzerland, 290.
—, *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on, in U.S.A., 46, 240.
—, — *tremelloides* on, in Austria, 411.
—, *Hypoxylon mediterraneum* on, in U.S.A., 241.
—, iron deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 359.
— leaf pucker virus on apple in Canada, 206, 359.
—, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* and *Leptothyrium pomi* on, in New Zealand, 71.
— line mosaic virus on apple, 586.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 359.
— measles in New S. Wales, 134.
—, *Melanconium fuligineum* on, in U.S.A., 241.
— mosaic virus on apple in Bulgaria, 411, 586; England, 132; Finland, 341; *India, 239; Kenya, 136; U.S.A., 586; Yugoslavia, 87; Western Australia, 287; heat activation of, 342; synonym of *Pyrus* virus 2, 586; technique for partial purification of, 149; transmission of, 239, 342; by dodder, 587; grafting, 132, 586, 587; to bean and cowpea, 342; strawberry, 132; tobacco, 587.
[Apple], *Nectria galligena* on, in Faeröes, 457; N. Ireland, 4; U.S.A., 206.
—, *Neofabraea perennans* on, in Canada, 486; England, 47, 587; New Zealand, 88, 588; control, 47, 88, 486, 541, 587; effect of pruning on, 541.
—, *Nigrospora sphaerica* on, in U.S.A., 241.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Canada, 541.
—, *Phomopsis mali* on, in U.S.S.R., 486.
—, *Phyllosticta prunicola* on, in Italy, 241.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, in England, 289; Greece, 133; U.S.A., 240, 241; control, 240.
—, physiological disorders of, in Germany, 412.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Netherlands, 240.
—, — *cactorum* on, in England, 88, 132, 439; Germany, 667; New Zealand, 47, 287; pathogenicity of, 132, 667.
—, — *syringae* on, in Netherlands, 240.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, 46; in Canada, 206; Denmark, 446; Great Britain, 289, 486, 541, 666, 696, 725; Kenya, 136; Netherlands, 240; New Zealand, 359; Romania, 515; Switzerland, 262; U.S.A., 46, 486; breeding against, 696; control, 240, 262, 289, 359, 446, 486, 541, 587, 666, 725; factors affecting, 139, 240; var. reaction to, 289, 696.
— proliferation virus on apple in Switzerland, 288.
—, *Pyrus* virus 4 and 5 on, in Bulgaria, 411.
—, *Pythium* on, in New Zealand, 90.
—, — *oligandrum* on, in Argentina, 338.
—, quince stunt virus on, in England, 439.
— ring spot virus on apple in Bulgaria, 411.
(?) — rosette virus on apple in Denmark, 442.
— rough skin virus on apple in Norway, 46; U.S.A., 486.
— rubbery wood virus on apple in U.S.A., 486.
— russetting in U.S.A., 726; insecticides causing, 240.
— scald in New S. Wales, 241; New Zealand, 7.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in England, 241; Yugoslavia, 541; production of enzymes by, 587.
—, — *laxa* on, in U.S.A., 240; Yugoslavia, 541; control, 240.
—, *Sordaria fimicola* on, in U.S.A., 241.
— spot-rot complex in U.S.A., 241.
— star cracking virus on apple in England, 439.
— storage scald in New Zealand, 588.
— sun scald in N. Ireland, 4.
— superficial scald in New Zealand, 588.
— thumb mark virus on apple in New S. Wales, 134.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in U.S.A., 241.
—, *Venturia inaequalis* on, in Bulgaria, 539; Canada, 171, 206, 486; Denmark, 446; England, 46, 88, 132, 288, 289, 539, 696; Finland, 666; France, 288; Germany, 412; Italy, 17; Kenya, 136; Netherlands, 171, 240; New S. Wales, 134; New Zealand, 7, 485; Norway, 89; Switzerland, 261; U.S.A., 46, 240, 540, 641; Yugoslavia, 540; ascospore discharge of, 89, 539; breeding against, 696; control, 7, 17, 46, 88, 89, 134, 171, 240, 288, 412, 446, 485, 539, 540, 641; culture of, 539; effect of chlorogenic acid on, 132; fungi on, 540; host metabolites on, 89; factors affecting, 539; forecasting outbreaks of, 7, 171; genetics of, 697; losses caused by, 486; nutrition of, 89; pathogenicity of induced biochemical mutants, 411; review of work on, 137; var. reaction to, 696.
— virus disease in England, transmission of, to peach, 132.
— — diseases in Germany, 485.

Apple], witches' broom virus on apple, 666.
— 'yellow dragon' in China, 443.
Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*), (?) *Alternaria tenuis* can infect, 173.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 668; var. reaction to, 544.
—, *Cytospora* on, 378.
—, *Eutypa armeniacae* on, in Australia, *Cytosporina* imperfect state of, 93.
— 'growth irregularity' virus disease in France, 292.
—, peach ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., transmission of, to bean, 91.
— phenology in relation to fungicidal treatment, 637.
—, plum pox virus on, in Italy, 360.
—, *Polystigma deformans* on, in China, 443.
—, *Prunus* virus 8 on, in Bulgaria, 411.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in New Zealand, 489; U.S.S.R., 589.
— ring pox virus on apricot in U.S.A., 172.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in New S. Wales, 359.
—, — *fructigena* on, in Cyprus, 7.
—, — *laxa* on, in Italy, 18, 394.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, in Bolivia, 8.
— wilt, transmission of, by grafting, 360.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in Italy, 668.
**Aquilegia*, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Greece, 133.
*Arachis hypogaea*, see Groundnut.
— *pusilla*, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in Argentina, 338.
*Arachniotus* in soil in S. Australia, 147.
Arasan, effect of weathering on, 139.
— injury to grass and legume seed, 546; strawberry, 96.
—, use of, against *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 538; *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 204; as a seed treatment for maize, 533; soil disinfectant, 96.
— 75, use of, as a seed treatment for maize, 231.
— SF+insecticide, use of, as a seed treatment for cucumber and squash, 623.
— SF-X+insecticide, use of, as a seed treatment for *Phaseolus lunatus*, 567.
*Archangelica officinalis* mosaic virus in Poland, 341.
*Areca catechu*, see Areca palm.
Areca palm (*Areca catechu*) 'hidimundige roga' and *Phytophthora arecae* on, in India, 204.
Aretan, effect of, on germination of sugar-cane, 310.
*Armillaria mellea*, information on, 684.
— — on *Abies balsamea*, in Canada, 380, 684.
— — on aspen in Canada, 743.
— — on Coniferae in Switzerland, 560.
— — on forest trees in Kenya, 116.
— — on *Metasequoia glyptostroboides* in England, 601.
— — on oil palm in Belgian Congo, 513.
— — on peach in Kenya, 136.
— — on pine in Kenya, 190.
— — on spruce in Netherlands, 745.
— — on tea in Kenya, 512.
— — on timber in Sweden, 253; Yugoslavia, 688.
— —, toxicity of *Trichoderma viride* to, 649.
*Armoracia rusticana*, see Horse-radish.
*Arrhenatherum*, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, resistance to, 495.
—, *Puccinia graminis* f.sp. *dactylidis* on, 404.
— *elatius*, *Scolecotrichum graminis* on, in Europe, S. America, and U.S.A., 495.
Arrowroot (*Marantia arundinacea*), *Pythium graminicola* on, in Argentina, 338.
Arsenic, use of, against *Penicillium* on peach and pear, 90; as a seed treatment for wheat, 405.
— compounds, use of, against moulds in wood pulp, 565.
—, red, use of, against *Tilletia* and *Urocystis agropyri* on wheat, *Ustilago hordei* on barley, and *U. kolleri* on oats, 29.
Arsine+thiram+ziram, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 288.
*Artemisia*, *Colletotrichum phyllachoroides* on, in N. America, 26.
*Arthrobotrys arthrobotryoides* var. *indolens*, *A. dolioformis*, *A. kirghizica*, and *A. superba*, use of, against *Meloidogyne marioni*, 445.
*Arthrocladia*, *A. lycii* type species of, 400.
Arthropods transmitting viruses, 703.
Artichoke, Globe (*Cynara scolymus*), *Bremia lactucae* on, in Tunisia, 637.
—, —, *Cynarus* curly dwarf virus on, inactivation of, 129.
—, —, degeneration in Tunisia, 637.
—, —, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Tunisia, 638.
—, —, *Pythium irregulare* on, in Argentina, 338.
*Arundo donax*, *Piricularia oryzae* on, in India, 584.
— —, sugarcane mosaic virus can infect, 233.
*Asclepias*, *Colletotrichum fusarioides* on, in N. America, 26.
*Ascochyta abelmoschi* on *Hibiscus esculentus* in U.S.A., synonym of *A. phaseolorum*, 580.
— *althaeina* on hollyhock in U.S.A., synonym of *A. phaseolorum*, 580.
— *asteris* on aster in Bulgaria, 337.
— *boltshauseri* on bean in Germany, 259.
— *brassicae-campestris* on cabbage, Chinese, in Japan, 524.
— *capsici* on *Capsicum* in Argentina, *387; U.S.A., 580; similarity of, to *A. hortorum*, 387; synonym of *A. phaseolorum*, 580.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum* in New S. Wales, 134; U.S.A., 702.
— *gossypii* on cotton in Greece, 132; U.S.A., 580; synonym of *A. phaseolorum*, 580.
— *hortorum*, similarity of *A. capsici* to, 387.
— *imperfecta* on lucerne in Canada, 101, 364; Germany, 101; Mexico, 548; New Zealand, 71; S. Australia, 673; U.S.A., 100; U.S.S.R., 497; control, 497; factors affecting, 100; var. reaction to, 548.
— (?) *linicola* on flax in Netherlands, 722.
— *lycopersici* on eggplant and tomato in U.S.A., synonym of *A. phaseolorum*, 580.
— *nicotianae* on tobacco in U.S.A., synonym of *A. phaseolorum*, 580.
— *parasitica* on hollyhock in Bulgaria, 337.
— *phaseolorum* on bean in Kenya, 136.
— — on Leguminosae in U.S.A., synonyms of, 580.
— *pinodella* on pea, resistance to, 432.
— *pisi* on pea, 62; in Argentina, 432; Bolivia, 8; Canada, 432, 616; Netherlands, 258; U.S.S.R., 333, 497, 571; breeding against, 333, 616; control, 258; effect of silicate bacteria on, 571; physiologic races of, 432; resistance to, 432.
— *pteridis* on *Pteridium aquilinum* in Scotland, 485.
— *rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum* in Cyprus, 7; U.S.S.R., 627.
— *rheicola* on rhubarb in Japan, 524.
Ascomycetes, list of, in Faeröes, 456; Italy, 215.
— on cereals in U.S.S.R., 709.
— on *Stipa tenacissima* in Algeria and Tunisia, 99.

Ascorbates, use of, against mushroom 'browning', 628.
Ascorbic acid, effect of, on *Helicobasidium mompa*, 557.
Ash (*Fraxinus*), *Cytophoma pulchella* and *Cytospora* on, in U.S.S.R., 422.
— dieback in U.S.A., *Cytophoma pruinosa* associated with, 682.
—, *Endoxylina astroidea* on, in U.S.S.R., 422, 602.
—, *Hysterographium fraxini* and *Phoma* on, in U.S.S.R., 422.
*Asparagus*, mycorrhiza of, 142.
—, *Puccinia asparagi* on, in Kenya, 136; U.S.A., 619; intercepted from Greece, 759.
Aspen (*Populus* spp.,) *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 743.
—, *Ciborinia whetzelii* on, in Canada, 115, 116.
—, *Corticium polygonium* on, in Canada, 743.
—, *Cryptochaete polygonia* on, in U.S.A., 602.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, in Canada, 116.
—, — — var. *populinus* and *Libertella* on, in Canada, 743.
—, *Melampsora populnea* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Germany, 760.
—, — *tremulae* on, in U.S.S.R., 380.
— mycorrhiza, agarics and boleti in relation to, in the Pacific Northwest, 334.
—, *Phialophora alba* on, in Canada, 743.
—, *Pholiota spectabilis* on, in Canada, 116, 743.
—, *Plagiostoma populi* on, in U.S.A., 317.
—, *Pollaccia radiosa* on, in Germany, 252.
—, *Pseudopeziza populorum* on, in U.S.A., 118.
—, *Radulum casearium* on, in Canada, 116, 743.
—, *Taphrina johansonii* and *Valsa nivea* on, in Germany, 252.
*Aspergillus*, effect of eulicin sulphate on, 575.
— in soil in Italy, 579.
—, inhibition of *Phytophthora infestans* and *Venturia inaequalis* by, 540.
—, nomenclature of, 216.
— on cereals, stored, in Poland, 520.
— on paraffin emulsion, 396.
— on wax, 143.
— *amstelodami* on wheat in U.S.A., 277, 471.
— *candidus* in soil in India, 455.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 277, 471; var. reaction to, 531.
— *flavipes* in soil in Canada, 265.
— *flavus*, effect of low temperatures on, 144.
— — in soil in S. Australia, 147.
— — on cotton in U.S.A., 662.
— — on groundnut in the Sudan, 695.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 474.
— — on wax, 143.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 471.
— —, utilization of plasticizers by, 706.
— *fumigatus*, biochemistry of, 705.
— — in soil in U.S.A., associated with oats and wheat, 148.
— — on sawdust, 607.
— *glaucus* on wheat in U.S.A., var. reaction to, 531.
— *luchuensis*, inhibition of, by *Primula obconica*, 410.
— *niger*, biochemistry of, 705.
— —, effect of *p*-oxybenzoic acid on, 522; temperature on sporulation of, 454.
— — in sewage water in U.S.A., 76.
— —, inhibition of, by cinnamon and cloves, 396; horse-radish root pulp, 140; mycobacillin, 333.
— —, metal ions and organic fungicides in spores of, 335.
[*Aspergillus niger*] on groundnut in Queensland, 205; Sudan, 695.
— — on lemon (imported) in Bulgaria, 478.
— — on mango pickle in India, 396.
*— — on onion in Chile, 266.
— — on potato in U.S.A., 305.
— — on rice in Senegal, 351.
— — on *Sanseveria laurentii* in U.S.A., 702.
— — on wood pulp, 565, 610.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 15, 210, 396, 640, 758.
— *ochraceus* in soil, 77.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 471.
— *oryzae*, conidial colour change in, 77, 578.
— —, diploidization in, 75.
— — lysed by *Bacillus circulans* enzyme, 443.
— —, production of kojic acid by, 75.
— —, use of, as a test organism, 758.
— *quadrilineatus*, production of quadrilineatin by, 21.
— *repens* on *Angelica polyclada* in Japan, 177.
— — and *A. restrictus* on wheat in U.S.A., 277, 471.
— *ruber* in soil in India, 455.
— — on *Angelica polyclada* in Japan, 177.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 471.
— *sclerotiorum* in soil in India, 455.
— *sojae*, conidial colour change in, 77, 578.
— *sulphureus* in soil in India, 455.
— *sydowi* on *Polygala tenuifolia* in Japan, 177.
— *tamarii* in soil in India, 455.
— *terreus*, biochemistry of, 705.
— —, effect of *p*-oxybenzoic acid on, 522.
— — in rhizosphere of cotton in Egypt, 622.
— — in soil in S. Australia, 147.
— —, utilization of plasticizers by, 706.
— *ustus* in soil, factors affecting, 77.
— —, utilization of plasticizers by, 706.
— *versicolor* on *Panax japonicus* in Japan, 177.
— *wentii* on *Coptis japonica* in Japan, 177.
*Asperisporium caricae* on papaw in Bolivia, 208.
**Aspidistra elatior*, *Macrophoma aspidistrae* on, in Japan, 723.
— —, *Phyllosticta aspidistrae* on, in Japan, 723.
*Asplenium nidus* ring spot (?) virus in Italy, 286.
Aspor, fungicidal activity of, 329.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato and tomato, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on citrus, and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato and tomato, 394; *Plasmopara viticola*, 17, 389, 394; *Sclerotinia laxa* on apricot, *Septoria lycopersici* on tomato, and *Stemphylium solani* on potato and tomato, 394.
Aster (*Callistephus chinensis*), *Ascochyta asteris* on, in Bulgaria, 337.
*—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Greece, 133.
— mycorrhiza in Italy, 577.
—, tobacco necrosis virus can infect, 420.
—, tomato big bud virus on, in New S. Wales, 134.
— yellows virus, hosts of, 197, 750.
— — — on aster in U.S.A., 462; autoreproduction of, in insect vector, 401; effect of gibberellic acid on, 80; transmission of, by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 462.
— — — on celery in Canada and U.S.A., transmission of, by *Fieberiella florii* and *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 197.
— — — on flax in Canada, 516, 710; U.S.A., 480; transmission of, by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 480, 710.
— — — on lettuce in Canada, 710, 750; U.S.A., 610; transmission of, by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 710, 750.

[Aster yellows virus] on potato in Canada, 552; accumulation of phenolic compounds in, 108.
— — — on strawberry in Canada, 545; U.S.A., 97.
— — — on sunflower in Canada, 549, 710.
— — — on *Vinca rosea*, transmission of to carnation, 286.
— — — +carnation mosaic virus on carnation in U.S.A., 286.
*Asterina pinastri* on pine in Canada, 116.
*Astragalus, Rhizopus stolonifer, Scopulariopsis brevicaulis*, and *S.b.* var. *glabrum* on, in Japan, 177.
Atiram, use of, as a seed treatment for vegetables, 428.
*Atropellis piniphila* on pine in Canada, 116.
*Aulacorthum solani* transmitting chrysanthemum virus b, 238.
Aureomycin, effect of, on *Pseudomonas glycinea*, 387; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, 64.
—, use of, against *Erwinia chrysanthemi* on chrysanthemum, 287.
*Auricularia auricula-judae* on elder in Scotland, 186.
Auxin in fungus galls, 142.
*Avena*, see Oats.
Avocado pear (*Persea americana*), (?) *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in Chile, 295.
— —, *Cercospora purpurea* on, in Bolivia, 207.
— —, *Erwinia carotovora* can infect, 126.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Bolivia, 207.
— —, iron chlorosis of, in U.S.A., 670.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Bolivia, 207; Chile, 295; Queensland, 362; U.S.A., 175, 295; control, 175, 295; factors affecting, 493.
— —, *Septonema perseae* on, in U.S.A., 708.
— —, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Chile, 295.
Ayfactin, inhibition of *Peronospora parasitica* by, 255.
8-azaguanine, effect of, on *Piricularia oryzae*, 55; tobacco mosaic virus, 679.
Azalea, see *Rhododendron*.
*Azotobacter chroococcum*, use of, against *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 356.

B-500, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 756.
*Bacillus circulans* enzyme, fungi lysed by, 443.
— *megaterium* in rhizosphere of cotton in Egypt, 410, 662.
— *mesentericus* on maize, 332.
— — *vulgatus* on maize in U.S.S.R., 280, 473.
— *polymyxa*, production of galacturonic acid and oligouronides by, 392.
— *pumilus*, in rhizosphere of cotton in Egypt, antagonism of, to *Fusarium oxysporum*, 662.
— *subtilis*, inhibition of, by *Primula obconica*, 411.
— — in rhizosphere of cotton in Egypt, antagonism of, to *Fusarium oxysporum*, 410, 662.
— —, production of mycobacillin from, 333.
— *theae* on tea, *Pseudomonas theae* previously attributed to, 208.
Bacteria, decomposition of *Sphagnum* by, 647.
—, effect of 2(3)-benzoxazolinone on, 571; *p*-oxybenzoic acid on, 522.
— in plant tissues, stain for, 138.
— in rhizospheres of higher plants, 708.
— in soil in Kenya, 524; S. Africa, 714; U.S.S.R., 707.
— in wheat starch in Germany, 532.
—, nomenclature of, International Code for, 638.
— on apple in U.S.A., 241.
— on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 700.
[Bacteria] on date palm in U.S.S.R., 300.
— on lucerne in Germany, 101.
— on plants in Japan, 208; U.S.A., 441.
— on potato, cell defence against, 651.
— on rye and wheat, stored, in Germany, 471, 652.
—, phage technique for counting, 757.
—, plant pathogenic, books on, 11, 757; classification of, 443, 757; effects of antibiotics on, 520.
Bacteriophage for *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*, 291.
*Bacterium*, inhibition of *Erwinia amylovora* by, 541.
— *gamma*, on cotton in U.S.S.R., 332.
Bacterol A, use of, against *Xanthomonas campestris*, on cabbage, 429.
Bagasse, use of, against *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* on beans, 702.
Balsaminaceae, *Leveillula taurica* on, renamed *L. balsaminacearum*, 400.
Banacobre Sandoz, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 636.
Banana (*Musa* spp.), *Alternaria musae* on, in Madagascar, 493.
— bunchy top virus, losses caused by, in Fiji, 204.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in Brazil, 98.
—, *Colletotrichum musae* on, synonymy of, 26 (See also *Gloeosporium musarum*.)
—, *Deightoniella torulosa* on, in India, 493.
—, *Diplodia musae* on, in Egypt, synonym of *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 295.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense* on, in Cameroons, 636; Costa Rica, 669; Ecuador, 362; Honduras, 97; India, 493; Jamaica, 175; Kenya, 136, *512; Uganda, 6; U.S.A., 669; control, 175, 362; effect of root injury on, 669; nematodes in relation to, 729; types of, 97; var. reaction to, 669.
—, *Gloeosporium musarum* on, in Brazil, 98, Bulgaria (imported), 478; Canary Islands and Cameroons, 175; Fiji, 204; India, 453, 493; Italy, 98; Jamaica, 175; control, 98; physiology of, 453.
—, *Glomerella* on, in Madagascar, 493.
—, *Leptosphaeria* on, in Madagascar, 493.
—, low-volume spraying of, 447, 448.
—, *Mycosphaerella musicola* on, in Cameroons, 636; Colombia, 295; Ecuador, 362, 670; French Cameroons, 545; Ghana, *515; Guadeloupe, 492; Jamaica, 7, 48, 362, 670; Madagascar, *493; Queensland, 49; Sierra Leone (?) 203, *442; Trinidad and Tobago, 71, 730; U.S.A., 669; control, 7, 48, 49, 330, 362, 492, 545, 636, 670, 730; forecasting outbreaks of, 492; var. reaction to, 669.
—, *Nigrospora sphaerica* on, in Fiji, 204.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in Costa Rica, 493; Ecuador, 362; legislation against, in Nicaragua, 576.
— Roxana virus on banana in Costa Rica, 174.
—, *Scolecotrichum musae* on, in Sierra Leone, 442.
—, *Trachysphaera fructigena* on, in Cameroons, 636.
—, *Verticillium theobromae* on, in Cameroons, 636; Jamaica, 699.
*Barathra brassicae*, infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus after passage through, 247.
*Barberry (*Berberis*), *Cumminsiella mirabilissima* on, in N. America, 457.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Canada, 712; France, 404; Italy, 223; U.S.A., 712; physiologic races of, 223, 712.
Barley (*Hordeum*), *Alternaria* on, in Canada, 157.
—, antibiotic from seed of, 764.

[Barley], boron toxicity in, 229; in U.S.A., 580.
*—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Scotland, 222.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in Bulgaria, 527; Great Britain, 154, 632.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, 159; in Canada, 35; resistance to, 472; var. reaction to, 349.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, 228; in Canada, 157, 516; Estonia, 583; Europe, 344; Germany, 765; Netherlands, 715; N. America, 344; U.S.A., 349; control, 583, 715; factors affecting, 157, 344, 349, 715, 765; pathogenicity of, 349; physiologic races of, 765; toxin production by, 157; var. reaction to, 715, 765.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Argentina, 158; Australia, 35; Canada, 224; England, 633; Germany, 277, 278; Poland, 716; Queensland, 205; S. Africa, 349; U.S.A., 716; control, 405; factors affecting, 205, 278, 716; losses caused by, 716; physiologic races of, 224, 277, 348, 349, 716; physiology of, 348; resistance to, 35, 158; study on, 521; var. reaction to, 277, 278, 716.
— false stripe virus on spinach in England, 631.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Scotland, 222; control, 532.
—, — *poae* on, associated with *Siteroptes graminum* in Canada, 528.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, control, 532.
—, — *gramineum* on, in Austria, 405; Canada, 516; China, 34; Egypt, 279; England and Scandinavia, 223; U.S.S.R., 715; control, 34, 279; factors affecting, 279, 715; var. reaction to, 715.
—, manganese deficiency in, in W. Australia, 528.
—, — toxicity in, in U.S.A., 580.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Great Britain, 154.
—, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in Netherlands, 81.
—, — *graminis* on, in U.S.A., 272.
—, — *hordei* on, in Netherlands, 81; Uruguay, 224; mutant of, 82.
—, *Pyrenophora teres* on, in Austria, 405; Canada, 516; Egypt, 279, 712; U.S.A., 716; breeding against, 716; factors affecting, 279.
—, *Pythium graminicola* on, pathogenicity of, 527.
—, — *irregulare* on, in Argentina, 338.
—, *Rhizopus* on, factors affecting, 532.
— rhizosphere fungi in Germany, 523.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in Bolivia, 8; Canada, 205; England, 655; Switzerland, 261; U.S.A., 715; breeding against, 715; physiologic specialization in, 655, 715.
— stripe mosaic virus on barley in Germany, 363, 651; Japan, 472; U.S.A., 34, 228; control, 228; factors affecting, 228; properties of, 651; strain of, 472; transmission of, 472; to wheat, 34.
— — — — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 219.
— — — — — on rice, var. reaction to, 83.
— — — — — on wheat, 34; in U.S.A., 652, 711; effect of, on phosphorus content, 652; on yield, 467; factors affecting, 467.
—, Uredinales on, in U.S.S.R., effect of silicate bacteria on, 571.
—, *Ustilago* on, control, 29.
—, — *hordei* on, in Canada, 349, 528; China, 29; Italy, 228; Romania, 514; Scotland, 532; Tunisia, 637; control, 29, 472, 527; factors affecting, 514; genetics of, 349; physiologic races of, 532; *Siteroptes graminum* associated with, 528.
—, — *nigra* on, in Bulgaria, 34; Canada, 528; Denmark, *655; Italy, 228; Romania, 34, 514; U.S.S.R., 34; factors affecting, 514; *Siteroptes graminum* associated with, 528.
[Barley], *Ustilago nuda* on, in Canada, 157, 655; Czechoslovakia, 583; Denmark, 441; England, 2, 704; Germany, 201, 344; India, 472; Italy, 228; Romania, 34, 514; U.S.A., 279, 655; aerial dissemination of, 704; control, 157, 279, 344, 472, 583, 655; factors affecting, 514; physiologic races of, 655; var. reaction to, 441, 655.
—, wheat striate mosaic virus on, in England, 631.
—, *Xanthomonas* on, control, 532.
— yellow dwarf virus on barley in U.S.A., 35; properties of, 651; transmission of, by *Rhopalosiphum fitchii*, 768; *R. prunifoliae*, 35; to oats and wheat, 768.
— — — — — on cereals in (?) England, 631; Finland, France, Germany, Netherlands, and Sweden, 363; (?) U.S.A., 631; anatomical effects of, 467.
— — — — — on grasses in Finland, France, Germany, Netherlands, and Sweden, 363; U.S.A., 158; anatomical effects of, 467; hosts of, 158; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum granarium* and *Rhopalosiphum fitchii*, 158.
— — — — — on oats in U.S.A., 36; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum granarium*, 768; *Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae*, 37; to wheat, 768.
— — — — — on wheat in New S. Wales, 326.
Basidiomycete, low-temperature, on forage crops in Alaska and Yukon, 363.
—, — —, on grasses, lucerne, and wheat in Canada, 50.
Basidiomycetes, method of producing fruit bodies of, 425.
— on *Acer saccharinum* in U.S.A., 559.
— on timber in Morocco, 457.
— on wood pulp in Norway, 427.
*Bauhinia purpurea*, *Fomes lignosus* on, in India, differentiation of, from *Polyporus zonalis*, 267.
Bayer mercury compound, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 18.
Bean, Broad (*Vicia faba*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, *134; N. Ireland, 325.
—, —, — *fabae* on, in Egypt, 692; Netherlands, 574.
—, —, *Fusarium avenaceum* f. *fabae* and *F. graminearum* on, in Japan, 129.
—, —, — *oxysporum* on, in Cyprus, 7.
—, —, — — f. *fabae* on, in Canada, 434; Japan, 129.
—, —, — *solani* f. *fabae* on, in Japan, 129.
—, —, *Leveillula taurica* on, study of, 521.
—, —, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, inhibition of, by streptomycin, 516.
—, —, true mosaic virus on pea, electron microscope study on, 619.
—, —, *Uromyces fabae* on, in England, 639; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135; U.S.S.R., 709; control, 15, 639.
—, —, virus diseases in Germany, 258.
—, —, wilt virus on lupin and ornamentals in New S. Wales, 134.
—, French and Runner (*Phaseolus* spp.), absorption of streptomycin by, 618.
—, —, *Alternaria* on, in Argentina, 432.
—, —, — *phaseoli-vulgaris* on, in Japan, 524.
—, —, *Ascochyta boltshauseri* on, in Germany, 259.
—, —, — *phaseolorum* on, in Kenya, 136.
—, —, beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A., 62.
—, —, carnation ringspot virus can infect, 480.
—, —, *Cercospora canescens* on, in Argentina, 432.

[Bean, French & Runner], *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, 62; in Argentina, 432; Germany, 128; Netherlands, 433; Poland, 691; Romania, 515; U.S.A., 13, 618; U.S.S.R., 709; breeding against, 433; control, 13, 128, 428; differentiation of, from *C. gloeosporioides*, 26; legislation against, in Victoria, 195; var. reaction to, 691.
—, —, common mosaic virus on bean in Finland, 341; Germany, 259, 616, 617, 749; Netherlands, 433; U.S.A., 28, 62; breeding against, 128, 433; control, 28; effect of, on fertility, 269; plate test for, 259; var. reaction to, 62, 128, 616, 617, 691, 746, 749.
—, —, *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens* and *C.f.* var. *auranticum* on, in U.S.A., 128, 195.
—, —, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 91.
—, —, damping-off in Colombia, 692.
—, —, deuteromycete on, 62.
—, —, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Argentina, 432; India, 78; U.S.A., 128; U.S.S.R., 400; var. reaction to, 746.
—, —, fungus on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Colombia, 692; U.S.A., 62.
—, —, — *bulbigenum* var. *batatas* on, 593.
—, —, — *oxysporum* on, in Canada, 205; U.S.A., 593.
—, —, — *solani* f. *phaseoli* on, in Canada, 205; U.S.A., 618.
—, —, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Germany, 128.
—, —, *Isariopsis griseola* on, in Colombia, 618, 691, 692.
—, —, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 100.
—, —, *Macrophomina phaseolina* subsp. *typica* on, in Italy, 339.
—, —, mosaic virus, see Bean common mosaic virus.
—, —, pea enation mosaic virus can infect, 615.
—, —, peach ringspot virus can infect, 91.
—, —, — yellow bud mosaic virus on, 342; effect of, on heat tolerance, 79.
—, —, *Phytophthora infestans* on, 645.
—, —, (?) — *megasperma* on, in Canada, 437.
—, —, pod mottle viruses in U.S.A., 62.
—, —, *Pseudomonas garcae* on, in Brazil, 42.
—, —, — *medicaginis* f.sp. *phaseolicola* on, in Argentina, 432; Germany, 617; Kenya, 136; Netherlands, 433; New S. Wales, 326; Poland, 691; Tanganyika Territory, 636; breeding against, 433; factors affecting, 326; legislation against, in Victoria, 195; var. reaction to, 617, 691.
—, —, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 702.
—, —, — *irregulare* on, in Argentina, 338.
—, —, *Ramularia phaseolina* on, in Colombia, 749.
—, —, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Colombia, 692; U.S.A. 702.
—, —, root rot in U.S.A., 62.
—, —, *Sclerotium* on, in Colombia, 692.
—, —, southern mosaic virus on bean in Germany, 433; U.S.A., 617; breeding against, 128; effect of water and phosphate on inoculation of, 341; factors affecting, 617; movement of, 617; var. reaction to, 128, 746.
—, —, tobacco mauche virus on, in Germany, 433.
—, —, — mosaic virus on, in Germany, 433; U.S.A., 312; effect of, on heat tolerance, 79; water and phosphate on inoculation of, 341; factors affecting, 312.
—, —, — necrosis virus on, 420; in Netherlands, 433.
[Bean, French & Runner, tobacco] ring spot virus on, effect of, on heat tolerance, 79.
—, —, tomato black ring virus can infect, 194.
—, —, toxicity of captan to, 263.
—, —, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, in Argentina, 432; Kenya, 136; Netherlands, 433; New S. Wales, 128; Puerto Rico, 259; U.S.A., 62, 128, 567, 618, 702; breeding against, 128, 433; control, 128, 702; effect of, on heat tolerance, 79; on phosphorus requirements of, 334; tobacco mosaic virus in relation to, 618; var. reaction to, 62, 128, 259, 746.
—, —, use of, as a test plant, 73.
—, —, virus diseases in Germany, 258.
—, —, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, in Argentina, 432; Romania, 515; U.S.A., 128; control, 452; legislation against, in Victoria, 195.
—, —, — — var. *fuscans* on, in U.S.A., 128.
—, —, yellow mosaic virus on bean in Czechoslovakia, 402; Finland, 341; Netherlands, 433; Poland, 691; U.S.A., 62, 434; breeding against, 433, 434; effect of, on fertility, 269; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, *Amphorophora sonchi*, *Myzus persicae*, and *Sappaphis tulipae*, 434; by seed, 402; var. reaction to, 691.
—, —, — — — on clover in U.S.A., transmission of, to *Cassia tora* and *Crotalaria spectabilis*, 150.
—, —, — — — on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 665.
—, —, — — — on lupin in S. Africa and U.S.A., 483; transmission of, by *Aphis medicaginis* and *Myzus persicae*, 483; by seed, 483.
—, —, — — — on pea in U.S.A., transmission of, to *Cassia tora* and *Crotalaria spectabilis*, 150.
—, —, — — — + lucerne mosaic virus on clover in U.S.A., 732.
—, velvet, see *Mucuna deeringiana*.
*Beauveria bassiana* on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 639.
Bedrench, use of, against mycorrhiza of pine, 122.
Beech (*Fagus*), mycorrhiza of, 704.
—, *Nectria coccinea* on, in England, 601.
—, — *ditissima* on, in Hungary, 559.
Beet (*Beta vulgaris*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in N. Ireland, 4.
—, *Aphanomyces laevis* on, in Germany, 202.
—, boron deficiency in, 649; in Germany, 431; Turkey, 256.
—, Bulgarian 'beet curly top' virus on, in Bulgaria, 326.
—, cavity formation in roots of, in Austria, 747.
—, *Centrospora acerina* on, in New S. Wales, 327.
—, *Cercospora beticola* on, in Austria, 394; Germany, 257, 258; Italy, 61, 126, 394, 430; Portugal, 78; Romania, 515, 566; Spain, 258; Switzerland, 566; Turkey, 256, 258; U.S.S.R., 195, 524; control, 61, 126, 195, 256, 258, 394, 430; effect of beet yellows virus on resistance to, 566, 691; losses caused by, 256; method of detecting, 748; physiologic races of, 257; var. reaction to, 256, 258, 566.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Kenya, 136; Switzerland, 262.
—, *Corynebacterium betae* on, in England, 1, 511.
—, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 91.
— curly top virus, hosts of, 125, 194.
— — — — on bean in U.S.A., 62.
— — — — on beet in Bolivia, 8; Turkey, 193, 256; transmission of, by *Circulifer tenellus*, 193, (?) 256, 430.
— — — — on flax in U.S.A., transmission of, by *Circulifer tenellus*, 480.

[Beet curly top virus] on *Nicotiana glauca* in U.S.A., 194.
— — — — on spinach in U.S.A., 610.
— — — — on tobacco in U.S.A., 'yellow vein virus' a mutant of, 194; transmission of, by *Circulifer tenellus*, dodder, and grafting, 194.
— — — — on vegetables in U.S.A., transmission of, by *Circulifer tenellus*, 125.
— diseases in Turkey, 429.
— dry rot in U.S.S.R., 54.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in U.S.S.R., 400.
— girth scab in Germany, 202; Turkey, 256.
— heart rot in U.S.S.R., 54.
— leaf curl virus on beet in Romania, 566.
—, magnesium deficiency in, 430.
—, *Microsphaera betae* on, in Turkey, 256.
— mosaic virus on beet in Denmark, 441; Germany, 614; Romania, 515; inactivation of, by passage through *Mamestra oleracea*, 247; related to 'beet water-mottle' virus, 632; transmission of, by *Aphis fabae*, 614; *Myzus ascalonicus*, 632; *M. persicae*, 614, 632.
— — — on *Beta* spp., 386.
— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 219.
— — — on pea in Germany, 749.
—, *Peronospora schachtii* on, in England, 615, 633; Italy, 202; Portugal, *78; Republic of Ireland, 195; U.S.S.R., 126, 332; control, 126, 195, 633; factors affecting, 195; var. reaction to, 332.
—, *Phoma betae* on, in Germany, 202; U.S.S.R., 195.
— physiological disorder in Romania, 566.
—, *Pleospora betae* on, in England, *633; relationship of, to *Phoma betae*, 633.
—, (?) potato stem mottle virus on, in Scotland, 697.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in Germany, 202.
— red rot in Turkey, 256.
— ring spot virus, see Tomato black ring virus.
—, *Rosellinia* on, in Costa Rica, 736.
— rosette virus on beet in U.S.A., transmission of, by dodder, 566.
— Savoy virus disease on beet in U.S.A., transmission of, by *Piesma cinerea*, 614.
—, scab-like disease on, in Germany, 431.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, in U.S.S.R., 54.
—, *Streptomyces scabies* on, in U.S.A., 639.
— tail rot in Romania, 566; U.S.S.R., 54.
—, tomato black ring virus on, in Scotland, 194; beet ring spot virus a strain of, 463.
—, *Uromyces betae* on, in Bolivia, 8; U.S.S.R., 195.
— 'water' mottle virus on beet in England, relationship of, to beet mosaic virus, 632; transmission of, by *Myzus ascalonicus* and *M. persicae*, 632.
— yellow net virus on beet, transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 201.
— yellows virus on beet in Belgium, 566; Bulgaria, 515; Denmark, 690; Finland, 341; Germany, 202, 257, 613, 614, 690, 747; Great Britain, 385, 613, 742; Hungary, *193, 691; Romania, 566; Switzerland, 262; Turkey, 256; U.S.A., 62; U.S.S.R., *430; aphid warning against, 690; control, 193, 566, 690, 747; diagnosis of, by iodine, 566; effect of, on resistance to *Cercospora beticola*, 566, 691; on yield, 430, 691; serology of, 385, 566, 747; sucking injury by *Aphis fabae* in relation to, 257; transmission of, by *A. fabae*, 193, 385, 430, 614, 690, 747; by *Myzus persicae*, 61, 193, 385, 430, 613, 614, 690, 747; yellow net symptoms caused by, 747.
[Beet yellows virus] on *Chenopodium foliosum* in Germany, 386.
Beetles transmitting *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm, 740.
*Begonia*, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in Germany, 723.
— *rex*, *Pythium vexans* on, in Argentina, 338.
Belvitan K, effect of, on *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* and *Corticium vagum*, 140.
*Bemisia* transmitting cassava mosaic virus, 635, 695.
— *inconspicua* transmitting sweet potato mosaic virus, 737.
— *tabaci* transmitting *Abutilon* variegation virus, 218; cotton leaf curl virus, 167; *Jatropha gossypifolia* mosaic virus, 421; sweet potato virus B, 373.
Benzene injury to tobacco, 510.
—, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 58, 510.
1,4-benzoquinone, inhibition of *Verticillium albo-atrum* by, 139.
2(3)-benzoxazolinone, toxicity of, to bacteria and fungi, 571.
*Berberis*, see Barberry.
Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology, 7th ed., 516.
Bermuda grass, see *Cynodon dactylon*.
*Beta macrocarpa*, *B. patellaris*, *B. patula*, and *B. procumbens*, beet mosaic virus can infect, 386.
— *vulgaris*, see Beet.
— — var. *cicla*, see Chard.
— — s.sp. *maritima*, *B.v.* s.sp. *maritima* × beet, and *B. webbiana*, beet mosaic virus can infect, 386.
Betel, see *Piper betle*.
*Betula*, see Birch.
BHC injury to radish, 256.
Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers, and general agronomy, 137.
**Bidens bipinnata*, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in Republic of the Sudan, 202.
Bilberry, see *Vaccinium*.
Biochemical engineering, book on, 520.
Bioquin 1, use of, as a seed treatment for cabbage, carrot, maize, and *Phaseolus lunatus*, 13.
Birch (*Betula*), effect of *Trichoderma* on, 381.
—, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 559.
—, *Glocosporidium betulinum* on, in U.S.S.R., 709.
—, *Melampsoridium betulinum* on, in Canada, 116.
—, *Poria obliqua* on, in Estonia, 740.
Blackberry (*Rubus* spp.), *Elsinoe veneta* on, in U.S.A., 243.
—, *Mycosphaerella rubi* on, var. reaction to, 359.
—, *Phragmidium violaceum* on, in Austria, 411.
—, *Phyllosticta rubicola* on, in Bulgaria, 337.
—, raspberry yellow dwarf virus on, in Great Britain, 669.
— virus diseases in (?) U.S.A., 206; transmission of, to raspberry, 200.
Black currant reversion virus on currants in Finland, 341.
Blasticidin and blastmycin, method of assaying, 759.
Blitox, use of, against *Hemileia vastatrix*, 236.
Blueberry, see *Vaccinium*.
*Bobua japonica*, *Exobasidium symploci-japonicae* on, in Japan, 142.
**Boehmeria nivea*, *Cercospora boehmeriae* on, in Assam, 86.
Boletaceae on pine forming mycorrhiza, 577.
*Boletus edulis*, protein content of, 336.

[*Boletus*] *variegatus* on pine forming mycorrhiza in Sweden, 452.
Bombacaceae, cacao swollen shoot virus on, in Ghana, 582.
*Bombax*, cacao swollen shoot virus can infect, 463.
Bonu, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* and *Uncinula necator*, 17.
Borax, use of, against boron deficiency in apple, 726; *Colletotrichum caulivorum* on clover, 297; *Rhizopus* on sweet potato, 506; *Uromyces trifolii* on clover, 297; as a soil treatment, 200.
Bordeaux mixture, chemistry of, 73, 329, 518.
— —, effect of ageing on, 330.
— —, tenacity of, 14, 330.
— — versus non-copper products, 16, 394.
— — +zineb, injury to tobacco, 248.
Boric acid, use of, against boron deficiency in celery, 751.
Boron deficiency in *Acacia mollissima* in Tanganyika Territory, 319; apple in New Zealand, 358; U.S.A., 726; beet, 649; in Germany, 431; Turkey, 256; cauliflower, 649; celery in U.S.A., 63, 751; fruit trees, 649; groundnut, 568; in U.S.A., 569; maize in U.S.A., 281; oil palm in Belgian Congo, 674; tea in Uganda, 419; vine, 649; in France, 200.
—, effect of, on *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* and *Erwinia phytophthora* on potato, 593; *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 316; *F. vasinfectum* on cotton, 663; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 592; *Pseudomonas xanthochlora* on potato, 593; *Synchytrium endobioticum* on potato, 304.
— toxicity in barley, 229, 580; clover, 649; lettuce, 580; oil palm, 367; strawberry, 174; tomato, 649; vine in Australia, 439.
*Botryodiplodia theobromae* on cacao in Colombia, 221; Fiji, 204; Ghana and Ivory Coast, 466.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Indonesia, 180.
— — on oil palm in Sierra Leone, 442.
— — on rice in W. Africa, 351.
— — on timber, 607.
— — synonym of *Diplodia musae*, 295.
*Botryosphaeria berengeriana* on *Eucalyptus globulus* in Portugal, 741.
— *corticis* on *Vaccinium* in U.S.A., 544.
— *foliorum* on *Rhododendron* in Netherlands, 45.
— *ribis* on apple in U.S.A., 241, 289.
(?)— — on avocado pear in Chile, 295.
— — on *Cercis* in U.S.A., 289.
— — on lemon in Italy, 164.
— — on *Liquidambar styraciflua* in U.S.A., 317.
— — on loquat in Chile, 295.
— — on pear in U.S.A., 290.
— — on *Vaccinium* in U.S.A., 289.
— — on woody hosts in U.S.A., 289.
— *vanillae* on vanilla in Réunion, 365.
*Botryotinia allii*, *Sclerotinia allii* renamed, 196.
— *theae* on tea in India, 374.
*Botrytis* in the air in England, 11.
— in soil, control, 20; factors affecting, 77.
— *allii*, effect of humidity and ultra-violet light on, 762.
— —, enzymes of, in relation to specialization, 645.
— —, inhibition of, by quadrilineatin, 21; wortmannin, 140.
— — on onion in Netherlands, 619; U.S.A., 750.
— *anthophila*, enzymes of, in relation to specialization, 645.
— — on clover in U.S.S.R., 592, 731; *Trichoderma viride* antagonistic to, 592; variability in, 731.
[*Botrytis*] *byssoidea* imperfect state of *Sclerotinia allii*, 196.
— *cinerea*, effect of captan, copper sulphate, lime-sulphur, and *o*-phenyl phenol on, 19; nabam oxidation products on, 139; tetrachloronitrobenzene isomers on, 210; ultra-violet light on, 762.
— —, enzymes of, in relation to specialization, 645.
— — in sewage water in U.S.A., 76.
— —, inhibition of, by anhydro-mercury-3-nitro-5-cresol-2, 19; wortmannin, 140.
— — on broad bean in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, *134; N. Ireland, 325.
— — on Brussels sprouts in Scotland, 698.
— — on cabbage, 331.
— — on cacti in Czechoslovakia, 356.
— — on *Capsicum* in U.S.A., 754.
— — on carnation, control, 586.
— — on carrot in Finland, 196.
— — on Coniferae in Switzerland, 560.
— — on *Cryptomeria* in Japan, 744.
— — on cucumber in U.S.S.R., 623.
—(?) — on flax in Netherlands, 722.
*— — on groundnut in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 134.
— — on lemon (imported) in Bulgaria, 478.
— — on lettuce in England, 2, 19, 512, 621; New Zealand, 436; control, 2, 19, 512, 621, 750; factors affecting, 762.
— — on mulberry in U.S.A., 414.
— — on oak in Czechoslovakia, 423.
— — on pea, 62.
— — on *Pelargonium* in Canada, 356.
— — on poplar in Germany, 252.
— — on raspberry in Scotland, 201, 698.
— — on rhubarb in U.S.A., 199.
— — on spruce in Switzerland, 188.
— — on strawberry in Canada, 545; France, 590; Scotland, 698; U.S.A., 97, 244; control, 97, 244, 545, 590; effect of nabam+zinc sulphate and parzate on, 244; factors affecting, 698.
*— — on tobacco in Federation of Rhodesia & Nyasaland, 134.
— — on tomato in Canada, 516, 600; New Zealand, 114; U.S.A., 315; antagonism of *Alternaria*, *Cladosporium herbarum* and *Penicillium* to, 114; control, 114, 315, 600.
— — on vine in Bulgaria, 570; Germany, Italy, and Switzerland, 756; U.S.A., 389, 756; Victoria, 67.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 139, 210.
— *fabae*, effect of fungicides on, 633; humidity and ultra-violet light on, 762.
— —, inhibition of, by pyridine-2-thiol-*N*-oxide, 574; wortmannin, 140.
— — on broad bean in Egypt, 692; Netherlands, 574.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 74.
— *gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus* in Italy, 18; Kenya, 512; U.S.A., 702.
— *hyacinthi* on hyacinth in U.S.A., 538.
— *paeoniae*, effect of ultra-violet light on, 762.
— *squamosa*, effect of humidity on, 762.
— *tulipae*, effect of humidity and ultra-violet light on, 762.
— —, enzymes of, in relation to specialization, 645.
— — on tulip in England, 20; Faeröes, 457; Greece, 132; Italy, 411; Romania, 515; control, 20.
**Bougainvillea*, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 134.

*Bouteloua, Puccinia cacabata* on, in Mexico, 721.
*Bouvardia*, tobacco necrosis virus on, in Netherlands, 245.
Box (*Buxus*), *Puccinia buxi* on, in France, 399.
**Brachiaria mutica, Piricularia oryzae* f. *brachiariae* on, in India, 495.
— —, sugarcane ratoon stunting virus on, in Queensland, 182.
— *plantaginea*, 'hoja blanca' disease of, in U.S.A., 534.
*Brachycaudus helichrysi* transmitting chrysanthemum virus b, 238.
*Brachysporium senegalense* on *Capsicum* in Argentina, *Curvularia senegalensis* proposed as name for, 387.
*Brassica, Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, 26.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in New Zealand, perfect state of, 7.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Kenya, 512.
— *alba*, see Mustard.
— *campestris, Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, physiologic races of, 384.
— — var. *oleifera*, see Colza.
— *napobrassica*, see Swede.
— *napus*, see Turnip rape.
— — var. *oleifera*, see Rape.
— *nigra*, see Mustard.
— *oleracea*, see Broccoli, Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Cauliflower.
— — var. *acephala*, see Kale.
— *pekinensis*, see Cabbage, Chinese.
— *rapa*, see Turnip.
Brassicol, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on rye, 699; crown bud rot of lucerne, *Medicago falcata*, and *M. media*, 101; *Typhula* on rye, 699.
— super, use of, against *Sclerotinia minor* on lettuce, 129; as a soil disinfectant, 100, 344.
*Bremia lactucae* on artichoke in Tunisia, 637.
— — on lettuce in China, 400; Greece, 133; New Zealand, 436; U.S.A., 65; U.S.S.R., 709; control, 65.
Brestan, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugarcane, 595; *Cercospora beticola*, 61; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 394.
*Brevicoryne brassicae* transmitting cauliflower mosaic virus, 61; radish mosaic virus, 61, 256; turnip mosaic virus, 61; watercress mosaic virus, 1.
Brickwork, *Merulius lacrymans* on, 607.
*Bridelia hamiltoniana, Alternaria ricini* on, in India, 500.
Broccoli (*Brassica oleracea*), *Peronospora parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 611; control, 255, 611.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in U.S.A., 207.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 611.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 612.
Brome mosaic virus on rice, var. reaction to, 83.
— — — on wheat in U.S.A., 711.
Bromo-chloro-oxyquinoline, see B-500.
*Bromus, Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Chile, 276; susceptibility to, 495.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 296.
— *carthariticus, Ustilago bullata* on, resistance to, 731.
— *erectus, Claviceps purpurea* on, in Bulgaria, 337.
— —, *Dilophospora alopecuri* on, in U.S.S.R., 415.
— *fasciculatus, Puccinia graminis* on, physiologic races of, 403.
— *inermis*, barley yellow dwarf virus can infect, 158.
— —, *Colletotrichum destructivum* on, 26.
[*Bromus*] *marginatus, Cephalosporium gramineum* on, in U.S.A., 276.
— *maximum, Puccinia graminis* on, physiologic races of, 404.
— *ramosus, Puccinia graminis* on, in Morocco, 152.
— — *benekini, Puccinia graminis* on, in Morocco, physiologic races of, 404.
— *tectorum, Tilletia bromi-tectorum* on, in Pacific Northwest, 546; previously identified as *T. caries*, 547.
Brussels sprouts (*Brassica oleracea*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Scotland, 698.
— —, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on, in Netherlands, 689.
*Bryophyllum, Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, 12.
*Buckleya distichophylla, Cronartium appalachianum* on, in U.S.A., 606.
Buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*), *Puccinia phragmitis* can infect, 751.
Bulb diseases, 44.
— growing, handbook on, 44.
Burgundy mixture, sorption of copper from, by plant leaves, 74.
— —, tenacity of, 14.
*Butternut (*Juglans cinerea*), *Melanconium oblongum* on, in Canada, 601.
*Buxus*, see Box.
*Byssochlamys fulva* on leather, 141.
— on textiles and timber in Italy, 213.
— *nivea*, inhibition of, by oat-produced glucoside, 399.

Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea*), *Albugo candida* on, in India, 78; New Zealand, 71.
—, *Alternaria brassicae* on, in U.S.S.R., 612.
— black ring spot virus on cabbage and cauliflower, effect of, on yield, 384.
(?) — — — — — — on horse-radish in Germany, 384.
— — — — — — on *Matthiola incana*, symptoms of, 384.
— — — — — — on tobacco, interference in combination with other viruses, 581.
— — — — — — on wallflower, symptoms of, 384.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, 331.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Faeröes, 457.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in England, 613.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* on, in U.S.A., 593.
—, — *conglutinans* on, effect of 2,4-D and *p*-nitrophenol on, 385; var. reaction to, 385.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 593.
— internal tipburn in U.S.A., 125; calcium deficiency in relation to, 126.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdii* on, in U.S.S.R., 401.
— mosaic virus on cabbage in Jamaica, 699.
—, overwintering of *Myzus persicae* on, 201.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in China, 400; U.S.S.R., 429, 612.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in Romania, 515; U.S.A., 13; U.S.S.R., 612.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Denmark, 441; Greece, *133; U.S.A., 565; U.S.S.R., 333; breeding against, 384; control, 565; genetics of, 384; physiologic races of, 384; var. reaction to, 333, 384.
—, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* and *P. maculicola* on, in U.S.A., 612.
—, *Pythium mastophorum* on, in Argentina, 338.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 611.
—, toxicity of captan to, 263.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Austria, 429; Kenya, 136; N. Rhodesia, 514; Romania,

515; U.S.S.R., 192, 333; factors affecting, 192, 333; var. reaction to, 333.
[Cabbage], Chinese (*Brassica pekinensis*), *Ascochyta brassicae-campestris* on, in Japan, 524.
—, —, *Erwinia aroideae* on, in China, 60, 61; Japan, 208, 746.
—, —, — *carotovora* on, in China, 60; Japan, 746; serology of, 138.
—, —, — *phytophthora* on, in China, 61.
—, —, 'kwuting', see Turnip mosaic virus.
—, —, mosaic viruses on, in China, 565.
—, —, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in U.S.A., 611.
—, —, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on, in U.S.A., 612.
—, —, — *maculicola* on, in Japan, 209; U.S.A., 612.
—, —, — *marginalis* and *P. syringae* on, in Japan, 208.
—, —, turnip mosaic virus on, in China, 'kwuting' virus a strain of, 255, 257; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae* and *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*, 255; to *Nicotiana glutinosa*, spinach, and tobacco, 255.
—, —, turnip yellow mosaic virus on, 429; in England, 612.
Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*), *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Colombia, 221; Fiji, 204; Ghana and Ivory Coast, 466.
—, calcium deficiency in, in Trinidad, 151.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in Colombia, 222; Latin America, 465; Venezuela, 271; toxin production by, 222; transmission of, by *Xyleborus*, 222.
—, —(?) *paradoxa* on, in Colombia, 221.
— chlorosis in Cameroons, 151.
—, *Colletotrichum theobromicola* on, in Colombia, 221.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in Federation of Malaya, 8.
—, *Cunninghamella elegans* on, in Sierra Leone, 203.
— diseases in Ecuador, 343; legislation against, in Mexico, 264; Nicaragua, 576.
*—, *Fusarium solani* on, in Sierra Leone, 203.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in the French Cameroons, 466.
— 'leafless twig' in Cameroons, 637.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Trinidad, 151.
—, *Marasmius perniciosus* on, in Bolivia, 207; Colombia, 220, 221; Ecuador, 220; Grenada, 466; Latin America, 465; Trinidad, 151; control, 465; effect of, on yield, 220; monograph on, 151; var. reaction to, 151, 221.
—, *Monilia roreri* on, in Colombia, 220, 221; Ecuador, 220, 526; Latin America, 465; control, 221, 465; effect of, on yield, 220; transmission of, by *Mecistorhinus tripterus*, 221; var. reaction to, 221.
— necrosis virus on cacao in Nigeria, 465.
—, *Phyllosticta theobromae* and *Physalospora theobromae* on, in Federation of Malaya, 8.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Cameroons, 636; Ceylon, 220; Costa Rica, 220; Ecuador, 652; Fiji, 204; French Cameroons, 466; Ghana, 6, 150, 463, 464, 515; Ivory Coast, 466; Latin America, 465; Netherlands, 403; Nigeria, 203, (?) 220; Surinam, 220; control, 203, 220, 403, 464, 636; factors affecting, 203, 220, 652; losses caused by, 220; var. reaction to, 150.
— seedling wilt in Sierra Leone, 442.
— swollen shoot virus on *Adansonia digitata* in Ghana, 463, 582.
— — — — on Bombacaceae in Ghana, 582.
[Cacao swollen shoot virus] on cacao in Ceylon, 271; Ghana, 6, 150, 463, 464, 466, 515, 582; Ivory Coast and Nigeria, 466; breeding against, 150; control, 150, 466; losses caused by, 466; strains of, 150; transmission of, by *Ferrisia virgata* and *Pseudococcus gahani*, 464; *P. njalensis*, 464, 466; to *Bombax costatum* and *Hibiscus abelmoschus*, 463; var. reaction to, 150, 464.
— — — — on *Cola lateritia* var. *maclaudi*, *Corchorus*, and *C. olitorius* in Ghana, 582.
— — — — on *Herrania balaensis* in Ghana, 463.
— — — — on *Hilgardia barteri* in Ghana, 582. 582.
— — — — on *Sterculia alata* in Ghana, 463.
— — — — on *Sterculia rhinopetala* in Ghana,
— — — — on *Theobroma angustifolia* in Ghana, 463.
— — — — on Tiliales in Ghana, 581.
—, *Trachysphaera fructigena* on, in the Ivory Coast, 466.
(?) — virus on *Adansonia digitata* in Ghana, 582.
Cacaomycetin, isolation of, from actinomycetes, 21.
Cacti, *Botrytis cinerea*, *Fusarium aqueductum* var. *dimerum*, and *F. oxysporum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 356.
—, *Helminthosporium cactivorum* on, in Czechoslovakia, imported from Mexico, 356.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdii*, *Phytophthora cactorum*, *Pythium aphanidermatum*, and *P. debaryanum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 356.
Cadmium chloride + urea, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on *Agrostis* spp., 591; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Festuca*, 494; on *F. rubra*, 590.
Caesium 137, use of, as a preservative for packaging materials, 427.
Caffaro powder, fungicidal activity of, 209, 329.
— —, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida* on wheat, 531.
Caffeic acid, inhibition of *Verticillium albo-atrum* by, 676.
*Cajanus cajan*, see Pigeon pea.
*Calacarus citrifolii* in relation to citrus concentric ring blotch, 585.
*Calamagrostis epigejos*, *Dilophospora alopecuri* on, in U.S.S.R., 415.
*Calamintha*, *Puccinia menthae* on, in France, 399.
Calamondin (*Fortunella* sp. × *Citrus* ? *reticulata*), citrus vein-yellowing virus can infect, 234.
Calcium deficiency in cabbage in U.S.A., causing internal tipburn, 126; in cacao in Trinidad, 151; groundnut in U.S.A., 568; tomato, 378.
— deposits in relation to *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 555.
—, effect of, on *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 316.
— arsenate, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 204.
— cyanamide, use of, as a soil treatment, 112.
— hypochlorite, use of, against *Colletotrichum caulivorum* on clover, 297; *Pseudomonas syringae* on apricot, 589.
— oxychloride, use of, against *Marssonina panattoniana* on lettuce and *Septoria apii* on celery, 16.
— — + copper oxychloride, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 394.
— permanganate, use of, against *Colletotrichum panacicola* and *Fusarium* on ginseng, 499.
— polysulphide, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* f. *cucurbitacearum* and *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on melon, 256.

[Calcium] sulphamate, effect of, on germination and milling quality of wheat, 529.
— — injury to wheat, 468.
— —, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* and *P. triticina* on wheat, 468, 529.
Californian mixture, use of, against *Melampsora pinitorqua* and *Lophodermium pinastri* on pine, 685.
*Calligypona marginata* transmitting oats pseudo-rosette virus, 651.
*Callistephus chinensis*, see Aster.
Calomel, see Mercurous chloride.
*Calonectria graminicola* on wheat in Switzerland, growth and pathogenicity of, 265.
— *nivalis* on *Agrostis canina* and *A. stolonifera* in England, 591.
— — on *Agrostis tenuis* in England, 591; Norway, 50.
*— — on barley in Scotland, 222.
— — on cereals in Bulgaria, 527.
— — on oats in N. Ireland, 4; Scotland, 222.
— — on *Phleum pratense* in Norway, 50.
— — on rye in Austria and Germany, 344; Norway, 49; Sweden, 699.
— — on turf in N. Ireland, 4, 325; U.S.A., 50.
— — on wheat in Great Britain, 222; Japan 155; Norway, 49.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 211.
*Camellia, Sclerotinia camelliae* on, in U.S.A., 44, 723.
— *sasanqua, Exobasidium camelliae* var. *gracilis* on, in Japan, 142.
— *sinensis*, see Tea.
*Campanula, Coleosporium campanulae* on, in France, 399.
Candicidin, effect of, on fungi, 575.
—, inhibition of *Peronospora parasitica* by, 255.
*Candida krusei*, resistance of, to oils, 641.
— *utilis*, protein content of, 336.
Candidin, effect of, on fungi, 575.
Candimycin, isolation of, from actinomycetes, 21.
*Canna, Stachybotrys cannae* on, in Puerto Rico, 708.
*Cannabis sativa*, see Hemp.
Cantaloupe (*Cucumis melo* var. *cantaloupina*) bacterial rot, control, 700.
— crown blight in U.S.A., 198.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* and *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 700.
*Capitophorus* transmitting strawberry virus diseases, 491.
— *minor* transmitting strawberry viruses, 173, 174.
*Capnodium citri* on citrus in Bolivia, 207; Mozambique, 720.
*Capsella bursa-pastoris*, lettuce mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 693.
*Capsicum, Actinomyces totschidlowschii* and *Alternaria capsici-annui* on, in Romania, 515.
—, *Ascochyta capsici* on, in Argentina, *387; U.S.A., 580; similarity of, to *A. hortorum*, 387; synonymous with *A. phaseolorum*, 580.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 754.
—, *Brachysporium senegalense* on, in Argentina, *Curvularia senegalensis* proposed as name for, 387.
—, *Cercospora unamunoi* on, in Argentina, 387; Kenya, 136.
—, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in Kenya, 136; U.S.A., 620.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., strains of, 693.
—, damping-off of, 338.
[*Capsicum*], *Erwinia carotovora* on, 126; in Argentina, 387.
—, *Fusarium solani* on, 394.
—, — — var. *martii* on, in Italy, 435.
—, *Gloeosporium piperatum* on, in China, 443.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, 400; in Kenya, 136; Tunisia, 637.
—, *Phoma destructiva* on, 394.
*—, *Phomopsis capsici* on, in Argentina, 387.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in Bolivia, 8; Italy, 435.
—, potato corky ringspot virus on, in U.S.A., 501.
—, — virus Y on, 115; in (?) U.S.A., 692; effect of manganese deficiency on, 701; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae* and sap, 693; veinbanding mosaic virus strain of, 692.
—, *Pythium catenulatum* and *P. intermedium* on, in Argentina, 338.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 620; transmission of, by seed, 269.
—, — ringspot virus on, in Bulgaria, 515.
—, tomato stolbur virus on, in Romania, 28.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Bulgaria, 435.
— virus diseases in Tunisia, 637.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, in U.S.A., 620.
— yellows in Bulgaria, 515.
Captan, chemical reactions involved in fungitoxicity of, 574.
—, fungicidal activity of, 209.
—, inhibition of *Botrytis cinerea* by, 19, 139; *Ceratocystis ulmi* by, 603; *Leveillula taurica* by, 638; *Phytophthora cactorum* by, 240; *Venturia inaequalis* by, 139.
—, non-interference between gibberellic acid and, 518.
—, phytotoxicity of, 73, 263.
—, tolerances for residues of, 518.
—, use of, against *Alternaria brassicae* on colza and radish, 428; *A. dianthi* on carnation, 586; *A. solani* on potato and tomato, 394; *Botrytis* on rose, 539; *B. cinerea* on *Capsicum*, 754; carnation, 586; on lettuce, 2, 512; strawberry, 97; tomato, 600; vine, 756; *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on cucumber and melon, 568; *C. fulvum* on tomato, 600; *Corticium solani* on cotton, 479; cotton seedling diseases, 43; *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on citrus, 394; *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 1, 5, 511; *Elsinoe tiliae* on *Tilia*, 741; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 58; fungus on bean, 135; *Fusicladium carpophilum* on peach, 262; *Gloeosporium* on apple, 412, 666; *G. album* on apple, 47, 88; *Glomerella cingulata* on mango, 546; *Helminthosporium halodes* on oil palm, 105; *Leveillula taurica* on globe artichoke, 638; *Marssonina panattoniana* on lettuce, 694; *Monilochaetes infuscans* on sweet potato, 558; *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on Brussels sprouts, 689; *Neofabraea perennans* on apple, 47, 88; *Phoma destructiva* on tomato, 600; *P. lingam* on colza, 428; *Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose, 325; *Physalospora obtusa* on apple, 240; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 394, 514; on tomato, 5, 315, 394; *Plasmopara viticola*, 394, 438, 539; *Pseudomonas syringae* on citrus, 235; *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hops, 51; *Pythium debaryanum* on grasses, 546; *Ramularia bellunensis* on *Chrysanthemum*, 514; *Rhizopus stolonifer* on strawberry, 97; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on apricot, 359; peach, 93; *S. gladioli*, 538; *S. laxa* on apricot, 18, 394; *S. sclerotiorum* on celery, 693; *Septoria lycopersici*, 394; *Sphaerotheca humuli* on strawberry, 545; *Stemphylium solani* on potato and tomato,

394; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 292; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 67; *Venturia inaequalis*, 18, 46, 240, 539, 641; *V. pirina*, 240, 539, 726; vine disease, 17; as a seed treatment for maize, 230; pea, 446; vegetables, 428; soil treatment, 722, 758.
[Captan] + dieldrin, use of, as a bean seed treatment, 128.
— +karathane, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 262.
— +omadine, use of, against *Corticium solani* on cotton, 479.
— +pentachloronitrobenzene, use of, against *Corticium solani* on cotton, 479; *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* on bean, 702.
— +phenyl mercury compound, use of, against *Venturia pirina*, 726.
— +sulphur, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 446.
— +terraclor, use of, against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on celery, 693.
— +sulphur, wettable, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple, 541.
— 50W, use of, against *Cryptosporella viticola* on vine, 390; *Gloeosporium album* and *Penicillium* on apple, 541.
— — +actidione, use of, against *Pythium aphanidermatum* on turf, 494.
— 75, use of, as a maize seed treatment, 231.
—, hydantoin derivatives of, fungitoxicity of, 263.
— M, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli*, 538; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 599.
— SM55, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 240.
— *N*-(trichloromethylthio) imide derivatives, fungitoxicity of, 263.
*Caragana arborescens*, effect of *Trichoderma* on, 381.
*— —, *Phleospora caraganae* on, in U.S.A., 457.
— —, *Septoria caraganae* on, in U.S.S.R., 602.
Caraway (*Carum carvum*), *Leveillula umbelliferarum* f. *carvi* on, in U.S.S.R., 650.
Carbide-Bordeaux mixture, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 464.
Carbocyanines, fungitoxicity of, 210.
Carbolic acid, use of, as a soil disinfectant, 375.
Carbon dioxide, effect of, on growth of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense*, *F. roseum*, and *F. solani*, 456.
— disulphide, use of, against oat mosaic, 30; vine court-noué, 200; wheat mosaic, 30; as a soil treatment, 235, 375.
*Cardamine graeca*, *Peronospora malyi* on, in Yugoslavia, 267.
*Carex*, *Puccinia caricina* on, in Norway, 96.
*Carica papaya*, see Papaw.
Carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus*), *Alternaria dianthi* on, in Italy, 18; control, 18, 586.
—, aster yellows virus can infect, 286.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 586.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in New Zealand, 71.
—, *Didymellina dianthi* on, in Italy, 18; Jersey, *261.
—, *Erwinia* on, in England, 634.
—, *Fusarium culmorum* on, in Denmark, 481.
—, — *dianthi* on, in Denmark, 481; England, 201, 634; Romania, 515; invasion of, 86.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in France, 481.
—, — *roseum* on, in England, 634; France, 481; New S. Wales, 326; invasion of, 86.
*[Carnation], *Heteropatella valtellensis* on, in Kenya, 512.
— mosaic virus on carnation in U.S.A., 286; separation of, from carnation mottle and ring spot viruses, 286; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 286.
— — — on *Dianthus barbatus* in U.S.A., 286.
— — — +(?) aster yellows virus on carnation in U.S.A., 286.
— mottle virus on carnation in U.S.A., 286.
— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 286; method of indexing, 220.
*—, *Pectobacterium parthenii* var. *dianthicola* on, in Denmark, 481.
—, *Pseudomonas caryophylli* on, in Denmark, 481.
— ring spot virus, hosts of, 480.
— — — on carnation in Denmark, 480; U.S.A., 286; separation of carnation mosaic virus from, 286.
— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, method of indexing, 220.
— sap, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus and tobacco necrosis virus by, 724.
— streak virus on carnation in U.S.A., 286.
—, *Uromyces dianthi* on, in Italy, 18; Kenya, 136.
— vein mottle virus on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, method of indexing, 220.
—, *Verticillium cinerescens* on, in Denmark, 481; England, 201, 634; France, 481; development of lignifying complex in, 86.
— wilt in Denmark, 481; control, 286.
—, *Zygophiala jamaicensis* on, causing 'greasy blotch' in U.S.A., 481.
*Carneocephala flaviceps* transmitting lucerne dwarf virus, 131.
*Carpinus betulus*, see Hornbeam.
*Carpocoris fuscispinus* transmitting (?) *Pseudomonas glycinea*, 626.
*Carpophilus hemipterus* transmitting *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 93.
Carrot (*Daucus carota*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, 572.
—, *Alternaria dauci* on, in U.S.S.R., 333, 434.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Finland, 196.
—, *Centrospora acerina* on, in Scotland, *196, 692.
—, *Cercospora carotae* on, in Canada, 206.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, in Japan, 208.
—, — *carotovora* on, in Fiji, 204; serology of, 138.
—, *Fusarium avenaceum* on, in Finland, 196.
*—, *Fusicladium depressum* on, in Bulgaria, 337.
—, *Leveillula umbelliferarum* f. *dauci* on, 400.
—, potato purple top virus on, in Canada, 516.
—, *Rosellinia* on, in Costa Rica, 736.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Chile, 266; Fiji, 204; Finland, 196; U.S.S.R., 333, 567.
—, *Stemphylium radicinum* on, in Finland, 196.
**Carthamus*, *Puccinia carthami* on, in U.S.S.R., 763.
— *tinctorius*, see Safflower.
*Carum carvi*, see Caraway.
*Carya pecan*, see Pecan.
*Caryota* anthracnose in U.S.A., 702.
Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*) brown streak virus on cassava, 5; legislation against, in S. Africa, 577.
—, *Cercospora henningsii* on, in Bolivia, 208.
—, *Coprinus* on, in Kenya, 512.
—, *Fusarium equiseti* on, in Nigeria, 327.
— mosaic virus on cassava in Nigeria, 203, 327, 627, 635, 695; N. Rhodesia, 514; breeding against, 203; effect of, on yield, 627; trans-

mission of, by *Bemisia*, 635, 695; by grafting, 203; var. reaction to, 514.
**Cassia fistula*, *Cercospora angustata* on, in Federation of Malaya, 8.
— *grandis*, *Dendryphion leguminosarum* on, in El Salvador, 708.
— *occidentalis*, *Ozonium* on, in India, 85.
— —, use of, as a test plant for orchid mosaic virus, 700.
— *tora*, bean yellow mosaic virus can infect, 150.
— —, cowpea mosaic virus can infect, 699.
*Castanea*, see Chestnut.
— *mollissima*, see Chestnut, Chinese.
*Castilleja miniata*, *Cronartium stalactiforme* can infect, 745.
Castor, see *Ricinus communis*.
*Catacauma huberi* on *Hevea* rubber in Bolivia, 208.
*Catalpa speciosa*, *Sphaceloma catalpae* on, in Japan, 339.
— —, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 459.
Catechol, inhibition of *Verticillium albo-atrum* by, 139, 676.
*Cattleya* colour-break and necrosis viruses in Hawaii, 484; hosts of, 484.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 702.
Cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea*), boron deficiency in, 649.
—, cabbage black ring spot virus on, 384.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Germany, 456.
— mosaic virus on cauliflower and Cruciferae in U.S.A., 61; radish mosaic virus a strain of, 61.
—, *Rosellinia* on, in Costa Rica, 736.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 611.
— scorch in England, 193.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 612.
CBP, see Chlorobromopropene.
CC9116 injury to Cucurbitaceae, 694.
—, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on Cucurbitaceae, 694.
CC10521, use of, against *E. cichoracearum* on Cucurbitaceae, 694.
*Ceanothus*, *Cercospora ceanothi* on, in New Zealand, 71.
Cedar (*Cedrus*), mycorrhiza of, 396.
*Cedrus deodara*, see Deodar.
Celeriac, see Celery.
Celery (*Apium graveolens*) anthracnose in U.S.A., 387; (?) caused by *Colletotrichum truncatum*, 387.
—, aster yellows virus on, in Canada and U.S.A., 197.
—, boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 63, 751.
—, *Centrospora acerina* can infect, 692.
—, *Cercospora apii* on, in U.S.A., 693, 701.
—, (?) *Colletotrichum truncatum* on, causing anthracnose in U.S.A., 387.
—, *Fusarium apii* on, var. reaction to, 746.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 435.
—, peach western X disease virus (str.) on, 291; in U.S.A., 172; transmission of, by *Colladonus montanus*, 172.
—, physiological black heart of, in U.S.A., 693.
—, potato purple top virus on, in Canada, 516.
—, *Pseudomonas apii* and *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 701.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 693; physiology of, 645.
—, *Septoria apii* on, in Faeröes, 457; Italy, 16; U.S.A., 693.
—, — *apii-graveolentis* on, in Italy, 394.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, 420.
Cellophane, use of, in growth studies of soil fungi, 522.
Cellulose, bacteria, *Fusarium*, *F. buharicum*, *F. chlamydosporum*, *F. poae*, and *F. sporotrichioides* on, 23.
—, insoluble, and cellulose sodium sulphate, effect of *Myrothecium verrucaria* on, 23.
*Celtis occidentalis*, see Hackberry.
*Cenangium abietis* synonym of *C. ferruginosum*, 710.
— *atropurpureum* variant of *C. ferruginosum*, 710.
— *ferruginosum*, taxonomy of, 710.
*Centaurea cyanus*, *Cynarus* curly dwarf virus on, 129.
— *imperialis*, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Italy, *339; *Sclerotium bataticola* s.sp. *intermedia* form of, 339.
Central Bureau for Fungus Cultures and the Willie Commelin Scholten Laboratory, history of, 24.
*Centrospora acerina* can infect celery, 692.
*— — on beet in New S. Wales, 327.
— — on carrot in Scotland, *196, 692.
*Cephaleuros mycoidea* on tea in India, 374, 678.
*Cephalosporium* in sewage water in U.S.A., 76.
— in soil, plate counts of, 337.
— *acremonium* on olive oil cakes in Italy, 263.
— — on spruce in Poland, 606.
— —, spore volume of, 79.
— *gramineum*, hosts of, 276.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 33, 275.
*Cephalothecium roseum* on potato in U.S.A., 305.
*Cerastium*, *Melampsorella caryophyllacearum* on, in U.S.A., 188.
*Ceratocystis coerulescens* on timber, perithecial formation by, 707.
— *fagacearum* can infect chestnut, 118.
— —, inactivation of, by *Nummularia bulliardi*, 318.
— — on oak, see Oak.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 318.
— *fimbriata* can infect *Crotalaria*, 271; *Gliricidia sepium*, 222; potato, 271.
— —, inhibition of, by coal-tar products, 14.
— — on cacao in Colombia, 222; Latin America, 465; Venezuela, 271; control, 222, 272, 465; toxin production by, 222; transmission of, by *Xyleborus*, 222.
— — on coffee in Venezuela, 271.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 339.
— — on potato, metabolism in, 418.
— — on sweet potato, 339; in China, 9, 54; U.S.A., 179; control, 54; metabolism in, 418; var. reaction to, 179.
— — on *Syngonium auritum*, 418.
— —, study on, 339.
— *ips*, perithecial production by, 707.
— *narcissi* on *Narcissus* in N. Ireland, 4.
— *paradoxa* on banana in Brazil, 98.
— (?) — on cacao in Colombia, 221.
— — on *Phoenix canariensis* in Italy, 358.
— — on sugarcane in Hawaii, 309; India, 418; Mauritius, 595.
— *piceae* on timber in Sweden, 253; factors affecting resistance to, 563.
— —, perithecial production by, 707.
— *pilifera*, perithecial production by, 707.
— *pini* on timber in Sweden, 253.
— *pluriannulata*, perithecial production by, 707.
— *ulmi*, hosts of, 603.
— —, inhibition of, by leaf extracts and captan, 603.

[*Ceratocystis ulmi*] on elm, see Elm.
— *variospora* on timber, perithecial production by, 706.
*Ceratonia siliqua*, *Pythium aphanidermatum* can infect, 338.
**Ceratostoma mexicanense* on oak in Brazil, 764.
*Ceratostomella* on elm and oak in U.S.S.R., 742.
— *radicicola*, genetics of, 581.
*Cercis*, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in U.S.A., 289.
**Cercospora angustata* on *Cassia fistula* in Federation of Malaya, 8.
— *apii* on celery in U.S.A., 693, 701.
— *beticola*, degradation of tryptophane by, 705.
— — in soil in Germany, 615.
— — on beet, see Beet.
— —, technique for production of conidia by, 386.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 209, 329.
*— *boehmeriae* on *Boehmeria nivea* in Assam, 86.
— *cajani* on pigeon pea in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, *134; Kenya, *512.
— *canescens* on bean in Argentina, 432.
— — on *Vigna sesquipedalis* in French W. Africa, 391.
— *carbonacea* on yam in India, 215.
— *carotae* on carrot in Canada, 206.
— *ceanothi* on *Ceanothus* in New Zealand, 71.
— *circumscissa* on almond in Bulgaria, 414.
— *citrullina* on watermelon in U.S.A., 694.
— *cladosporioides* on olives in New S. Wales, 326.
— *coffeicola* on coffee in Brazil, 660; India, 236.
— *cornicola* on *Cornus australis* in U.S.S.R., 524.
— *cruenta* on cowpea in Fiji, 204.
— — on *Mucuna deeringiana* in Bolivia, 208.
— *dioscoreae* on yam in India, 215.
— *elaeidis* on oil palm in Nigeria, 367; control, 300.
*— *eucalypti* on *Eucalyptus globulus* and *E. rostrata* in Italy, 317.
— *henningsii* on cassava in Bolivia, 208.
— *hibisci* on *Hibiscus esculentus*, nitrogen content of, 143.
— *kaki* on *Diospyros lotus* in China, 49.
— — on persimmon in China, (?) 9, 49.
— *kikuchii* on soybean in China, 65; Japan, 260; production of cercosporin by, 260; sporulating strain of, 694.
— *lathyrina* on pea in Argentina, 432.
— *lythracearum*, see *Mycosphaerella lythracearum*.
— *medicaginis* on clover and lucerne in U.S.A., 548.
— *microsora* on *Tilia* in Canada, 741; U.S.S.R., 524; Yugoslavia, 316.
— *mucunae* on *Mucuna utilis* in French W. Africa, 391.
— *nicotianae* on tobacco in Belgian Congo, 447; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 509; Formosa, 680; Italy, 376; S. Rhodesia, 185, 312; Venezuela, 246; control, 509; factors affecting, 185, 246, 312, 376, 421; optimum temperature for, 680; var. reaction to, 376.
— *oryzae*, culture of, 56.
— — on rice in U.S.A., 583.
— *pulvinata* on mulberry in Romania, 515.
— *purpurea* on avocado pear in Bolivia, 207.
(?) — *rautensis* on *Coronilla varia* in U.S.A., 298.
— *rauwolfiae* on *Rauwolfia serpentina* in India, 104.
*— *salicina* on *Salix* in New S. Wales, 326.
*— *tabernaemontaneae* on *Tabernaemontana coronaria* in Federation of Malaya, 8.
— *unamunoi* on *Capsicum* in Argentina, 387; Kenya, 136.
— *zebrina* on cotton in Tanganyika Territory, 636.
*Cercosporella herpotrichoides*, effect of nitro-chalk on, 571.
— — on barley in Bulgaria, 527; Great Britain, 154, 632.
— — on cereals in Germany, 202, 710.
— — on rye in Bulgaria, 326, 527.
— — on wheat in Bulgaria, 326, 527; Great Britain, 154, 632, 653; New S. Wales, *82, 326; Victoria, 82.
Cercosporin, production of, by *Cercospora kikuchii*, 260.
Cereal seed disinfection in Scotland, 222; Sweden, 344.
Cereals, barley yellow dwarf virus on, in (?) England, 631; Finland, France, Germany, Netherlands, and Sweden, 363; U.S.A., 631; anatomical effects of, 467.
—, breeding of, in Austria, 528.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Bulgaria, 527.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in Germany, 202, 710.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in Germany, 29.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Corticium solani* on, in Bulgaria, 527.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Germany, 278; U.S.A., 36; breeding against, 528.
—, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 709.
—, *Fusarium culmorum* and *Gibellina cerealis* on, in Bulgaria, 527.
—, immunity of, from diseases, 652.
—, *Leptosphaeria herpotrichoides* on, in Bulgaria, 527.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in (?) Bulgaria, 527; France, 276; Germany, 29; Norway, 571.
—, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in China, 9; U.S.S.R., 400.
—, — *graminis* on, in Algeria, France, and Morocco, 403; breeding against, 528.
—, *Pythium* on, in Bulgaria, 527.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Norway, 571.
—, *Typhula idahoensis* and *T. itoana* on, in Finland, 363.
—, Uredinales on, in China, 9.
—, Ustilaginales on, in U.S.S.R., 709.
*—, *Wojnowicia graminis* on, in Bulgaria, 527.
—, stored, moulds on, in Poland, 520.
Cerenox, use of, as a seed treatment for vegetables, 428.
— special, use of, as a seed treatment for lucerne, 496.
— +dieldrin and +mercury, use of, as seed treatments for bean, 128.
Ceresan, effect of, on germination of wheat seed, 654.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 756; cotton seedling diseases, 43, 168; *Fusarium* on linseed, 285; *F. oxysporum* f. *gladioli*, 702; *Rhizoctonia* on linseed, 285; snow blight fungi on wheat, 156; *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 82; as a seed treatment for barley, 34; cotton, 43; jute, 723; a soil treatment, 375, 496.
—, improved, use of, against *Botrytis*, *Pseudomonas marginata* and *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 134.
— M injury to wheat, 531.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria* and *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 157.
*Cereus aethiops*, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in Argentina, 338.
*Cerinthe glabra* mosaic virus in Poland, 341.
*Cerosipha gossypii* transmitting potato virus Y, swede viruses, tobacco etch virus, and turnip mosaic virus, 219.
*Cerotelium fici* on fig in U.S.A., 525.

*Chaetapiospora rhododendri* on *Rhododendron* in Netherlands, 45.
Chaetomiaceae on timber in Great Britain, 383.
*Chaetomium* in soil in U.S.S.R., 265; factors affecting, 77, 265.
— *cochlioides* and *C. elatum* on timber, 564.
— *funicola* and *C. globosum* in sewage water in U.S.A., 76.
— *globosum* on fabrics, 396.
— — on mushroom compost, 130.
— — on timber, 564, 607; *Phoma* associated with, 123.
— *olivaceum* on mushroom in U.S.A., 66.
*Chalara* and *Chalaropsis*, relationship between, 581.
*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, *Phytophthora lateralis* on, in U.S.A., 188.
Chard (*Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*), cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 91.
Cheese cloths, moulds on, in Italy, 395.
*Cheiranthus cheiri*, see Wallflower.
Chel 138 Fe, use of, against iron chlorosis of orange, 478, 479.
*Chenopodium album*, carnation ring spot virus on, 480.
— —, lettuce mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 693.
— —, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Italy, 100.
— —, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in England, 498.
— —, vine mosaic virus on, in Germany, 755.
— *amaranticolor*, beet ring spot virus can infect, 150, 194.
— —, carnation mottle virus on, 286; method of indexing, 220.
— —, — ring spot and vein mottle viruses on, method of indexing, 220.
— —, use of, as an indicator for plant viruses, 219.
— *foliosum*, beet yellows virus on, 386.
— *murale*, lettuce mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 693.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 462; serology of, 80; transmission of, by *Liriomyza langei*, 462.
— *quinoa*, vine virus 1 can infect, 754.
*Chermes abietis* transmitting spruce (?) virus disease, 123.
Cherry (*Prunus avium* and *P. cerasus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, control, 589.
— bark splitter virus on cherry, 293.
— canker disease in England, transmission of, by grafting, 132.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Switzerland, 262; U.S.A., *94.
— crinkle in U.S.A., 488.
—, *Cylindrosporium padi* on, in Switzerland, 727.
— decline in France, 490.
— 'Frogmore virus canker' in England, 173.
— fruit necrosis virus in Germany, 361.
— green ring yellows virus on cherry in U.S.A., 488; (?) a str. of cherry yellows virus, 488.
—, *Higginsia hiemalis* on, in U.S.A., 490; Yugoslavia, 94; control, 490, 589.
— K & S virus in U.S.A., 727; distinct from peach western X virus, 727.
— leaf roll virus on cherry in England, 132.
— little cherry virus on, in England, 490.
— marbling, cherry variegation (?) identical with, 242.
— midleaf necrosis virus on cherry in U.S.A., 293.
(?) — mottle leaf virus on cherry in Belgium, 542.
*[Cherry] necrosis virus on cherry in Czechoslovakia, 87.
— necrotic line pattern virus on peach in England, 439.
— non-infectious variegation, cherry variegation (?) identical with, 242.
—, peach golden net virus on, in Belgium, 542.
—, — necrotic ring spot virus of, in U.S.A., 488.
—, — ring spot virus on, 293, in (?) Germany, 294; U.S.A., 343, 413, 727; distinct from sour cherry yellows virus, 727; heat inactivation of, 91; method of isolating, 343; symptoms of, 360; trace elements in, 294; transmission of, to plum and sour cherry, 413.
—, — stunt virus on, in U.S.A., 293.
—, — western X disease virus on, in U.S.A., 206, 727.
—, — yellow bud mosaic virus can infect, 92.
— plum line pattern virus on, in Italy, 490; U.S.A., 488, 490.
—, prune dwarf virus on, in U.S.A., 293, 413, 488; transmission of, to plum, and sour cherry, 413.
—, *Prunus* virus 6B on, in Bulgaria, 411.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, in England, 94, 131; France, *94, 490.
—, — *syringae* on, in New S. Wales, 326.
— rasp leaf virus on cherry in England, 132; Germany, 490; Switzerland, 589; U.S.A., 589.
— 'rosette' disease in U.S.A., 589.
— rough bark virus on cherry in U.S.A., 95.
— — — — on peach 95; in Bulgaria, 411.
— rugose mosaic virus on peach in England, 439.
— rusty mottle virus on cherry and peach in U.S.A., 48; constituents of, 48.
—, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in Hungary, 544; control, 544.
—, sour cherry green ring mottle a strain of sour cherry yellows virus, 343.
—, — — yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 727; distinct from peach ring spot, 727; electron microscopy and purification of, 343; sour cherry green ring mottle a str. of, 343; symptoms of, 360.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in Great Britain, 361.
—, stone fruit viruses on, transmission of, to tobacco and watermelon, 91.
—, *Taphrina minor* on, in Austria, 172; comparison of, with *T. deformans* and *T. pruni*, 172.
—, tomato ring spot virus on, in Scotland, 697.
— variegation in Italy, 242; (?) identical with marbling, white crinkle, and non-infectious variegation, 242.
— vein-clearing rosette on cherry in U.S.A., 488.
— virus dieback in Italy, 360.
— — diseases in (?) Denmark, 442; Germany, 485.
— viruses A, B, E, and G on cherry in U.S.A., 293.
— white crinkle, cherry variegation (?) identical with, 242.
— white mosaic virus in Bulgaria, 586.
— — mottle virus on cherry in Belgium, 542.
— — spot virus on cherry in Switzerland, 95.
— yellows virus on cherry, 293; in U.S.A., 413, 488; green ring yellows (?) a str. of, 488; a strain of peach ring spot virus, 91.
— — — + peach ring spot virus on *Prunus serrulata* in U.S.A., 293.
Cheshunt compound, use of, against *Corticium solani* on coffee in India, 236; as a soil treatment, 758.
Chestnut (*Castanea*), *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on, 118.
—, *Diplodina castaneae* on, in Yugoslavia, 316.

[Chestnut], *Endothia parasitica* on, in France, 317; Switzerland, 251; U.S.A., 117, 206; legislation against, 559.
—, *Ovularia castaneae* on, in Japan, 524.
—, *Polyporus sulphureus* on, in Romania, 379.
—, Chinese (*Castanea mollissima*), *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 602.
Chick pea, see *Cicer arietinum*.
Chicory (*Cichorium intybus*), cucumber mosaic virus on, in Belgium, 403; Germany, 622; transmission of, by *Dactynotus cichoricola*, 403.
—, *Marssonina panattoniana* on, in Italy, 436.
—, *Puccinia littoralis* on, in U.S.S.R., 710.
Chilli, see *Capsicum*.
*Chilopsis linearis*, *Corticium solani* on, damping-off of, *Fusarium* and *Pythium ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 316.
China aster, see Aster.
Chloramphenicol, effect of, on *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 521.
Chloranil, use of, against *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 583.
— use of, as a maize seed treatment, 230.
Chlordane, effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus* on barley, 157.
Chlorine, toxicity of, to watercress, 1.
—, use of, against *Spongospora* on watercress, 1.
Chloroanilide derivatives, fungitoxicity of, 210.
Chlorobromopropene, toxicity of, to *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 146.
—, use of, against *Fusarium* on sweet pea, 239; *Verticillium albo-atrum* on peppermint, 499.
—, use of, as a soil disinfectant, 96, 758.
Chlorogenic acid in relation to resistance of potato to *Phytophthora infestans*, 210.
Chloromycetin, preservation of, in soil, 575.
—, use of, against *Erwinia chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum*, 287.
Chloronitrobenzene, inhibition of leek and onion emergence by, 428.
3-Chlorophenoxyacetic acid, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by, 201.
—, use of against (?) tomato aspermy virus, 201.
*Chlorophora excelsa*, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Kenya, 116.
Chloropicrin, toxicity of, to *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 146.
—, use of, against *Fusarium conglutinans* on radish, 126; oat and wheat mosaic viruses, 29; as a soil treatment, 96, 235, 375, 707, 758.
Chlorosis, 'lime induced', in sugarcane in Barbados, 762.
Chlortetracycline, use of, against bacteria on soil plates, 146.
*Choanephora cucurbitarum* in rhizosphere of pigeon pea in India, 569.
— — on rice in the Ivory Coast, 351.
Chromatographic study of amino acid constitution of successive mushroom flushes, 628.
Chromin, isolation of, from actinomycetes, 21.
*Chrysanthemum*, *Ascochyta chrysanthemi* on, in New S. Wales, 134; U.S.A., 702.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 207.
—, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* on, in U.S.A., 287.
—, *Erysiphe* on, in England, 634.
—, *Eudarluca australis* on, in Japan, intercepted in U.S.A., 759.
— flower distortion virus on *Chrysanthemum* in N. Ireland, 4.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 207.
—, *Itersonilia* on, in England and Wales, 512.
— latent virus on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 220.
— — — on *Chrysanthemum* in England, 239; transmission of, to petunia, 239.
[*Chrysanthemum*], *Oidium chrysanthemi* on, in England, 20.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 207, 664.
—, *Ramularia bellunensis* on, in Belgian Congo, 514; control, 514.
— ring pattern virus on *Chrysanthemum* in England, 170.
— root rot, nematode injury in relation to, in U.S.A., 207.
— stunt virus on *Chrysanthemum* in England, 170.
—, tomato aspermy virus on, in England, 170, (?) 201; Norway, 59; U.S.A., imported from Formosa and Japan, 481.
— vein mottle virus in England, 170, 239.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, 287.
— virus on *Chrysanthemum* in England, 170.
— virus b on *Chrysanthemum* in England, 170, 238; 'mild mosaic' proposed as a name for, 238.
— *cinerariifolium*, *Ramularia bellunensis* on, in Belgian Congo, 514; Kenya, 136.
*— *maximum*, *Alternaria chrysanthemi* on, in Austria, 724.
— —, (?) *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Japan, 209.
— *morifolium*, (?) *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Japan, 209.
*Chrysobothris femorata* transmitting *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, 603.
*Chrysomyxa ledi* and *C. ledicola* on spruce in Canada, 116.
*— *pyrolae* on spruce in Canada, 115.
Ciba product, use of, against *Herpotrichia nigra* on Coniferae, 560.
*Ciboria theae* on tea in India, 374.
*Ciborinia whetzelii* on aspen in Canada, 115, 116.
*Cicadulina mbila* transmitting maize streak virus, 39.
*Cicer arietinum*, *Ascochyta rabiei* on, in Cyprus, 7; U.S.S.R., 627.
— —, *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *ciceri* on, in India, 627.
— —, *Mycosphaerella rabiei* on, in U.S.S.R., 695.
— —, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, 102.
— —, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in Argentina, 338.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Chile, 266.
— —, *Uromyces ciceris-arietini* on, in India, 260.
*Cichorium endivia*, see Endive.
— *intybus*, see Chicory.
Cineraria (*Senecio cruentus*), *Alternaria senecionis* on, in N. Ireland, 326.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, transmission of, by seed, 269.
Cinnamic acid, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 439.
Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum*), inhibition of *Aspergillus niger* by, 396.
*Cinnamomum japonicum*, *Ustilago onumae* on, in Japan, 142.
*Circulifer tenellus* transmitting beet curly top virus, 125, 193, 194, (?) 256, 430, 480.
Citrange (*Citrus sinensis* × *Poncirus trifoliata*), citrus tristeza virus on, in New S. Wales, 134.
—, — vein-yellowing virus can infect, 234.
Citric acid, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 184.
Citron (*Citrus medica*) vein-clearing in Australia, Ghana, and U.S.A., 701.
*Citrullus vulgaris*, see Watermelon.
*Citrus* (including all *Citrus* hosts), abnormal rootstock reactions in, 283.
—, *Alternaria citri* on, in Bulgaria (imported), 478.

[*Citrus*], *Ascochyta* on, in Persia, 235.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, in Bulgaria (imported), 478.
— bark shelling and retardation in U.S.A., 701.
— blue albedo disease in U.S.A., 477.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in Italy, 164.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Bulgaria (imported), 478.
— brown spot in New S. Wales, 134; Queensland, 205.
—, *Capnodium citri* on, in Bolivia, 207; Mozambique, 720.
—, *Cephaleuros* on, in Republic of the Sudan, 202.
—, *Cercospora* on, causing greasy spot in U.S.A., 84; state of *Mycosphaerella*, 84.
— chimeric breakdown in U.S.A., 659; differentiation of, from citrus wood pocket, 659.
—, Cirunelo channelling in U.S.A., 701.
—, Cleo collapse of, in U.S.A., 701.
— concave gum psorosis virus on orange in New Zealand, 283.
— concentric ring blotch in Mozambique, 720; S. Africa, 585; *Calacarus citrifolii* in relation to, 585; citrus 'lepra explosiva' and leprosis in relation to, 585.
—, *Coniothyrium* on, in Persia, 235.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Bulgaria (imported), 478; U.S.A., 535.
— decline disease on citrus in India, 535; U.S.A., not due to tristeza virus, 700; citrus tristeza virus formerly referred to, 205.
— — — on clementine, grapefruit, and lime in India, 535.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Italy, 394; U.S.S.R., associated with *Epicoccum granulatum*, 353; isometabolic point of, 721.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in Mozambique, 720; Trinidad, 71; U.S.A., 701; control, 535, 701.
—, *Diplodia* on, in Persia, 234; U.S.A., 659.
—, — *natalensis* on, in Mozambique, 720; U.S.A., 701; control, 535, 701.
— diseases in U.S.A., handbook of, 164.
— dwarf virus on orange in Japan, transmission of, by *Geisha distinctissima* and grafting, 585.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in Bolivia, 207.
—, — *fawcettii* on, in Bolivia, 207; Mozambique, 720; Nigeria, 327.
—, endocarp blueing in U.S.A., 701.
—, endoxerosis in U.S.A., 659.
—, *Epicoccum granulatum* on, in U.S.S.R., associated with *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 353.
— exanthema in Mozambique, 720.
— exocortis virus on citrus in New Zealand, 283; U.S.A., 476.
— — — on lime, causing Rangpur disease in U.S.A., 41.
— — — on orange in Bolivia, 207; New S. Wales, 326; U.S.A., 41.
— — — on *Poncirus trifoliata*, 476.
—, *Fomes noxius* on, in Nigeria, 203.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Bulgaria (imported), 478; China, 42, 408; U.S.A., 235; in relation to yellow shoot virus disease, 408.
— —(?) *lateritium* on, in Italy, 202.
—, *Geotrichum candidum* var. *citri-aurantii* on, in U.S.A., 478.
—, *Gliocladium roseum* on, in Bulgaria (imported), 478.
—, *Gloeosporium limetticola* on, in Zanzibar, 71.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Bolivia, 207; Bulgaria (imported), 478; Mozambique, 720; Persia, 234.
[*Citrus*] greasy spot in U.S.A., 478; caused by *Cercospora* state of *Mycosphaerella*, 84.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in Indo-China, intercepted in U.S.A., 759; Mozambique, 720; New S. Wales, 585; Philippines and Portugal, intercepted in U.S.A., 759; Queensland, 205; Trinidad, 203.
— gummosis in Nigeria, 327.
— iron chlorosis in U.S.A., 478, 479.
— lemon-leaf twist in U.S.A., 701.
— 'lepra explosiva' in Argentina and leprosis in U.S.A.; relationship of, to citrus concentric ring blotch, 585.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Nigeria, 203.
—, manganese deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 134.
—, *Microxyphium aciculiforme* on, in U.S.A., 708.
— mycorrhiza in U.S.A., 721.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, in New S. Wales, 326; Trinidad, 203; *Septoria depressa* imperfect state of, 326.
—, *Myriangium citri* on, in Brazil, 721.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, in Bulgaria (imported), 478; Israel, 235; U.S.A., 166, 701; antagonism of actinomycetes to, 21; control, 21, 165, 166, 235, 535; losses caused by, 235.
—, — *italicum* on, 331; in Bulgaria (imported), 478; Israel, 235; U.S.A., 166, 701; control, 166, 235, 535; losses caused by, 235.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in U.S.A., 659.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Bolivia, 207; Federation of Nigeria, 635; New Zealand, 352; U.S.A., 660; control, 40, 165; var. reaction to, 283, 353.
— — *citrophthora* and *P. parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 165, 235.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Bulgaria (imported), 478.
—, *Pseudomonas garcae* on, in Brazil, 42.
—, — *syringae* on, in Greece, 132; Italy, 235.
— psorosis virus on citrus in Kenya, 512; New S. Wales, 659; New Zealand, 71, 283; U.S.A., 40, 441; effect of hot-water treatment on, 40; legislation against, in New S. Wales, 659; not related to lemon crinkle virus, 134; virus strain interference in relation to, 441, 476.
— — — on lime, control, 659.
— — — on orange in the Belgian Congo, 514; symptom types of, 476.
— — — A on citrus, two components in, 477.
— — — B not a distinct strain of citrus psorosis virus, 477.
— S-twigging in U.S.A., 701.
— seedling yellows virus on lemon and orange in U.S.A., 41.
—, *Septobasidium* and *Septoria* on, in Bolivia, 207.
—, *Septoria citri* on, in Greece, 354.
—, — *depressa* on, in Greece, (?) 165, 354, 635.
—, *Septosporium brasiliensis* on, in Brazil, 708.
— shell bark virus on lemon in New Zealand, 283.
—, *Sirodothis citri* on, in U.S.A., associated with *Microxyphium aciculiforme*, 708.
— sphaeropsoid knot in U.S.A., 701.
— stem-pitting virus on citrus in Kenya, 136; New S. Wales, 134; New Zealand, 283; identical with citrus xyloporosis virus, 134.
— storage disorders, use of diphenyl impregnated wrappers against, 518.
— stubborn disease in U.S.A., 477.
— tristeza virus on citrange in New S. Wales, 134.

[*Citrus* tristeza virus] on citrus in Belgian Congo, 514; French Equatorial Africa, 233; Mauritius, 205; New Zealand, 283; S. Africa, 234; U.S.A., 40, 701; control, 514, 659; hot-water treatment against, 40; legislation against, in French W. Africa, 166; not transmitted by seed, 234.
— — — on lemon in U.S.A., 207, 476; eradication of, 207; transmission of, by budding, 476; to grapefruit, orange, and shaddock, 476.
— — — on lime, (?) 535; in French Equatorial Africa, 234; Ghana, 515; U.S.A., 41, 535; anatomical effects of, 84; control, 659; heat treatment against, 41; strain of, 535; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, 535; *Ferrisia virgata*, 515.
— — — on orange in French Equatorial Africa, 233; (?) India, 535; U.S.A., 206, 535; bark pitting an unreliable symptom of, 476; strain of, 535; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, budding, and grafting, 535; to lemon and lime, 535.
— — — on shaddock in French Equatorial Africa, 234.
— Valencia variegation in U.S.A., 701.
— vein-yellowing virus on citrus in U.S.A., hosts of, 234.
— — — on limequat in U.S.A., 283.
— wood pocket on lemon and lime in U.S.A., 166, 659.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in Brazil, 284; Fiji, 204; India, 478; Mariana and Caroline Islands, 459; eradication against, 204, 284.
— xyloporosis virus on lime in New S. Wales, 134; U.S.A., 584; identical with virus causing stem pitting, 134.
— — — on orange in Israel, 166.
— — — on tangelo in U.S.A., 584.
— yellow shoot disease in China, 40, 236, 408; *Fusarium* in relation to, 408.
— *aurantifolia*, see Lime.
— *aurantium*, see Orange.
— *limonia*, see Lemon.
— *maxima*, see Shaddock.
— *medica*, see Citron.
— *nobilis*, see Orange.
— *paradisi*, see Grapefruit.
— *poonensis*, see Orange.
— *reticulata*, see Clementine.
— *sinensis*, see Orange.
— — × *Poncirus trifoliata*, see Citrange.
— *tankan*, see Orange.
— *trifoliata*, see *Poncirus trifoliata*.
*Cladosporium* in the air in England, 10, 142, 642, 704.
— in soil in S. Australia, 147; U.S.S.R., 265.
— on cereals, stored, in Poland, 520.
— on wood pulp in England, 427.
— *cladosporioides* in sewage water in U.S.A., 76.
— — on *Liriodendron tulipifera* in U.S.A., 741.
— — on pea in Argentina, 432.
— — on wood pulp, control, 610.
— *cucumerinum*, inhibition of, by pyridine-2-thiol-*N*-oxide, 574.
— — on cucumber in Bulgaria, 326, 568; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, *134; Netherlands, 574; U.S.S.R., 623; control, 568, 574, 623.
— — on melon in Bulgaria, 568.
— —, physiology of, 752.
— *effusum* on pecan in U.S.A., 700; taxonomy of, 610.
— *elatum* on olive oil cake in Italy, 263.
— *epiphyllum* on poplar in Germany, 252.
— *fulvum*, anthraquinones in mutants of, 422.
[*Cladosporium fulvum*] on tomato, see Tomato.
— *herbarum* in soil in Italy, 579.
— — inhibition of, by wortmannin, 140.
— — on cereals in Germany, 29.
— — on tomato in New Zealand, 114; antagonism of, to *Botrytis cinerea*, 114.
— *phlei-pratense* on *Phleum pratense* in Japan, 524.
*Clasterosporium carpophilum* on almond in U.S.A., 94.
— — on apricot in Czechoslovakia, 668; var. reaction to, 544.
— — on cherry in Switzerland, 262; U.S.A., *94.
— — on peach in Bolivia, 8; U.S.A., 543; U.S.S.R., 292; control, 543.
— — on *Prunus spinosa* in U.S.S.R., 710.
— — on stone fruit in U.S.S.R., 544.
*Claviceps litoralis*, catecholase activity in, 76.
— *paspali* on *Paspalum dilatatum* in U.S.A., 495.
— *phalaridis* on *Phalaris tuberosa* in New S. Wales, 672.
— *purpurea*, culture of, 335.
— — on *Agropyron repens* in U.S.A., 592.
— — on barley, 159; in Canada, 35; resistance to, 472; var. reaction to, 349.
*— — on *Bromus erectus* in Bulgaria, 337.
— — on *Cynodon dactylon*, method of germinating, 230.
— — on *Glyceria borealis* in Canada, 159.
— — on grasses in Faeröes, 457.
— — on oats in U.S.A., 656.
— — on *Phalaris tuberosa* in New S. Wales, 672.
— — on rye, see Rye.
— — on wheat, 159; in Israel, 229; U.S.A., 592; resistance to, 472.
— —, production of ergotoxins by, *in vitro*, 83.
Clematis, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, 26.
Clementine (*Citrus reticulata*), citrus decline disease on, in India, 535.
*Clitocybe tabescens* on coffee in Madagascar, 408.
*Clonostachys araucaria* var. *rosea* on potato in Germany, 306.
Clorox+iced water, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* and *Rhizopus stolonifer* on peach, 668.
Clove (*Eugenia aromatica*), *Cryptosporella eugeniae* and *Valsa eugeniae* on, in Federation of Malaya, 8; Zanzibar, 71.
—, inhibition of *Aspergillus niger* by, 396.
Clover (*Trifolium*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, in U.S.S.R., 176, 496.
—, antimicrobial substances in, 210.
—, *Aspergillus* can infect, 547.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 150, 732; transmission of, to *Cassia tora* and *Crotalaria spectabilis*, 150.
— big vein virus, autoreproduction of, in insect vector, 401; effect of gibberellic acid on, 80.
—, boron excess in, 649.
—, *Botrytis anthophila* on, in U.S.S.R., 592, 731; *Trichoderma viride* antagonistic to, 592.
—, *Cercospora medicaginis* on, in U.S.A., 548.
— club leaf virus, autoreproduction of, in insect vector, 401.
—, *Colletotrichum caulivorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 297.
—, — *destructivum* on, host range of, 26; in U.S.A., 313.
—, — *trifolii* on, in Netherlands, 99.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Canada, 205; U.S.A., 547.
— crown rot in Canada, 50.
—, *Curvularia trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 590.
—, *Cylindrocarpon* on, factors affecting, 762.

[Clover], *Epicoccum nigrum* on, in U.S.A., 547.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, 331; in Germany, 202; U.S.A., 590.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Canada, 205; U.S.A., 547; factors affecting, 762.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in U.S.S.R., 496.
—, — *oxysporum* and *F. solani* on, in U.S.A., 100, 547.
—, *Gliocladium* on, in U.S.A., 100.
—, — *roseum* can infect, 547.
—, *Kabatiella caulivora* on, in Germany, 731; New Zealand, 71; U.S.A., 100, 731; U.S.S.R., 709.
—, *Leptodiscus terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 547.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Italy, 100; U.S.A., 732; particles of, 416; transmission of, to tobacco, 416.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Western Australia, 592.
— mosaic in U.S.S.R., caused by pea mottle and pea wilt virus complex, 495.
—, pea enation mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 566, 672; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, 567, 672.
—, — mottle virus on, in U.S.S.R., 495.
—, — stunt virus on, in Germany, 749.
—, — wilt virus on, in U.S.S.R., 495.
— phyllody virus on clover in Scotland, 200; Switzerland, 547; transmission of, by *Aphrodes bicinctus*, 547; *Euscelis plebejus*, 200, 547.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Japan, 208.
—, *Pseudopeziza trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 100.
—, *Pseudoplea trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 590.
—, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* and *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 547.
—, *Pythium polymorphon* and *P. rostratum* on, in Argentina, 338.
— root rot in Canada, 50; fungi associated with, in U.S.A., 547.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Chile, 266.
—, — *trifoliorum* on, in Finland, 571; Germany, 100; Norway, 50; Sweden, 699; Switzerland, 5; antagonism of fungi to, 571; control, 100; losses caused by, 100; var. reaction to, 699.
— seed treatment in U.S.A., 100.
—, *Stemphylium sarciniforme* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135; Uruguay, *297.
—, strawberry green-petal virus on, transmission of, by dodder and *Euscelis plebejus*, 243; to *Duchesnia indica* and strawberry, 243.
— stunt virus on clover and Leguminosae in Australia, 672; transmission of, by grafting, *Aphis craccivora*, and *Myzus persicae*, 672.
—, tomato stolbur virus can infect, 764.
—, *Typhula borealis* on, in Norway, 50.
—, — *idahoensis* on, in U.S.A., 548.
—, — *trifolii* on, in Norway, 50.
—, *Uromyces elegans* on, in Kenya, 135.
—, — *fallens* on, in U.S.S.R., *763.
—, — *trifolii* on, in Bulgaria, *337; New Zealand, 71; U.S.S.R., 297.
—, — — var. *fallens* on, in U.S.A., physiologic races of, 99.
—, use of, as an indicator plant for potassium deficiency, 682.
— vein mosaic virus on clover in Netherlands, 748; U.S.A., 296.
— — — — on pea in Netherlands, 748.
— — — — —, use of *Gomphrena globosa* in quantitative work with, 672.
— (?) virus disease in Kenya, 135.
— — diseases in Japan, intracellular inclusions in, 415.
[Clover] witches' broom virus on strawberry in England, 243.
— yellow patch virus on clover in U.S.A., 590.
—, zinc deficiency in, in S. Australia, copper in relation to, 416.
Coal tar oil, use of, as a timber preservative, 563.
— — products, use of, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, 14.
Cobalt deficiency in *Hevea* rubber, 594.
COBH, see Cerenox.
*Coccomyces hiemalis*, see *Higginsia hiemalis*.
Cochliobolin, production of, by *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, 646.
*Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on maize in the Belgian Congo, 514; Nigeria, 159; U.S.A., 281; genetics of, 281; histological study on, 350; var. reaction to, 159.
— *miyabeanus*, culture of, 55, 162.
— —, inhibition of, by antibiotics, 647; belvitan K, 140.
— —, morphology of, 760.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— — on *Zizania latifolia* in Japan, 162.
— —, production of cochliobolin by, 646.
— —, respiration of, during conidial germination, 761.
— *nodulosus*, inheritance of sex reaction in, 710.
— — on *Eleusine indica* in U.S.A., *Helminthosporium nodulosum* imperfect state of, 78.
— *sativus* in soil, control, 758; germination of, 80; survival of, 714.
— — on barley, 228; in Canada, 157, 516; Estonia, 583; Europe, 344; Germany, 765; Netherlands, 715; N. America, 344; U.S.A., 349; control, 583, 715; factors affecting, 157, 344, 349, 715, 765; pathogenicity of, 349; physiologic races of, 765; toxin production by, 157; var. reaction to, 715, 765.
— — on cereals in Bulgaria, 527.
*— — on *Cynodon dactylon* in Peru, 206, 580.
— — on maize in Federation of Nigeria, 635.
— — on *Poa pratensis* in U.S.A., 296.
— — on rye in Germany, 765.
— — on wheat, 228; in Canada, 347, 516; Europe, 344; Germany, 765; N. America, 344; N. Rhodesia, 514; U.S.S.R., 345, 655; control, 345; factors affecting, 344, 345, 765; longevity of, 347; physiologic races of, 765; var. reaction to, 765.
— —, toxicity of *Epicoccum granulatum* to, 353; terpeneless oils to, 641.
Cocoa, see Cacao.
Coconut (*Cocos nucifera*) anthracnose in U.S.A., 702.
— bronze leaf wilt in Ghana, 515.
— cadang-cadang disease in Philippines, (?) copper deficiency causing, 549.
— Cape St. Paul wilt in Ghana, 6.
—, copper deficiency in, (?) causing cadang-cadang disease in Philippines, 549.
— frond drop in Jamaica, 7.
—, lightning injury to, in Fiji, 204.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Fiji, 204; Jamaica, 7.
—, wilt and trunk-rot, *Xanthomonas* associated with, in U.S.A., 207.
—, *Xanthomonas* on, in U.S.A., 207.
*Cocos nucifera*, see Coconut.
COCS, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 599.
— 55, use of, against *Alternaria solani*, *Phytophthora infestans*, and *Septoria lycopersici* on tomato, 315.

*Cocus viridis* associated with coffee sooty mould, 660.
*Coffea*, see Coffee.
Coffee (*Coffea*) 'ararquara' disease in Brazil, 660.
*—, *Botryosphaeria* on, in Belgian Congo, 513.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in Venezuela, 271.
—, *Cercospora coffeicola* on, in Brazil, 660; India, 236.
—, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in Madagascar, 408.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in Belgian Congo, 513.
—, — *solani* on, in Brazil, 660; Costa Rica, 660; India, 236; Kenya, 137.
—, *Curvularia* and *Cylindrosporium* on, in Costa Rica, 660.
—, *Cytospora* on, in Kenya, 137.
— decline in Tanganyika Territory, 636.
— dessication in Brazil, 536.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, in Belgian Congo, 514.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F.o.* f. *coffeae* on, in Costa Rica, 660.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Bolivia, 207; Brazil, 536, 660; Kenya, 137, 513, 514; control, 137, 513.
—, *Hemileia coffeicola* on, in San Thomé, 536.
—, — *vastatrix* on, in Africa and Asia, 354; Fiji, 204; Ghana, 6; India, 236; Kenya, 136, 513; San Thomé, 536; Tanganyika Territory, 636; control, 204, 236; factors affecting, 137, 536; method of inoculating, 513; var. reaction to, 6, 536.
— intermittent chlorosis in Kenya, 137.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Belgian Congo and E. Africa, 661.
*—, *Marasmius viegasii* on, in Brazil, 536.
—, *Mycena citricolor* on, in Bolivia, 207; Costa Rica, 354.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, in Bolivia, 207.
—, *Pellicularia koleroga* on, in Bolivia, 207; India, 236.
—, *Pestalotia coffeicola* on, in Belgian Congo, 513.
*—, *Phoma costarricensis* on, in Costa Rica, 661; transmission of, by *Idiarthron atrispinum*, 661.
—, *Phyllosticta coffeicola* on, in Costa Rica, 42.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in Brazil, 284.
—, *Pseudomonas garcae* on, in Brazil, 42, 536; host range of, 42; in relation to desiccation, 536.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, in Argentina, 338.
—, *Rosellinia* on, in Costa Rica, 660.
—, —(?) *bunodes* on, in Costa Rica, *Fusarium* sp. associated with, 660.
— rots in Brazil, 284.
*—, *Sclerotium coffeicola* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 354.
—, *Septoria berkeleyi* on, in Bolivia, 207.
— sooty mould in Brazil, association of, with *Cocus viridis*, 660.
— stem-pitting in Tanganyika Territory, 636; risk of introducing into Brazil, 721.
—, *Trichoderma*, *Tubercularia*, and yellow fungus on, in Costa Rica, 660.
*Cola lateritia* var. *maclaudi*, cacao swollen shoot virus on, in Ghana, 582.
*Colchicum autumnale*, mycorrhiza of, in Italy, transmission of, to oats, onion, *Solanum demissum*, and wheat, 704.
Cold-water treatment against *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 204; *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 404.
*Coleosporium campanulae* on *Campanula* and *Phyteuma* in France, 399.
*Colladonus geminatus* transmitting peach western X disease virus, 343.
[*Colladonus*] *montanus* transmitting peach western X disease virus, 172.
*Colletotrichum*, cultural and infection studies on, 26.
—, taxonomy of, 25.
—(?) *atramentarium* on hemp in Germany, 723.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— *capsici*, amino acids and sugars in, 336.
— — on *Capsicum* in Kenya, 136; U.S.A., 620.
— — on jute in India, 85.
— — on *Malpighia punicifolia* in Pakistan, 295.
— *caulivorum* on clover and lucerne in U.S.S.R., 297.
— *circinans* on onion, 26.
— *corchorum* on jute in China, 9; India, 723.
— *crassipes*, cultural study on, 26.
— — on *Oncidium excavatum*, host range of, 26.
— *curvatum* on *Crotalaria juncea* in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135, 169.
— *dematium*, synonymy of, 26.
— *destructivum*, hosts of, 26, 313.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 313.
— — on dodder in U.S.A., 732.
— — on lucerne and tobacco in U.S.A., 313.
— *fusarioides* on *Asclepias* in N. America, 26.
— *fuscum* on *Digitalis* and *D. lanata*, 26.
— *gloeosporioides* imperfect state of *Glomerella cingulata*, 25.
— —, differentiation of *C. lindemuthianum*, *C. musae*, *C. orbiculare*, and *C. trifolii* from, 26.
— *graminicola* imperfect state of *Glomerella tucumanensis*, 26.
*— — on lucerne in Peru, 206, 580.
— — on maize in France, 160; sugar content in relation to, 407.
— — on sorghum in Argentina, 163.
— *hibisci* on cotton in U.S.A., 169.
— — on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in China, 169, 443; U.S.A., 169.
— *lagenarium*, amino acids and sugars in, 336.
— —, hosts of, 624.
— —, metabolism of, 397.
— — on cucumber in Japan, 752; U.S.A., 437, 702, 751; U.S.S.R., 709; breeding against, 751; control, 702; physiologic races of, 437, 624; var. reaction to, 437, 751, 752.
— — on melon in Bulgaria, 326; France, 64.
— — on pumpkin, control, 623.
— — on squash in U.S.A., 437, 624.
— — on watermelon in (?) Fiji, 204; U.S.A., 437, 624, 694.
— *lindemuthianum* on bean, see Bean.
— *lineola* on sorghum in China, 443.
— *linicola*, cultural study on, 26.
— — on flax, see Flax.
— *musae* on banana, synonymy of, 26.
— *nicotianae* on tobacco in U.S.A., production of toxin by, 248.
— *orbiculare* on Cucurbitaceae, differentiation of, from *C. gloeosporioides*, 26.
— *paludosum* on *Peltandra virginia* in N. America, 26.
— *panacicola* on ginseng in U.S.S.R., 499.
— *papayae* on papaw in India, 453.
— *phomoides*, effect of pyridinethione on, 212.
— — on tomato in Canada, 206.
— *phyllachoroides* on *Artemisia* in N. America, 26.
— *spinaceae* on spinach, 26.
— *tabacum*, amino acids and sugars in, 336.
— — on tobacco in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 185; S. Rhodesia, 248.
— *theobromicola* in cacao in Colombia, 221.

[*Colletotrichum*] *trifolii*, hosts of, 99, 177.
— — on clover in Netherlands, 99.
— — on Leguminosae, differentiation of, from *C. gloeosporioides*, 26.
— — on lucerne in Czechoslovakia, 177.
— — on *Ornithopus sativus* in Netherlands, 99.
— *truncatum* (?) causing celery anthracnose, 387.
— *violae-tricoloris* on pansy and violet, control, 485.
*Collybia platyphylla* on timber in Sweden, 253.
— *velutipes*, laccase produced by, 705.
— —, sporophore development in, 454.
**Colocasia esculenta*, var. *antiquorum*, *Fusarium caeruleum* on, in India, 388.
Colza (*Brassica campestris* var. *oleifera*), *Alternaria brassicae* and *Phoma lingam* on, control, 428.
*Comandra livida* and *C. umbellata*, *Cronartium comandrae* on, in U.S.A., 189.
*Commelina nudiflora*, (?) potato virus Y on, in U.S.A., 693.
Compositae, *Leveillula taurica* on, renamed *L. compositarum*, 400.
Conference on cacao breeding, 150; forecasting potato blight, 105; non-copper fungicides, 16; physiology and biochemistry of micro-organisms used in industry, 576; plant protection, 69.
Coniferae, *Armillaria mellea* and *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Switzerland, 560.
—, *Discosia pini* on, in Romania, 381.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Denmark, 120; Switzerland, 560; losses caused by, 120; stump infection in relation to, in Great Britain, 119.
—, *Herpotrichia nigra* on, in Romania, 381; Switzerland, 560.
—, *Phacidiella coniferarum* on, 120.
—, *Polyporus borealis* on, in Czechoslovakia, 745.
—, potassium deficiency in, 682.
—, *Rosellinia byssiseda* on, in Romania, 381.
*Coniophora arida* and *C. olivacea* on timber in Sweden, 253.
— *puteana*, antagonism of *Coryne sarcoides* to, 120, 562.
— —, inhibition of, by *o*-phenylphenol, 609.
— —, nutrition of, 323.
— — on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 380, 684.
— — on larch in Canada, 605.
— — on timber, see Timber.
— —, preparation of inoculum of, 564.
— —, production of enzymes by, 191.
*Coniothecium quercinum* on oak in U.S.S.R., 709.
*Coniothyrium concentricum* f. *gattefossei* on *Euphorbia hermentiana* in Italy, 18.
— *fuckelii* on larch in England, 685.
— *minitans* on *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum* in England, 297.
— — on *S. trifoliorum* in England, 296.
— *wernsdorffiae* on rose in Denmark, 725.
*Convolvulus arvensis*, tomato stolbur virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 764; Romania, 28; transmission of, by dodder, 764.
Cop-o-zinc, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cantaloupe, 700.
Copper deficiency in coconut in the Philippines (?) causing cadang-cadang disease, 549; groundnut in U.S.A., 568.
—, effect of, on *Aspergillus* spp.; *Nectria galligena*, 645; *Puccinia graminis*, 654; resistance of potato to diseases, 592; to *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 304; wood-destroying fungi, 13.
— injury to almond, 90; loganberry, addition of cotton seed oil to minimize, 544.
—, solubilization of, by plant leaves, 74.
[Copper]-treated paper wrappers, use of, against tomato storage rots, 114.
— +oil, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 545.
— +streptomycin, use of, against *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 702.
— +zineb, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, *Phytophthora infestans* on potato and tomato, and *Stemphylium solani* on potato, 18.
— AC, use of, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on cacao, 272.
— A compound, use of, against *Xanthomonas juglandis* on walnut, 609.
— acetate, use of, against rice diseases, 351.
— carbonate, tenacity of, 14.
— —, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 7, 48; *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on *Sorghum guineense*, 327; *Tilletia* and *Urocystis agropyri* on wheat, *Ustilago hordei* on barley and *U. kolleri* on oats, 29.
—, colloidal, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum*, 600; *Elsinoe veneta* on loganberry, 544; *Exobasidium vexans*, 58; *Plasmopara viticola*, 67; *Polystigma rubrum* on plum, 92; *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*, 439; *Uncinula necator*, 67.
— compounds, factors affecting 'run-off' level of, 573.
— —, tenacity of, 330.
— —, use of, against *Ascochyta boltshauseri* on bean, 259; *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on peach, 543; *Exobasidium vexans*, 58; as textile preservatives, 213, 383; timber preservatives, 563.
— experimental fungicide, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans*, 310.
— -manganese, use of, against *Peronospora parasitica* on broccoli, 255.
— naphthenate, use of, as a textile preservative, 213, 644.
— omadine, use of, against *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, *Phoma lingam* on cabbage, and *Puccinia sorghi* on maize, 13.
— oxide, tenacity of, 14.
— —, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans*, 58; *Guignardia citricarpa* on citrus, 205; *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 48, 670; orange brown spot, 205; *Phytophthora cactorum* on apple, 667; *P. infestans* on potato, 14, 394.
— — +BHC, use of, against *Monilia roreri* on cacao, 221.
— oxychloride +BHC+DDT, 736.
— —, tenacity of, 14.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 304; *Cercospora beticola*, 61, 394; *Corticium salmonicolor* on rubber, 677; *C. solani* on potato, 304; *Exobasidium vexans*, 58; *Marssonina panattoniana* on lettuce, 16, 694; *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 48, 49, 362, 545, 670; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 105, 304, 306, 514, 736; *Septoria apii* on celery, 16; *S. nodorum* on wheat, 33; as a seed treatment for maize, 230.
— — +calcium oxychloride, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 394.
— — +nirit, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 390.
— — +oil, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 492.
— — +sulphur, wettable, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 49.
— — +zineb, use of, against orange brown spot, 134.
— —, mercurized, use of, against *Pellicularia koleroga* on coffee, 236.

[Copper] oxyquinolinate, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 288.
— -8-quinolinolate, reversal of fungitoxicity of, 14.
— —, use of, as a textile preservative, 213.
— residues, method of estimating, 211.
— Sandoz, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 465.
— sulphate, effect of, on *Botrytis cinerea*, 19.
— —, inhibition of *Stemphylium* by, 14.
— — injury to apple, 486.
— —, use of, against *Phytophthora cactorum* on apple, 667; *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on gooseberry, 96; as a soil treatment, 375; timber preservative, 125, 564; wound dressing, 733.
— —, tribasic, inhibition of *Corticium solani* by, 660.
— —, —, use of, against celery anthracnose, 387; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 514; *P. phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 63; *Sclerotium rolfsii* and bacterial rot on cantaloupe, 700; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 315.
— —, —, +agrimycin, use of, against *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 315.
— —, —, +agrimycin —100, use of, against lettuce soft rot, 750.
— -zinc, use of, against *Peronospora parasitica* on broccoli, 255.
— -zineb, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 630.
Copperized chromated zinc chloride, use of, as a timber preservative, 426.
Coppesan, use of, against *Corticium invisum* and *C. theae* on tea, 374; *Phytophthora arecae* on areca palm, 204; *P. infestans* on potato, 699; *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 84.
Coprantol, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 258.
*Coprinus* in mushroom beds in U.S.A., 66.
*Coptis japonica*, *Aspergillus wentii* on, in Japan, 177.
*Corchorus*, cacao swollen shoot virus on, in Ghana, 582.
— *capsularis*, see Jute.
— *olitorius*, see Jute.
*Cordana musae*, see *Scolecotrichum musae*.
*Cordella myristicae* on nutmeg in Jamaica, 708.
Coriander (*Coriandrum sativum*), *Fusarium* on, in India, 204.
**Cornularia persicae* on peach in Japan, 726.
*Cornus*, *Gloeosporidium corni* on, in U.S.S.R., 709.
— *australis*, *Cercospora cornicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 524.
*Coronilla varia*, (?) *Cercospora rautensis*, *Glomerella cingulata*, and *Stemphylium* on, in U.S.A., 298.
Corrosive sublimate, see Mercuric chloride.
*Corticium alutaceum* on timber in Sweden, 253.
— *centrifugum*, inhibition of, by antibiotic, 647.
— *evolvens* on timber in Sweden, 253.
— *fuciforme* on *Agrostis tenuis* and *Festuca rubra* var. *fallax*, control, 591.
— — on turf in N. Ireland, 4; U.S.A., 50; control, 591.
— *galactinum* on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 116, 380, 601, 684.
— — on larch in Canada, 605.
— — on spruce in Canada, 116.
— *gramineum* on wheat in Japan, 714; factors affecting, 470, 714.
— *invisum* on tea in India, 374, 678.
— *laeve* on timber in U.S.S.R., 563.
— *polygonium* on aspen in Canada, 743.
[*Corticium*] *praticola* in soil, study on, 522.
— *radiosum* on *Abies lasiocarpa* in U.S.A., 602.
— *rolfsii* on rice in U.S.A., 583; W. Africa, 351.
— *salmonicolor* on apple in New Zealand, 71.
— — on cacao in Federation of Malaya, 8.
— — on coffee in Belgian Congo, 513.
— — on *Crotalaria anagyroides* in India, 374.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, control, 677.
— — on timber and trees in New S. Wales, 116.
— *sasakii* on rice in Japan, 161, 719; effect of, on *Leptosphaeria salvinii*, 719.
— *solani*, antagonism of actinomycetes to, 43; *Trichoderma* to, 381.
— —, comparison between *Moniliopsis aderholdii* and, 401.
— —, effect of culture substrates on virulence of, 397.
— —, host penetration in, 145.
— — in soil in S. Australia, 147; control, 703, 758.
— — inhibition of, by 2-mercaptobenzothiazole, 394; PA132, 263.
— — on *Agrostis palustris*, factors affecting, 591.
— — on *Agrostis tenuis* in U.S.A., transmission of, by seed, 495.
— — on beet in Kenya, 136; Switzerland, 262.
— — on cabbage in Faeröes, 457.
— — on carnation in New Zealand, 71.
— — on cereals in Bulgaria, 527.
— — on *Chilopsis linearis* in U.S.A., 316.
— — on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 207.
— — on clover in Canada, 205; U.S.A., 547.
— — on coffee in Brazil, 660; Costa Rica, 660; India, 236; Kenya, 137.
— — on cotton in Egypt, 721; U.S.A., 42, 43, 479, 662; U.S.S.R., 285, 480; control, 42, 43, 410, 479; factors affecting, 480; pathogenicity of, 662; var. reaction to, 480.
— — on cucumber in Hungary, 140.
— — on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, factors affecting, 103.
— —, on flax, associated with root rot in U.S.A., 85.
— — on ginseng in U.S.S.R., 499.
— — on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in Bolivia, 208.
— — on lemon (imported) in Bulgaria, 478.
— — on lettuce in New Zealand, 436.
— — on *Lotus corniculatus* in U.S.A., 496.
— — on lucerne in Canada, 101, 205, 364; Mexico, 548; effect of *Trichoderma* and *Penicillium* on, 101.
— — on oil palm in Belgian Congo, 299.
— — on orange in U.S.A., 535.
— — on pepper, black, in India, 215.
— — on pigeon pea in Puerto Rico, 102.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on *Pueraria* in Belgian Congo, 299.
— — on strawberry in U.S.A., 294.
— — on *Tephrosia vogelii* in Puerto Rico, 102.
— — on tomato in Egypt, 740.
— — on wheat in U.S.S.R., 655.
— *theae* on tea in India, 374, 678.
— *vagum*, effect of belvitan K on, 140.
*Cortinellus edodes*, cultivation of, 629.
*Corylus*, *Monostichella coryli* on, in U.S.S.R., 709.
— *avellana* bark flaking disease in Italy, 322.
— —, *Cytospora corylicola* on, in Italy, 322.
— — virus disease in Italy, transmission of, by budding, 322.
— *maxima*, *Xanthomonas corylina* on, in Yugoslavia, 125.
*Coryne sarcoides*, antagonism of, to *Coniophora puteana*, 120, 562; *Peniophora septentrionalis*, 562; *Polyporus tomentosus*, 120.

[*Coryne sarcoides*] on pine, 562; in Canada, 120.
— — on spruce in Canada, 120.
— — on timber, factors affecting, 382.
— —, production of enzymes by, 191.
*Corynebacterium*, comparative studies on, 328.
—, effect of penicillin on, 521.
—, metabolism of, 638.
— *betae* on beet in England, 1, 511.
— *fascians* on *Pelargonium* in N. Ireland, 4.
— *flaccumfaciens* and *C.f.* var. *auranticum* on bean in U.S.A., 128, 195.
— *insidiosum* on lucerne (?) in Chile, 497; Italy, *732; Mexico, 548; U.S.A., 497; breeding against, 732; method of testing resistance to, 102; var. reaction to, 497, 548.
— *michiganense* on tomato in Greece, 681; Italy, 248; Romania, *515; U.S.S.R., 332; var. reaction to, 332.
— *poinsettiae* on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* in New Zealand, 71.
— *rathayi* on *Dactylis glomerata* in U.S.A., 98.
— *sepedonicum* on potato, see Potato.
— — — — bags, 505.
*Corynespora cassiicola* on cucumber in U.S.A., 387.
— — on soybean in U.S.A., 199.
*Coryneum cardinale* on *Cupressus arizonica* in Italy, 320.
— *foliicolum* on *Acer* in U.S.S.R., 709.
*— *kunzei* on oak in Canada, 601.
— *populi* on poplar in Poland, 187.
— *rosae* on rose in Japan, 524.
*Cotoneaster*, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 71.
Cotton (*Gossypium*) Abyan root rot in Aden Protectorate, similar to disease caused by *Olpidiaster gossypii*, 168.
— *Ascochyta gossypii* on, in Greece, 132; U.S.A., 580; synonymous with *A. phaseolorum*, 580.
—, *Aspergillus flavus* on, in U.S.A., 662.
—, *Bacillus megaterium* in rhizosphere of, in Egypt, 410, 662.
— — *pumilus* in rhizosphere of, in Egypt, antagonism of, to *Fusarium oxysporum*, 662.
—, — *subtilis* in rhizosphere of, in Egypt, antagonism of, to *Fusarium oxysporum*, 410, 662.
—, *Bacterium gamma* on, in U.S.S.R., 332.
*—, *Cercospora zebrina* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 636.
—, *Colletotrichum hibisci* on, in U.S.A., 169.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Egypt, 721; U.S.A., 42, 43, 479, 662; U.S.S.R., 480; control, 42, 43, 410, 479; factors affecting, 480; pathogenicity of, 662; var. reaction to, 480.
— crinkle leaf in U.S.A., manganese toxicity in relation to, 237.
—, *Diplodia gossypina* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 409.
— diseases in China, 168; French Equatorial Africa, 408.
— —, manual on, 537.
— dusting and spraying in E. Africa, 355.
—, *Fusarium* on, in India, 168; U.S.A., 43, 662.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *batatas* on, in U.S.A., 593.
—, — *equiseti* on, sensitivity to, 661.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Egypt, 410, 662; U.S.A., 593; effect of rhizosphere microflora on, 410, 662; sensitivity to, 661.
—, — *solani* on, sensitivity to, 661.
—, — *vasinfectum* on, in British W. Indies, 354; Egypt, 721; India, 479; U.S.S.R., 663; control, 663; detection of pectin methyl esterase in, 585; factors affecting, 42, 663; physiology of, 479; var. reaction to, 663.
[Cotton], *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, control, 410.
—, *Glomerella gossypii* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 409; U.S.A., 662; control, 410.
— leaf crinkle in U.S.S.R., 332.
— leaf curl virus on cotton in Republic of Sudan, 167; transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci*, to Malvaceae, 167.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, 521.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, 581.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in U.S.A., 524.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdii* on, in U.S.S.R., 401, 480; comparison between *Corticium solani* and, 401; control, 537.
—, *Mucor* on, in Egypt, 721.
—, *Nematospora* on, in British W. Indies, 354.
— nub root in U.S.A., 43.
—, *Olpidiaster gossypii* on, similarity of, to Abyan root rot, 168.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.S.R., 332.
—, *Phakopsora desmium* on, in Jamaica, 699.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, in U.S.A., 206.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in West Indies, 168, 354.
—, *Polyspora lini* on, in Bulgaria, 326.
—, *Puccinia cacabata* on, in Mexico, 721.
—, — *stakmanii* on, in U.S.A., 85.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 43, 662.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in Egypt, 721.
—, *Ramularia areola* on, in Kenya, 512.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* and *Stemphylium* on, in Egypt, 721.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 662.
—, *Verticillium* on, in China, 9, 168; U.S.S.R., 331.
—, — *albo-atrum* on, in U.S.S.R., 332.
—, — *dahliae* on, in Tanganyika Territory, *636; Uganda, 237; U.S.S.R., 355, 537, 586, 663; control, 355, 537; effect of, on yield, 237; factors affecting, 537, 663; var. reaction to, 586.
— seedling diseases in China, 43; U.S.A., 43, 722.
— virus disease in U.S.A., transmission of, by grafting, 167.
— wilt in U.S.S.R., 331, 332.
—, *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on, in Bahamas, intercepted in U.S.A., 760; British W. Indies, 167, 354; E. Africa, 663; French Equatorial Africa, 409; Greece, 133; Kenya, 512; Republic of Sudan, 237; Tanganyika Territory, 636; Uganda, 236, 354; U.S.S.R., 537, 586; breeding against, 409; control, 236, 354, 537, 636; effect of, on yield, 236; factors affecting, 237, 409; methods of inoculating, 409; *Prodenia ornithogalli* in relation to, 168; var. reaction to, 236, 409, 537, 586.
— seed oil, use of, with fungicides, 112, 544.
— textile, micro-organisms on, inhibition of, by substituted s-triazines, 19.
—, —, moulds on, testing for resistance to, 396.
—, —, preservation of, 643, 644; with organo-copper compounds, 213.
*o*-coumaric acid, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 439.
Coumarin, production of, by *Orchis militaris* infected by *Rhizoctonia repens*, 646.
Coumarone resin, use of, as a sticker, 14.
Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*), *Ascochyta* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135.
—, carnation ring spot virus on, 480.
—, *Cercospora cruenta* on, in Fiji, 204.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 91; effect of temperature on, 127; serology of, 699; transmission of, by seed, 127.
—, *Elsinoe phaseoli* on, in Kenya, 136.

[Cowpea], *Fusarium* on, in Queensland, 308.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *batatas* on, in U.S.A., 593.
—, — — var. *tracheiphilum* on, 127.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 593.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Queensland, 433.
— mosaic virus on cowpea in U.S.A., 699; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 699; seed, 127; to *Cassia tora* and *Indigofera hirsuta*, 699.
— — — on pea, transmission of, by seed, 127.
—, peach yellow bud mosaic virus can infect, 342.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Queensland, 205, 432.
*—, — *vignae* on, in Queensland, 433.
—, *Uromyces vignae* on, nitrogen content of, 143.
— virus diseases, serology of, 699.
C.P. 2229, use of, against *Diaporthe citri*, *Diplodia natalensis*, *Penicillium digitatum*, and *P. italicum* on orange, 535.
C.P. 10512, use of, against *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 702.
Crag injury to apple, 446.
— 974, use of, against bean root rot, 62.
— mylone, use of, as a soil treatment, 665, 700.
— — 40 WP, use of, against *Fusarium* and *Trichoderma* in soil, 681.
Cranberry (*Oxycoccus macrocarpus* and *O. palustris*), *Glomerella cingulata* var. *vaccinii* on, in U.S.A., 95.
—, *Godronia cassandrae* on, in U.S.A., 727.
—, *Penicillium funiculosum* on, in U.S.A., 96.
*Crataegus*, *Fabraea maculata* on, in U.S.A., 682.
—, *Mycosphaerella oxyacanthae* on, in U.S.S.R., 709.
— *oxyacantha*, *Gymnosporangium clavariiforme* on, in Italy, 413.
— —, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 71.
Creolina, use of, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on cacao, 272.
Creosote, cost of, 120.
—, use of, against *Fomes annosus* on tree stumps, 120; as a timber preservative, 192, 324.
— + diesel oil and creosote + kerosene oil, use of, as timber preservatives, 125.
Cresol derivatives, use of, as fungicides, 517.
*Crocus*, *Penicillium crocicola* on, in Japan, 170.
*Cronartium appalachianum* on *Buckleya distichophylla* and pine in U.S.A., 606.
— *coleosporioides* on pine in U.S.A., 686.
— *comandrae* on *Comandra livida* and *C. umbellata* in U.S.A., 189.
— — on pine in N. America, 189.
— *comptoniae* on pine in U.S.A., 686.
— *filamentosum*, *Peridermium* sp. may be evolved from, 745.
— *fusiforme* on pine in U.S.A., 425, 562.
— *harknessii* on pine, legislation against, in Norway, 264.
— *quercuum* on pine in Japan, effect of, on nitrogen content, 121, 143.
— *ribicola* on currants in Austria, 411.
— — on pine, 605; in Canada, 686; U.S.A., 121, 189, 321, 381, 561, 686; control, 189, 321, 686; factors affecting, 121; *Ribes* eradication against, 321, 381, 686; reaction to, 120.
— —, technique for culturing, 121.
— *stalactiforme* can infect *Castilleja miniata*, 745.
— — on pine in U.S.A., 745.
Crops, aerial spraying of, 642.
*Crotalaria*, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* can infect, 271.
— *anagyroides*, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in India, 374.
[*Crotalaria*] *juncea*, *Colletotrichum curvatum* on, in Federation of Rhodesia & Nyasaland, 135; S. Rhodesia, 169.
— —, *Fusarium vasinfectum* on, in India, 86.
— *spectabilis*, bean yellow mosaic virus can infect, 150.
Crown gall, see *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.
Cruciferae, *Albugo candida* on, in Faeröes, 457; U.S.S.R., 400.
—, cauliflower mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 61; radish mosaic virus a strain of, 61.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, renamed *L. cruciferarum*, 400.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Canada, 205; Faeröes, 457; France, 455; New S. Wales, 327; monograph on, 746.
—, radish mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 61; strain of cauliflower mosaic virus, 61.
*Cryptochaete polygonia* on aspen in U.S.A., 602.
*Cryptococcus laurentii*, flocculation of argillaceous materials in soil by, 399.
*Cryptodiaporthe populea* on poplar in Germany, 188, 252; perfect state of *Dothichiza populea*, 188.
— *salicina* on *Salix* in Canada, 119.
*Cryptomeria*, *Botrytis cinerea*, *Fusarium*, *Pestalotia shiraiana*, *Rhizoctonia*, *Sclerotinia kitajimana*, and snow mould on, in Japan, 744.
*Cryptosphaeria populina* on poplar in Poland, 187.
*Cryptosporella eugeniae* on clove in Federation of Malaya, 8; Zanzibar, 71.
— *viticola* on vine in Canada and S. Africa, 131; U.S.A., 131, 390.
— —, rejected as name for vine dead-arm pathogen, 696.
Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 623.
—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in Bulgaria, 326, 568; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, *134; Netherlands, 574; U.S.S.R., 623; control, 568, 574, 623.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in Japan, 752; U.S.A., 437, 702, 751; U.S.S.R., 709; breeding against, 751; control, 702; physiologic races of, 437, 624; var. reaction to, 437, 751, 752.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Hungary, 140.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, in U.S.A., 387.
— diseases in U.S.A., 623.
—, *Erysiphe* on, in England, 634.
—, — *cichoracearum* on, in England, 201; Fiji, 204.
—, — — f. *cucurbitacearum* on, in U.S.S.R., 567.
—, *Fusarium* on, control, 623.
— green mottle mosaic virus on cucumber in Germany, transmission of, by sap, 751.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, renamed *L. cucurbitacearum*, 400.
— mosaic virus, hosts of, 91, 402.
— — — interference between other viruses and, 581.
— — — on *Capsicum* in U.S.A., 693.
— — — on chicory in Belgium, 403; Germany, 622; transmission of, by *Dactynotus cichoricola*, to cucumber and tobacco, 403.
— — — on cowpea, 91; effect of temperature on, 127; serology of, 699.
— — — on Cruciferae in China, 565.
— — — on cucumber, 269; in U.S.A., 461; U.S.S.R., 333; effect of 2-thiouracil on, 461; technique for partial purification of, 149; tomato aspermy virus a strain of, 218; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, 91; dodder, 218; *Myzus persicae*, 69, 91; to tobacco, 91; var. reaction to, 333, 746.

[Cucumber mosaic virus] on *Datura stramonium*, transmission of, by *Amphorophora rubi*, to raspberry, 697.
— — — on *Echinocystis lobata*, transmission of, by seed, 269.
— — — on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 665.
— — — on lettuce in New Zealand, 71, 436.
— — — on lupin in S. Africa, 483; transmission of, by seed, 357,
— — — on pea in Germany, 748; transmission of, by seed, 127.
— — — on potato in England, 2; Scotland, 552.
— — — on *Prunus* in Canada, hosts and properties of, 91.
— — — on raspberry in Scotland, 697.
— — — on spinach, 91; in Netherlands, 615; U.S.S.R., *431.
— — — on tobacco, 91; in Japan, 598; U.S.A., 58; cross-protection between tomato aspermy virus and, 218; effect of thiouracil on, 218; resistance to, 58; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii* and *Myzus persicae*, to cucumber, 91.
— — — on tomato in Norway, 59.
— — — on *Vigna sesquipedalis*, transmission of, by seed, 127.
— — — on *Zinnia*, 91; cross-protection between tomato aspermy virus and, 218.
— — — +potato virus Y on tomato in Queensland, 249.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, control, 623.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in Scotland, 262.
—, — *lachrymans* on, in U.S.A., 197; U.S.S.R., 571.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in China, 400; Japan, 752; U.S.A., 64; effect of, on nitrogen content of, 143; sporulation of, 752.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in U.S.A., 702; U.S.S.R., 623.
—, rhubarb mosaic virus on, in Germany, 64.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Chile, 266.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in U.S.S.R., 567.
—, tobacco necrosis virus can infect, 420.
—, tomato black ring virus can infect, 150.
—, toxicity of captan to, 263.
—, vine virus 1 can infect, 754.
*Cucumis anguria*, (?) *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on, in New S. Wales, 327.
— *melo* and its vars., see Melon.
— — var. *cantaloupina*, see Cantaloupe.
— *sativus*, see Cucumber.
*Cucurbita*, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, 26.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, renamed *L. cucurbitacearum*, 400.
— *maxima*, see Squash.
*— *moschata*, *Phyllosticta cucurbitacearum* on, in Bulgaria, 337.
— *pepo*, see Pumpkin, Vegetable marrow.
Cucurbitaceae, *Colletotrichum orbiculare* on, differentiation of, from *C. gloeosporioides*, 26.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Bolivia, 8; U.S.A., 694.
—, — — f. *cucurbitacearum* on, in U.S.S.R., 567.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in India, 204.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in U.S.S.R., 567.
*Cucurbitaria piceae* on spruce in Switzerland, 188.
Culture collection, C.M.I., catalogue of, 140.
Cultures, maintenance of, symposium on, 79.
**Cumminsiella mirabilissima* on barberry in N. America, 457.
— — on *Mahonia aquifolium* in Canada, 206.
*Cunninghamella elegans* in cereal rhizospheres, 523.
— — on cacao in Sierra Leone, 203.
Cupravit, use of, against *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 236; *Lophodermium pinastri* on pine, 745; *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 465; *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 84; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on Cucurbitaceae, 204.
— -ob 21, use of, against *Phytophthora arecae* on areca palm, 204.
*Cupressus*, *Monochaetia unicornis* on, in Kenya, 116.
— *arizonica*, *Coryneum cardinale* on, in Italy, 320.
— *horizontalis*, *Pythium polymorphon* on, in Argentina, 338.
— *macrocarpa*, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 71.
Cupric, see Copper.
Cuprocide, yellow, use of, against tomato damping-off, 740; *Xanthomonas juglandis* on walnut, 609.
Cuprothex B.P.D., use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 126.
Cuprous, see Copper.
Currants (*Ribes* spp.), black currant reversion virus on, in Finland, 341.
—, *Cronartium ribicola* on, in Austria, 411.
—, *Mycosphaerella grossulariae* on, in Faeröes, 457.
—, — *ribis* on, in Tasmania, 95, 544.
—, *Nectria cinnabarina* on, in U.S.S.R., 709.
*—, *Phyllactinia guttata* on, in Czechoslovakia, 669.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, in England, 95; Germany, intercepted in U.S.A., 759; U.S.S.R., 709.
—, *Puccinia caricina* on, in Norway, 96.
—, — *pringsheimiana* on, in Austria, 411.
—, *Septoria ribis* on, in U.S.S.R., 709.
*Curvularia lunata* in sewage water in U.S.A., 76.
— — in soil in India, 455.
*— — on *Cynodon dactylon* in Peru, 206, 580.
*— — on *Gladiolus* in Japan, 86.
*—(?) — on potato in Peru, 580.
— — on rice in French W. Africa, 391.
— *senegalensis* proposed as name for *Brachysporium senegalense*, 387.
— *subulata* on jute, new disease associated with, in India, 85.
— *trifolii* on clover in U.S.A., 590.
— — on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 702.
*Cuscuta*, see Dodder.
*Cyamopsis psoraloides*, *Corticium solani* on, factors affecting, 103.
— *tetragonoloba*, *Pythium catenulatum* on, in Argentina, 338.
*Cycloconium oleaginum* on olive, 684; in Italy, 671.
— *phillyreae* on *Phillyrea variabilis* and privet in Italy, 684.
— *querci-ilicis* on oak in France, 78; Italy, 78, 683; *Uleomyces querci-ilicis* associated with, 78.
Cycloheximide, see Actidione.
*Cydonia oblonga*, see Quince.
*Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on potato in N. Ireland, 3.
— — on spruce in Poland, 606.
*Cylindrosporium padi* on cherry in Switzerland, 727.
— *quercus* on oak, *C. ranunculi* on *Ranunculus*, and *C. ulmi* on elm in U.S.S.R., 709.
*Cymbidium* mosaic virus in Hawaii, hosts of, 484.
— — — on orchid in U.S.A., 700.
*Cynara scolymus*, see Artichoke, Globe.

*Cynarus* curly dwarf virus on globe artichoke, hosts and properties of, 129.
*Cynodon dactylon*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, method of germinating, 230.
*— —, *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Curvularia lunata* on, in Peru, 206, 580.
— —, sugarcane ratoon stunting virus on, in Queensland, 182.
*Cynosurus cristatus*, rye grass mosaic virus on, in England, 631.
*Cyphella heveae* synonym of *Dasyscyphus heveae*, 458.
*Cyphomandra betacea* disease in New Zealand, 588.
Cypress, see *Cupressus*.
Cyprex, use of, against *Higginsia hiemalis* on cherry, 490; *Venturia inaequalis*, 540.
Cysteine, inhibition of *Pseudomonas angulata* and *P. tabacum* by, 314.
Cytology of fungi, 455, 214.
*Cytophoma pruinosa* associated with ash die-back, 682.
— *pulchella* on ash in U.S.S.R., 422.
*Cytospora abietis* on larch in England, 685.
— *chrysosperma* on poplar in U.S.S.R., 422.
— *corylicola* on *Corylus avellana* in Italy, 322.
— *curreyi* on larch in England, 685.
— *foetida* on poplar in U.S.S.R., 422.
— *intermediata* on oak in Czechoslovakia, 423.
— *kunzei* on spruce in Canada, 116.
— *nivea* on poplar in Poland, 187.
— *szembelii* on poplar in U.S.S.R., 422.
*Cytosporella populina* on poplar in Poland, 187.
*Cytosporina* imperfect state of *Eutypa armeniaceae*, 93.
Cytovirin, production of, by *Streptomyces*, 28.
—, use of, against bean mosaic virus, 28; tobacco mosaic virus, 28, 738; tomato spotted wilt virus, 28.

2,4-D, effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus* on barley, 157; *Fusarium conglutinans* on cabbage, 385; *F. lini* on flax, 44.
—, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 742; lemon rots, 284; (?) tomato aspermy virus on *Chrysanthemum*, 201; for eradication of *Ribes*, 381; as a seed treatment for cotton, 410.
*Dactylis*, *Puccinia dactylidina* and *P. graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 296.
— *glomerata*, *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, in U.S.A., 276.
— —, *Corynebacterium rathayi* and *Lolium multiflorum* mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 98.
*— —, *Puccinia dactylidina* on, in U.S.S.R., 763.
— —, — *graminis* f.sp. *dactylidis* on, 404.
— —, — *triticina* on, in U.S.A., 590.
— —, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Norway, 50.
— —, *Scolecotrichum graminis* on, in Europe, 495; New Zealand, 591; S. America and U.S.A., 495.
— — streak virus (?) in Europe, 363; Germany, 651.
*— —, *Uromyces dactylidis* on, in U.S.S.R., 763.
*Dactynotus cichoricola* transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 403.
*Daedalea flavida* in India, hosts of, 708.
*Dahlia*, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, 26.
—, *Entyloma dahliae* on, in Kenya, 136.
—, *Itersonilia* on, in England and Wales, 512.
—, *Oidium* on, in N. Ireland, 4.
*—, *Phytophthora verrucosa* on, in Scotland, 538.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Japan, 208.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in Federation of Rhodesia & Nyasaland, imported from Netherlands, 135.
Dalapon, effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus* on barley, 157.
*Dalbergia sissoo*, *Fusarium solani*, *Ganoderma lucidum*, and *Polyporus gilvus* on, in India, 117.
Damping-off of bean in Colombia, 692; *Chilopsis linearis* and elm, 316; eucalyptus and pine in Kenya, 116; pine in U.S.S.R., 558; plants in Argentina, 338; *Robinia pseudoacacia*, 316; spruce in Netherlands, 745; tomato in Egypt, 739.
Damson (*Prunus insititia*), *Taphrina pruni* on, in Austria, 172.
*Daphne striata*, *Dothidea muelleri* on, 216.
*Darluca filum* associated with *Uromyces savulescui* on *Limonium sinuatum*, 287.
*Dasyscyphus heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in Federation of Malaya, *Cyphella heveae* synonym of, 458.
Date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*), bacterium on, in U.S.S.R., 300.
— —, *Graphiola phoenicis* on, in U.S.A., 500.
— —, *Mauginiella scaettae* on, 244; in Iraq, 549.
— —, *Phomopsis diospyri* on, in U.S.S.R., 733.
— —, *Pythium irregulare* and *P. periplocum* on, in Argentina, 338.
*Datura*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, conditioning phase of, 12.
— virus diseases, biochemistry of, 498.
— *inoxia* mottling virus in Poland, 341.
— — necrosis virus in Poland, 526.
— *metel*, vine virus 2 can infect, 755.
— *stramonium*, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 91.
— —, — — — on, transmission of, by *Amphorophora rubi*, to raspberry, 697.
— —, potato leaf roll virus on, 109.
— —, — virus X on, effect of, on alkaloid content, 365.
— —, tobacco leaf curl virus can infect, 509.
— —, — necrosis virus can infect, 420.
— —, — ring-like necrosis virus on, in Bulgaria, 420.
— —, use of, as a test plant, 484, 709.
— —, vine virus 3 can infect, 755.
— — var. *inermis*, potato viruses X and Y on, 403.
*Daucus carota*, see Carrot.
DD, use of, against oat mosaic virus, 30; vine infectious degeneration virus, 200; wheat mosaic virus, 30; as a soil treatment, 235, 375.
— + allyl alcohol, use of, against, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on tomato, 681; as a soil treatment, 681.
DDT, effect of, on reaction of wheat to *Puccinia graminis*, 529.
Dehydrofusaric acid, production of, by *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* and *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 22.
*Deightoniella torulosa*, inhibition of, by mycostatin, 493, 647.
— — on banana in India, 493.
*Delphacodes pellucida* transmitting wheat striate mosaic virus, 631.
*Delphinium*, chlorotic line pattern of, in Denmark, 442.
— *californicum*, virus inclusions in, in Austria, 482.
Demeton, use of, against vector of beet yellows virus, 62.
*Dendrobium* mosaic in Hawaii, hosts of, 484; electron microscopic and serological studies on, 484.

*Dendryphion cephalicum* on *Rhododendron hirsutum* in Germany, 708.
— *leguminosarum* on *Cassia grandis* in El Salvador, 708.
Deodar (*Cedrus deodara*), *Merulius himantioides* on, in India, 604.
**Dermea acerina* on *Acer rubrum* in Canada, *Sphaeronema* state of, 601.
— *balsamea* on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 560.
Derris root extract, use of, against *Erwinia aroideae* and *E. carotovora* on Chinese cabbage, 60.
Dettol, use of, for sterilizing knives against sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 309.
*Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on citrus in Italy, 394; U.S.S.R., associated with *Epicoccum granulatum*, 353; isometabolic point of, 721.
— —, phytotoxic effects of culture liquids of, 264.
2,6-diaminopurine, effect of, on *Piricularia oryzae*, 55.
*Dianthus*, carnation mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 286.
—, *Heterosporium dianthi* on, in Japan, 524.
— *barbatus*, carnation mosaic virus can infect, 286.
*— —, *Puccinia arenariae* on, in Romania, 458.
— —, use of, as a test plant for carnation ring spot virus, 480.
— *caryophyllus*, see Carnation.
*— *chinensis*, *Puccinia arenariae* on, in Romania, 458.
*Diaporthe citri* on citrus in Mozambique, 720.
— — on grapefruit in Ecuador intercepted in U.S.A., 759; Trinidad, 71.
— — on orange in U.S.A., 701; control, 535, 701.
— *eres* on *Paulownia tomentosa* in Japan, *Phoma imperiales* imperfect state of, 379.
— *fasciculata* on *Acacia* in Bulgaria, 422.
— *nomurai*, physiology of, 522.
— *perniciosa* on apple in Italy, 414.
— — on pear in New Zealand, 90.
— *phaseolorum* on tomato in New Zealand, 71.
— — var. *caulivora* on soybean in Canada, 626.
— — var. *sojae* on soybean in U.S.A., 199.
*— *taleola* on oak in U.S.A., 650.
Diaporthin, production of, by *Endothia parasitica*, 646.
Diazinon causing apple russeting, 240.
—, use of, with arasan SF-X, 567.
*Dibotryon morbosum* on plum in Canada, 516.
Dichlone, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 446, 514; *Puccinia menthae* on peppermint, 298; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on apricot, 359; *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 288.
Dictyosteliaceae and *Dictyostelium mucoroides* in soil in India, 24.
*Didymascella thujina* on *Thuja occidentalis*, 687.
— — on *Thuja plicata*, 687; in Denmark, 440.
*Didymella applanata* on raspberry in Bulgaria, 515; Scotland, 201.
— *hyphenis* on *Pteridium aquilinum* in Scotland, 485.
— *lycopersici* in soil, plate counts of, 337.
— — on *Lycopersicon*, specific reaction to, 2, 5.
— — on tomato in England, 1, 201, 511; Jersey, C.I., 5; control, 1, 511; survival of, 2.
— —, spore germination in, 634.
*Didymellina dianthi* on carnation in Italy, 18; Jersey, C.I., *261.
*Didymosphaeria*, taxonomic study on, 25.
*Didymosporina aceris* on *Acer* in U.S.S.R., 709.
*Dieffenbachia picta*, bacterial disease of, in U.S.A., 702.
Dieldrin, use of, against beet yellows virus on beet, 566.
—, use of, with arasan SF-X, 567; streptomycin, 737.
Diesel oil, use of, as banana spray supplement, 670.
*Digitalis* and *D. lanata*, *Colletotrichum fuscum* on, 26.
*Digitaria sanguinalis*, *Piricularia grisea* on, in U.S.A., 296.
— —, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in Queensland, 308.
— —, *Setaria italica* red-leaf virus can infect, 233.
Dikathane injury to apple, 446.
*Dilophospora alopecuri*, hosts of, 415.
— — on *Agrostis tenuis* in U.S.S.R., transmission of, by *Anguillulina*, 415.
Dimefox, use of, against vector of cacao swollen shoot virus in Ghana, 150.
Dimethyl dithiocarbamate+iron sulphate, use of, against *Cercospora apii* on celery, 693.
Dimethylformamide, alone and +griseofulvin, use of, against *Oidium chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum*, 20.
3,5-dimethyltetrahydro-1, 3,5,2H-thiadiazine-2-thione, see Mylone.
Dinitro capryl phenyl crotonate and dinitro (1-methyl heptyl) phenyl crotonate, see Karathane.
2,4-dinitrophenol, effect of, on *Fusarium lini* on flax, 44, 664.
Dinitrosulphocyanogen benzene, use of, against *Alternaria solani*, *Corticium solani*, and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 304.
Dinoseb, effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus* on barley, 157.
*Diorchidella australis*, *Diorchidium australe* renamed, 458.
*Diorchidium australe* on *Mimosa* in Argentina, 458; *D. bonplandii* identical with, 458; renamed *Diorchidella australis*, 458.
— *bonplandii*, see *D. australe*.
*Dioscorea*, see Yam.
*Diospyros kaki*, see Persimmon.
— *lotus*, *Cercospora kaki* on, in China, 49.
— —, *Phyllosticta diospyri* on, in Romania, 515.
Diphenyl injury to citrus, 535.
—, use of, against *Corticium solani* on orange, 535; *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on citrus, 166.
— impregnated wrappers, use of, against citrus storage disorders, 518.
Diphenylamine, use of, against apple scald, 7.
*Diplocarpon earlianum* on strawberry in Canada, 545; Faeröes, 457; Hungary, *649.
— *rosae* on rose in Denmark, 725; Faeröes, 457; Northern Ireland, 325.
*Diplodia* on citrus in Persia, 234; U.S.A., 659.
— on maize in Colombia, 280.
— on tea in India, 678.
— *gossypina* on cotton in French Equatorial Africa, 409.
— *macrospora* on maize in Nigeria, 159.
— *maydis* on maize in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135; Kenya, 512; S. Rhodesia, 37; U.S.A., 40, 717; U.S.S.R., 473; control, 473; effect of, on yield, 40; genetics of, 230; nature of resistance to, 717; prevalence of, 37; varietal reaction to, 40.
— *musae* on banana in Egypt, 295; synonym of *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 295.

[*Diplodia*] *natalensis* on citrus in Mozambique, 720.
— — on orange in U.S.A., 701; control, 477, 535, 701.
— — on timber, 607; in England, 123.
— *pinea* on pine in Kenya, 116.
— *rusci* imperfect state of *Leptosphaeria rusci*, 484.
*Diplodina castaneae* on chestnut in Yugoslavia, 316.
*Discosia pini* on pine in Romania, 381.
Ditam and ditex, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato and tomato, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on citrus, *Phytophthora infestans* on potato and tomato, *Plasmopara viticola*, *Sclerotinia laxa* on apricot, *Septoria lycopersici*, and *Stemphylium solani* on potato and tomato, 394.
Dithane, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 545; *Didymella lycopersici*, 1; *Diplocarpon earlianum* on strawberry, 545; *Lophodermium pinastri*, 745; *Mycosphaerella fragariae*, 545; *Septoria nodorum* on wheat, 33.
— D-78, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 59.
— Z-78, use of, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on cacao, 272; *Cladosporium fulvum*, 600; *Colletotrichum violae-tricoloris* on pansy and violet, 485; *Fabraea maculata* on *Crataegus*, 682; *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize, 701; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 236; *Mycosphaerella brassicola* on Brussels sprouts, 689; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 554; *Puccinia graminis* and *P. triticina* on wheat, 468; *Xanthomonas juglandis*, 609.
Dithex ramato, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 389.
Dithiocarbamates, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato in Canada, 516; *Didymella lycopersici*, 511.
DNBP injury to apple, 518.
—, use of, against *Sclerotium rolfsii* on groundnut, 66; as fungicide, 518.
DNOC injury to apple, 518.
—, use of, against *Marasmius perniciosus* on cacao, 465; *Venturia inaequalis*, 288; as a fungicide, 518.
— + preparation No. 125, use of, against *Ustilago maydis*, 473.
DNOPC, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 486.
Dock (*Rumex*), *Puccinia phragmitis* can infect, 751.
Dodder (*Cuscuta*), *Colletotrichum destructivum* on, in U.S.A., 732.
— transmitting beet rosette virus, 566; beet curly top virus, 194; cucumber mosaic virus, 218; potato stem mottle virus, 245; strawberry green-petal virus, 243; tomato aspermy virus, 218; tomato stolbur virus, 764; vine virus 1, 755.
*Dolichos lablab*, Abyan root rot of in Aden Protectorate, 168.
— —, *Elsinoe phaseoli* on, in Kenya, 136.
— —, *Leveillula leguminosarum* on, 400.
— —, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, transmission of, by carborundum abrasion of leaves, 639.
*Dothichiza* in the air in Belgium, 756.
— *populea* on poplar in Canada, 601; Germany, 119, 188, 684; Italy, 119; Poland, 187; U.S.A., 684; Yugoslavia, 424, 604, 742; control, 119, 604; *Cryptodiaporthe populea* perfect state of, 188; factors affecting, 119, 684; varietal reaction to, 424, 684.
*Dothidea*, *Plowrightia* and *Systremma* synonyms of, 215.
—, taxonomy of, 215.
— the type of Dothidiaceae, 215.
— *muelleri* on *Daphne striata*, 216.
*Dothidella ulei* on *Hevea* rubber in Bolivia, 208; Tropical America, 506.
— —, physiological studies on, 307.
*Dothiorella* on apple in New S. Wales, 725.
— *berengeriana* on *Eucalyptus globulus* in Portugal, 741.
— *populea* imperfect state of *Fenestella vestita*, 252.
— *vulgaris* on *Eucalyptus globulus* in Portugal, 741.
Douglas fir, see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*.
Dowicide, use of, against textile moulds, 452.
— A, injury to sweet potato, 506.
— —, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* and *Gloeosporium musarum* on banana, 98; *Rhizopus* on sweet potato, 506; *Sclerotinia fructicola* and *Rhizopus stolonifer* on peach, 668.
— — + hexamine, use of, against *Diaporthe citri*, *Diplodia natalensis*, *Penicillium digitatum*, and *P. italicum*, 535; storage disorders of orange, 701.
— — -M245, use of, against *Rhizopus stolonifer* and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 93.
Downy mildews, list of, in France, 399.
(?) *Draeculacephala antica* transmitting lucerne dwarf virus, 630.
— *portola* not transmitting sugarcane chlorotic streak virus, 181.
*Dryocoetes autographus*, *Paecilomyces varioti* on, in France, 393.
*Duchesnia indica*, strawberry green-petal virus can infect, 243.
Duodecylguanadine acetate, see Cyprex.
Dusting apparatus, 70, 211, 355.
Dyrene injury to *Capsicum*, 620; strawberry, 244.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 244; *Cercospora apii*, 693, 701; *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 610; *Rhizoctonia* on celery, 701; *Stemphylium* on *Gladiolus*, 702; *S. solani* on tomato, 315.

*Ecballium elaterium*, *Erysiphe* on, in England, 634.
*Echinochloa colonum*, 'hoja blanca' disease on, in U.S.A., 163.
*— —, *Piricularia* on, in India, 549.
— *crus-galli*, 'hoja blanca' disease on, in U.S.A., 163.
— —, *Setaria italica* red leaf virus can infect, 233.
— *walteri*, (?) 'hoja blanca' disease on, in U.S.A., 534.
*Echinocystis lobata*, cucumber mosaic virus on, transmission of, by seed, 269.
— —, mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 63.
*Echinodontium tinctorium* on *Abies amabilis* and *Tsuga heterophylla* in Canada, 687.
Ecology of endotrophic phycomycetous mycorrhiza, 704; fungi, 703, 704.
Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*), *Ascochyta lycopersici* on, in U.S.A., 580; synonym of *A. phaseolorum*, 580.
—, *Fusarium solani* on, in India, 754.
—, *Leveillula solanacearum* f. *melongenae* on, 400.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Italy, 100.
—, *Phomopsis vexans* on, in India, 569.
—, *Phyllosticta hortorum* on, in Philippines, 197.

[Eggplant], *Puccinia penniseti* on, cytology and development of, 658.
—, *Pythium catenulatum* on, in Argentina, 338.
—, — *spinosum* on, in Argentina, 339.
—, *Septoria lycopersici* on, in China, 443.
—, tomato stolbur virus on, in Romania, 28.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 625.
*Elaeagnus angustifolia*, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 459.
*Elaeis guineensis*, see Oil Palm.
— *madagascariensis* and *E. melanococca*, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in Cameroons and Nigeria, 52.
Elder (*Sambucus*), *Auricularia auricula-judae* on, in Scotland, 186.
Electron microscopy, use of, for demonstrating potato viruses, 244; studying lucerne mosaic virus, 416; orchid virus diseases, 484; plant viruses, 68; tobacco mosaic virus, 374, 508.
Electrophoresis, use of, for diagnosing plant viruses, 764.
*Elettaria cardamomum*, mosaic virus and *Pythium* on, in India, 104.
*Eleusine coracana*, *Sclerospora* on, in India, 204.
— *indica*, *Cochliobolus nodulosus* on, in U.S.A., 78; *Helminthosporium nodulosum* imperfect state of, 78.
Elm (*Ulmus*), *Ceratocystis ulmi* on, in Canada, 115, 601; Netherlands, 252, 683; U.S.A., *117, *602, 603, 740; breeding against, 252; control, 602; effect of antibiotics on, 117; hosts of, 683; transmission of, by beetles, 683, 740; varietal reaction to, 117, 252.
—, *Ceratostomella* on, in U.S.S.R., 742.
—, *Cylindrosporium ulmi* on, in U.S.S.R., 709.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 316.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 316.
— mosaic virus on elm, differentiation of, from *Prunus* viruses, 422.
—, *Nectria cinnabarina* on, in Netherlands, 682; varietal reaction to, 117, 252.
—, *Ophiostoma* on, in U.S.S.R., 742.
— phloem necrosis virus on elm in U.S.A., 343.
—, *Pigottia astroidea* on, in U.S.S.R., 709.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 316.
*Elsinoe*, pigment of, 454.
— *ampelina* on *Macadamia ternifolia*, var. reaction to, 359.
— — on vine in Australia, 67, 68; Bulgaria, 570; China, 9, 66, 438; Kenya, 513; New S. Wales, 695; Switzerland, 261; U.S.A., 389; U.S.S.R., 709; control, 66, 68, 438, 570, 695; factors affecting, 67; var. reaction to, 359.
— *australis* on lemon in Italy, 234.
— — on orange in Bolivia, 207.
— *batatas* on sweet potato in Caroline Islands, 459.
— *fawcettii* on citrus in Mozambique, 720.
— — on *Fortunella hindsii* in Japan, 165.
— — on lemon in Nigeria, 327.
— — on orange in Bolivia, 207.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil and Guatemala, 110; *Sphaceloma heveae* imperfect state of, 110.
— *lepagei* on *Achras sapota* in Cuba and U.S.A., 49.
— — on *Pouteria campechiana* in U.S.A., 49.
— *mangiferae* on mango in U.S.A., 98.
— *phaseoli* on cowpea, *Dolichos lablab*, and *Phaseolus aureus* in Kenya, 136.
— *pini* on apple, 172.
— *quercicola* on oak in U.S.A., 78.
— *quercus-ilicis*, *Uleomyces querci-ilicis* renamed, 78.
[*Elsinoe*] *randii* on walnut in Japan, 339.
— *tiliae* on *Tilia* in Canada, 741.
— *veneta* on blackberry in U.S.A., 243.
— — on loganberry in England, 544.
— — on raspberry in Canada, 206; Great Britain, 201, 544; Netherlands, 243; factors affecting, 201; *Sphaceloma necator* imperfect state of, 243.
*Elymus caput-medusae*, *Puccinia graminis* on, physiologic races of, 403.
— *chinense*, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in China, 153.
— *glaucus*, *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, in U.S.A., 276.
— —, *Tilletia contraversa* can infect, 405.
— *macounii*, *Selenophoma donacis* and *Ustilago bullata* on, in U.S.A., 494.
— *sibiricus*, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in China, 153.
— *triticoides*, *Tilletia contraversa* on, in U.S.A., 405.
*Elytroderma deformans* on pine in U.S.A., 121.
Emmi, use of, against *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on watermelon, 624.
*Empusa aphidis* on *Acyrthosiphon pisum* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in Canada, 209.
Endive (*Cichorium endivia*), *Alternaria cichorii* on, in Yugoslavia, 436.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Italy, 100.
*Endogone* in relation to vesicular arbuscular mycorrhiza, 440.
Endomycin, inhibition of *Peronospora parasitica* by, 255.
—, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak and *C. ulmi* on elm, 118.
*Endothia parasitica*, hosts of, 440.
— — on chestnut in France, 317; Switzerland, 251; U.S.A., 117, 206.
— —, production of diaporthin by, 646.
*Endoxylina astroidea* on ash in U.S.S.R., 422, 602.
Endrin, effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus* on barley, 157.
—, use of, against *Siteroptes graminum*, 528; vectors of radish mosaic virus, 256.
*Entodesmium*, taxonomic study on, 25.
*Entomophthora coronata* on *Therioaphis maculata* in U.S.A., 572.
— *exitialis* on *Therioaphis maculata* in India, Iraq, Israel, and U.S.A., 572.
— *ignobilis* and *E. obscura* on *Therioaphis maculata* in U.S.A., 572.
— *virulenta* on *Therioaphis maculata* in Israel and U.S.A., 572.
*Entyloma dahliae* on *Dahlia* in Kenya, 136.
Enzymes, oxidative, in relation to plant diseases, 451.
**Ephelis pallida* on rice in Sierra Leone, 474.
*Epicoccum* in the air in England, 704.
— on maize in Hungary, 350.
— *granulatum* on citrus in U.S.S.R., 353; comparison of *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* with, 353.
— —, toxicity of, to *Cochliobolus sativus*, 353.
— *nigrum* in sewage water in U.S.A., 76.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 547.
— *phaseoli* on *Phaseolus radiatus* var. *aureus* in Japan, 524.
Ergot, see *Claviceps purpurea*.
*Erianthus arundinaceus* and *E. munja*, *Puccinia kuehnii* on, in India, 182.
*Erica gracilis*, *Olpidium brassicae* and *Rhizophidium* on, nitrogen in relation to, 239.
*Eriobotrya japonica*, see Loquat.

*Eriophyes vitis* transmitting vine infectious degeneration virus, 754; vine virus 1, 755.
*Erwinia*, metabolism of, 638.
(?) —, production of galacturonic acid, oligogalacturonides, and pectin methyl esterase by, 392.
— *amylovora* on apple, see Apple.
— — on pear, see Pear.
— —, physiology and serology of, 703.
— *aroideae* can infect maize, orange, peach, and pear, 208.
— — on cabbage, Chinese, in China, 60, 61; Japan, 208, 746.
— — on carrot in Japan, 208.
— — on potato, factors affecting pathogenicity of, 372.
— — on tobacco in U.S.A., 599.
— —, pectolytic enzymes of, 72.
— *atroseptica* on potato in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135; Scotland, 262; Switzerland, 261; control, 737.
— —, pectolytic enzymes of, 72.
— *carotovora* can infect avocado pear, *Capsicum*, and tomato, 126.
— — on cabbage, Chinese, in China, 60; Japan, 746; serology of, 138.
— — on *Capsicum* 126; in Argentina, 387.
— — on carrot in Fiji, 204; losses caused by, 204; serology of, 138.
— — on *Chrysanthemum* in Japan, 209; strain of, similar to *E. chrysanthemi*, 209.
— — on lettuce in New Zealand, 71, 436.
— — on maize in Federation of Rhodesia & Nyasaland, 135.
— — on orchid in Philippines, 725.
— — on parsnip in New S. Wales, 197.
— — on pineapple in Malaya, 546.
— — on potato, serology of, 138.
— — on radish, Japanese, in Israel, 126.
— — on tobacco, serology of, 138.
— — on *Zantedeschia* in Kenya, 136.
— —, pectolytic enzymes secreted by, 72.
— —, study of, 757.
— —, technique for identifying different strains of, 138.
— *chrysanthemi*, *E. carotovora* str. similar to, 209.
— — on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 287.
— *dissolvens* on maize in U.S.A., 639.
— *milletiae* on *Wisteria floribunda* in Japan, 209.
— *nigrifluens* on walnut in U.S.A., 319.
— *phytophthora*, effect of *p*-oxybenzoic acid on, 523.
— —, factors affecting virulence of, 138.
— —, inhibition of, by penicillin and streptomycin, 516.
— — on cabbage, Chinese, in China, 61.
— — on potato in Romania, 515; U.S.S.R., 593.
— —, resistance of solanaceous hosts to, 138.
— *tracheiphila*, physiology and serology of, 703.
Erysiphaceae, list of, in France, 399.
—, hosts of, in Japan, 148.
—, study of, 400.
*Erysiphe* in the air in England, 11, 642.
— *cichoracearum*, method of obtaining single spore isolates of, 750.
— — on cucumber in England, 201; Fiji, 204.
— — on Cucurbitaceae in Bolivia, 8; U.S.A., 694.
— — on lettuce, effect of microclimate on development of, 129.
— — on melon in New S. Wales, 64; U.S.A., 130; var. reaction to, 130, 746.
— — on *Nicotiana* hybrids in U.S.S.R., 596.
(?) — — on potato in Italy, 504.
[*Erysiphe cichoracearum*] on pumpkin in Fiji, 204.
— — on *Sonchus* in England, 634.
— — on squash in Egypt, 624.
*— — on sunflower in Uruguay, 299.
— — on tobacco in Belgian Congo, 447; Italy, 376.
— — on watermelon in U.S.A., 199.
— — f. *carthami* on safflower in U.S.S.R., 650.
— — f. *cucurbitacearum*, hosts of, 567.
— — — — on Cucurbitaceae in U.S.S.R., 567.
— — — — on melon in U.S.S.R., 256, 567.
— *graminis* on barley, see Barley.
— — on cereals in Germany, 278; U.S.A., 36; breeding against, 528.
— — on oats in U.S.A., 36, 229.
— — on *Phalaris canariensis* in Queensland, 205.
— — on rye in U.S.A., 700.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *nitida* on *Ranunculus repens* and *Senecio vulgaris*, in England, 634.
— *polygoni* on bean in Argentina, 432; India, 78; U.S.A., 128; U.S.S.R., 400; varietal reaction to, 746.
— — on beet in U.S.S.R., 400.
— — on cabbage in England, 613.
— — on clover, 331; in Germany, 202; U.S.A., 590.
— — on legumes in U.S.S.R., 400.
— — on *Papaver nudicaule* in U.S.A., 170.
— — on pea in Argentina, 432; Great Britain, 126; India, 78; N. Rhodesia, 514.
— — on turnip in England, 613.
Erythromycin, use of, against *Corynebacterium betae*, 511.
*Escherichia coli*, physiology and serology of, 703.
Ethoxyethylmercury chloride, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 305.
Ethyl alcohol, use of, against oat and wheat mosaic viruses, 29.
— dibromide W85+AA, use of, against *Sclerotium rolfsii* on tomato, 681.
— mercury chloride+hydrated lime, use of, against *Piricularia oryzae*, 55.
— — phosphate, effect of, on beet seed, 633; *Helicobasidium mompa* in soil, 677.
— — — injury to colza and radish, 428.
— — —, use of, against *Alternaria brassicae* on colza and radish 428; *Didymella lycopersici*, 5; *Phoma lingam* on colza, 428; *Tilletia* and *Urocystis agropyri* on wheat, *Ustilago hordei* on barley and oats, 29; as a seed treatment for cotton, 410; as a soil treatment, 58.
— thionocarbamate, use of, against *Diaporthe citri*, *Diplodia natalensis*, *Penicillium digitatum*, and *P. italicum*, 535.
Ethylene bromide, use of, as a soil treatment, 375.
— dibromide, use of, as a soil treatment, 235.
— dichloride, use of, against *Diaporthe citri*, *Diplodia natalensis*, and *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 477.
*Eucalyptus* damping-off in Kenya, 116.
— *globulus*, *Botryosphaeria berengeriana* on, in Portugal, 741.
*— —, *Cercospora eucalypti* on, in Italy, 317.
— —, *Dothiorella berengeriana* and *D. vulgaris* on, in Portugal, 741.
— *gomphocephala* mycorrhiza in Israel, 577; *Scleroderma* (?) *verrucosum* forming, 577.
*— *rostrata*, *Cercospora eucalypti* on, in Italy, 317.
*Euchlaena mexicana*, *Puccinia polysora* on, geographical distribution of, 657.

*Eudarluca australis* on *Chrysanthemum* in Japan, intercepted in U.S.A., 759.
*Eugenia aromatica*, see Clove.
Eulicin sulphate, effect of, on *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium*, 575.
Eumycetin, isolation of, from actinomycetes, 21.
*Euphorbia cyparissias*, *Uromyces pisi* on, in Switzerland, 336.
— *hermentiana*, *Coniothyrium concentricum* f. *gattefossei* on, in Italy, 18.
— *heterophylla*, *Leveillula taurica* on, study on, 521.
*Euphoria longana*, virus disease of, in China, 49; transmission of, to *Litchi chinensis*, 49.
— *pulcherrima*, *Corynebacterium poinsettiae* on, in New Zealand, 71.
— *verrucosa*, *Uromyces scutellatus* on, in Switzerland, 336.
*Europhium trinacriforme* on pine, associated with pole blight in Canada, 381.
*Euscelis plebejus* transmitting clover phyllody virus, 200, 547; strawberry green-petal virus, 243.
*Eutettix tenella*, see *Circulifer tenellus*.
*Eutypa armeniacae* on apricot in Australia, 93; *Cytosporina* imperfect state of, 93.
— — on vine in Australia, 93.
*Exobasidium*, auxin production by, factors affecting, 761.
— *azaleae*, synonym of *E. japonicum*, 725.
— *camelliae* var. *gracilis* on *Camellia sasanqua* in Japan, 142; auxin concentration in, 142.
— *japonicum* on *Rhododendron* in Netherlands, 725; *E. azaleae* synonym of, 725.
— *symploci-japonicae* on *Bobua japonica* in Japan, 142.
— *vaccinii on Rhododendron* in U.S.A., 207.
— — on *Vaccinium angustifolium* vars. *laevifolum* and *nigrum* and *V. myrtilloides* in U.S.A., 727.
— *vexans* on tea, see Tea.

*Fabraea maculata* on *Crataegus* in U.S.A., 682.
*— — on medlar in Jersey, 261.
*— — on *Photinia glabra* in U.S.A., 8.
— — on quince in Romania, 515.
Fabrics, *Chaetomium globosum* on, control, 396.
—, standard, for soil and weathering tests, 75.
*Fagopyrum esculentum*, see Buckwheat.
*Fagus*, see Beech.
FB1, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 531.
*Fenestella vestita* on poplar in Germany, 252; *Dothiorella populea* imperfect state of, 252.
Ferbam, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on *Pelargonium*, 356; *B. tulipae*, 20; *Cercospora apii*, 693; *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on peach, 543; *Glomerella cingulata* var. *vaccinii*, 95; *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on apple, 46, 240; *Monilochaetes infuscans* on sweet potato, 558; *Puccinia antirrhini*, 286; *P. caricina* on *Carex*, currant, gooseberry, and *Ribes*, 96; *Pythium ultimum* on *Pelargonium*, 356; *Taphrina deformans*, 543; *Venturia inaequalis*, 171.
—, see also Fermate.
Fermate, inhibition of *Corticium solani* by, 660.
—, use of, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on cacao, 272; *Corticium solani* on coffee, 660; *Gloeosporium album* and *Penicillium* on apple, 541; *Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose, 325; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 599; *Roselinia* on coffee, 660; *Sclerotinia gladioli*, 538; *Sphacelotheca sorghi*, 204; *Trichoderma* on coffee, 660; *Venturia inaequalis*, 641; as a seed treatment for coriander, 204.
[Fermate]+spersul, use of, against *Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose, 325.
—, see also Ferbam.
Fermicidin, isolation of, from actinomycetes, 21.
Fernasan, use of, against *Fusarium culmorum* on *Festuca rubra* var. *fallax*, 591; as a seed treatment for cotton, 722.
— +sulphuric acid, use of, as a cotton seed treatment, 722.
Fernasul, use of, against *Oidium mangiferae* on mango, 204.
Ferralkine GC, use of, against iron deficiency in lemon, 408.
Ferric, see Iron.
*Ferrisia virgata* transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 464; citrus tristeza virus, 515.
Ferrous, see Iron.
Fertilizers, effect of, on apple bitter pit, 667; *Ascochyta* and *A. imperfecta* on lucerne, 497; boron deficiency in celery, 63; *Botrytis fabae* on broad bean, 692; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on squash, 624; *Fusarium* on *Gladiolus*, 665; *F. lini*, 44; *Gladiolus* yellows, 665; *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 715; *H. heveae*, 507; *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat, 276; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 554; *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 325; *Pleospora* (?) *calvescens* on *Papaver*, 733; *P.* (?) *papaveracea*, 733; potato virus diseases, 500; *Pythium* on *Elettaria cardamomum*, 104; rice (?) pans akh disease, 84; *Septoria nodorum* on wheat, 33; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 556; *Tilletia caries*, 582; soil bacteria, 707.
*Festuca*, *Puccinia coronata* on, in U.S.S.R., 295.
—, — *graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 296.
—, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in Great Britain, 494.
— *elatior*, *Lolium multiflorum* mosaic virus can infect, 98.
— *idahoensis*, *Tilletia contraversa* on, in U.S.A., 405.
— *pratensis*, rye grass mosaic virus on, in England, 631.
— *rubra*, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, susceptibility to, 495.
— —, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, control, 590.
— — var. *arenaria*, mycorrhiza of, in England, 22, 396.
— — var. *fallax*, *Corticium fuciforme* and *Fusarium culmorum* on, control, 591.
*— *scoparium*, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in England, 653.
— *triflora*, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Morocco, 152.
*Ficus bengalensis*, *Fomes lignosus* on, in India, 267; differentiation of, from *Polyporus zonalis*, 267.
— *carica*, see Fig.
*Fieberiella florii* transmitting aster yellows virus, 197; peach western X disease virus, 291; peach X disease virus, 589.
Fig (*Ficus carica*), *Cerotelium fici* on, in U.S.A., 525.
—, *Phomopsis cinerascens* on, in U.S.S.R., 590; transmission of, by *Hypoborus ficus*, 590.
Filipin, effect of, on fungi, 575.
—, inhibition of *Peronospora parasitica* by, 255; of *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* by 64.
Filter paper, *Fusarium* on, 23.
*Flammula connisans* on timber in Canada, 382.
Flavacin, isolation of, from actinomycetes, 21.
**Flavobacterium vasculorum* on lucerne in Italy, 548.

Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Ascochyta* (?) *linicola* on, in Netherlands, 722.
—, aster yellows virus in Canada, 516, 710; U.S.A., 480; transmission of, by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 480, 710.
—, beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A., 480; transmission of, by *Circulifer tenellus*, 480.
—, *Botrytis* (?) *cinerea* on, in Netherlands, 722.
—, *Colletotrichum linicola* on, 26; in Bulgaria, 326; Canada, 238; N. Ireland, 325; U.S.S.R., 24; factors affecting, 325; inhibition of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 24; var. reaction to, 238.
—, *Corticium solani* on, associated with root rot in U.S.A., 85.
— diseases, 355.
—, effect of garlic on germination of, 140.
—, *Erysiphe* on, in England, 634.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Yugoslavia, 285.
—, — *lini* on, in Argentina, 355; Canada, 238; N. Ireland, 3; Romania, 515; U.S.A., 43, 664; U.S.S.R., 24, 572; effect of silicate bacteria on, 572; genetics of resistance to, 44; inhibition of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 24; var. reaction to, 3, 238, 355.
—, iron deficiency in, effect of molybdenum on, 148.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, renamed *L. linacearum*, 400.
— lodging in Argentina, 355.
—, *Melampsora lini* on, in Argentina, 355; Bolivia, 8; Canada, 238; India, 78; U.S.A., 284, 663; U.S.S.R., 400; genetics of, 284; mutation in, 663; nature of resistance to, 284; production of aerial mycelium and uredospores by, 355; taxonomy of, 215; var. reaction, 238, 355.
—, *Mycosphaerella linorum* on, in Argentina, 355; Canada, 238.
—, *Oidium lini* on, in France, 480.
—, *Phoma* on, in N. Ireland, 325; Yugoslavia, 285.
—, *Polyspora lini* on, in Bulgaria, 326, 410; France, 538; method of testing resistance to, 325.
— root rot, *Corticium solani* associated with, in U.S.A., 85.
— seed rot, control, 29, 527; threshing injury in relation to, 527.
—, *Stemphylium botryosum* on, in Uruguay, 297.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* f. *zonatum* on, 85.
—, zinc deficiency in, in France, 538.
Fluorine injury to plants, effect of, on iron content, 142; trees in England, 602.
5-fluorouracil, incorporation of, in tobacco mosaic virus, 597.
Fodder proteins, production of, from hyphomycetes, 212.
*Foeniculum vulgare*, *Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* and its var. *glabrum* on, in Japan, 177.
*Fomes*, study on, in N. America, 339.
— *annosus* on *Abies sachalinensis* in Japan, 743, 744.
— — on Coniferae in Denmark, 120; Great Britain, 119; Switzerland, 560; losses caused by, 120; stump infection in relation to, 119.
— — on larch in Germany, 253.
— — on pine and spruce in Sweden, 191, 254.
— — on timber in Great Britain, 119; Yugoslavia, 688.
— — on wood pulp, control, 610.
— —, study on, 441.
— —, technique for detecting spores of, 605.
[*Fomes*] *caryophylli* and *F. fastuosus* on *Shorea robusta* in India, 188.
— *fomentarius*, preparation of inoculum of 564.
— *gilvus*, method of producing fruit bodies of, 425.
— *igniarius* on aspen in Canada, 116.
— —, preparation of inoculum of, 564.
— — var. *populinus* on aspen in Canada, 743.
— — — — on poplar in Canada, 742; factors affecting, 742.
— *lignosus* on *Bauhinia purpurea* in India, 267; differentiation of, from *Polyporus zonalis*, 267.
— — on coffee in Belgian Congo, 514.
— — on *Ficus bengalensis* in India, 267; differentiation of, from *Polyporus zonalis*, 267.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 180; Malaya, 507.
— *marginatus* on timber in France, 424.
— *noxius* on citrus in Nigeria, 203.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 507.
— — on tea in India, 678.
— *pini* on *Abies* in Canada, 687.
— — on *Juniperus* in Yugoslavia, 424.
— — on larch in Canada, 605.
— — on pine in Canada, 116, 687; U.S.A., 686.
— — on spruce in Canada, 116, 601; Yugoslavia, 424.
— — on timber in Canada, 122, 382; Finland, 324; Sweden, 253.
— — on *Tsuga heterophylla* in Canada, 687.
— *pinicola* on larch in Canada, 605.
— — on timber in Sweden, 253.
— — on *Tsuga heterophylla* in Canada, 321.
— *subroseus* on *Thuja plicata* in U.S.A., 191.
Formaldehyde, cost of, 120.
—, toxicity of, to *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 146.
—, use of, against *Acrocylindrium oryzae* on rice, 162; *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 570; *Fomes annosus* on tree stumps, 120; fungi in mushroom houses, 629; *Fusarium bulbigenum* on *Narcissus*, 410; oat mosaic virus, 30; *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on gooseberry, 96; *Ustilago hordei* on oats, 472; wheat mosaic virus, 30; as a seed treatment for ginseng, 499; as a soil treatment, 45, 375, 707, 758.
Formic acid, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 184.
*Fortunella hindsii*, *Elsinoe fawcettii* on, in Japan, 165.
— *japonica*, see Kumquat.
Fracidin, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak and *C. ulmi* on elm, 118.
*Fragaria*, *Phytophthora fragariae* on, physiologic races of, 698.
— *chiloensis*, moniliaceous fungus on, in U.S.A., 97.
— *glauca*, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in Canada, 294.
— *vesca*, see Strawberry.
*Fraxinus*, see Ash.
Frost canker in forest trees in Hungary, 559.
Fruit diseases, legislation against, in Peru, 644.
— preservation in U.S.A., 643.
— trees, boron deficiency in, 649.
— —, diseases of, in Canada and U.S.A., 359; U.S.S.R., 559.
— —, disorders of, 586.
— —, virus diseases of, mechanical transmission of, 342.
Fuclasin, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 389.
— -ultra, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 539.
Fuel oil No. 1, use of, as carrier for actidione, 686.
Fumaric acid, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 184.

Fungi, dispersal of, 658.
—, ecology of, 703, 704.
—, food from, review of, 9.
—, list of, in Australia, 337; Bolivia, 207; Bulgaria, 649; Czechoslovakia, 580; China, 400; Faeröes, 456; Fiji, 204; Finland, 457; France, 399; Greece, 133; India, 78; 215, 708; Iowa, 649; Italy, 215; Japan, 339, 524; Middle Atlas, 457; Portugal, 78; U.S.A. (intercepted), 759; U.S.S.R., 456, 709, 710; Yugoslavia, 337.
—, marine, review of, 451.
— of the rhizosphere, 708.
—, predacious, ecology of, 703.
—, species concept in, 524.
—, taxonomy of, 450.
—, Russian textbook on, 456.
Fungichromin, inhibition of *Peronospora parasitica* by, 255.
—, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 93; *Verticillium albo-atrum* on peppermint, 287.
Fungicidal dressings, effect of, on rice seed, 7.
Fungicide 12, composition of, 591.
— —, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on *Agrostis canina*, *A. stolonifera*, and *A. tenuis*, and *Corticium fuciforme* on *A. tenuis* and *Festuca rubra* var. *fallax*, 591.
Fungicides, evaluation of, for use in paints, 758.
— in soil, method of detecting, 519.
—, Italian manual on, 519.
—, list of approved, in Denmark, 446; Great Britain, 73.
—, mechanism of toxicity in relation to, 70.
—, non-volatile, technique for testing, 449.
—, organic, effect of autoclaving on efficiency of, 394.
—, review of, 209.
—, survey of, 393, 519.
—, systemic, 70.
—, technique for testing, 13, 573; on paper chromatograms, 641.
—, toxicity of, to stone fruits, 90.
Fungistasis in soil, account of, 633.
Fungus 'unknown C' on timber in Canada, 382.
— W1, growth of, on wax, 143.
Fusaric acid, distribution of, in tomato shoots, 249.
— —, effect of, on water economy in tomato shoots, 61.
— —, production of, by *Fusarium*, 763; *F. bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 23, 681; *F. vasinfectum* mutants, 577; *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 22.
— —, synthesis of, 646.
*Fusarium*, amino acid composition of, 214.
—, antagonism of actinomycetes to, 21.
—, fusaric acid production by, 763.
—, hosts of, 623.
— in China, classification of, 25.
— in the air in Finland, 666.
— in soil in S. Australia, 147; U.S.A., 148, 681; U.S.S.R., 265; association of, with wheat, 148; control, 681, 703; effect of vegetation on, 265; factors affecting, 77.
— wilt problems in Great Britain, 450.
— *acuminatum* on lucerne in Canada, 101, 364.
— *apii* on celery, varietal reaction to, 746.
— *aqueductum* var. *dimerum* on cacti in Czechoslovakia, 356.
— *avenaceum* can infect wheat, 228.
— — in rhizosphere of oats, 532, 533.
— — on carrot in Finland, 196.
[*Fusarium avenaceum*] on clover in U.S.S.R., 496; transmission of, by seed, 496.
— — on lucerne in Canada, 101, 364.
— — on oats in N. Ireland, 325.
— — on potato 325; in N. Ireland, 3.
— —, taxonomy of, 763.
— — f. *fabae* on broad bean in Japan, 129.
— *batatis* var. *vanillae*, on vanilla, 365; in Puerto Rico, 178.
— *buharicum* on bacterial cellulose, 23.
— *bulbigenum* on *Narcissus* in Bulgaria, 410; Jersey, C.I., 5; control, 358, 410.
— — f. *aechmeae* on *Aechmea fasciata* in Germany, 356.
— — var. *batatas*, hosts of, 593.
— — — — on sweet potato in China, 9; varietal reaction to, 506, 746.
— — var. *lycopersici* can infect sweet potato, 593.
— — — —, nitrogen metabolism of, 264.
— — — — on tomato, see Tomato.
— — — —, production of dehydrofusaric acid by, 22; fusaric acid by, 23.
— — — —, toxicity of thiocarbamates and thiurams to, 449.
— — — —, use of, as a test fungus, 210.
— — var. *niveum* can infect sweet potato, 593.
— — — —, metabolism of, 753.
— — — — on melon and watermelon in U.S.A., 753.
— — var. *tracheiphilum* on cowpea, physiologic races of, 127.
— *caeruleum*, effect of tetrachloronitrobenzene isomers on, 210.
*— — on *Colocasia esculenta* var. *antiquorum* in India, 388.
— — on potato in England, 371; India, 388; N. Ireland, 3, 324; U.S.S.R., 54.
— *chlamydosporum* on cellulose, bacterial, 23.
— *conglutinans* on cabbage, effect of *p*-nitrophenol and 2,4-D on, 385.
— — can infect sweet potato, 593.
— — on radish, in U.S.A., 126.
— *culmorum*, antagonism of 2-mercaptobenzothiazole to, 394.
— —, control, 758.
— — in rhizosphere of oats, 532, 533.
— — in soil in Canada, 265.
— — on carnation in Denmark, 481.
— — on cereals in Bulgaria, 527.
— — on *Festuca rubra* var. *fallax*, 591.
— — on potato in N. Ireland, 3, 324.
— *dianthi* on carnation in Denmark, 481; England, 201, 634; Romania, 515; height of invasion of, 86.
— *equiseti* on cassava in Nigeria, 327.
— — on cotton, sensitivity to, 661.
— *gibbosum* on olive in U.S.A., 730.
— *graminearum* on broad bean in Japan, 129.
— *javanicum* on cotton in U.S.S.R., 285.
— (?) *lateritium* on orange in Italy, 202.
— *lini*, inhibition of, by MCP, 44.
— — on flax in Argentina, 355; Canada, 238; N. Ireland, 3; Romania, 515; U.S.A., 43, 664; U.S.S.R., 24, 572; effect of silicate bacteria on, 572; genetics of resistance to, 44; inhibition of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 24; varietal reaction to, 3, 238, 355.
— *nivale* var. *oryzae* on rice in Guinea, 351.
— *orthoceras* on pea in New Zealand, 127.
— — on soybean in U.S.A., 568.
— — var. *ciceri* on *Cicer arietinum* in India, 627.
— — var. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in U.S.S.R., 665.

[*Fusarium*] *oxysporum*, growth responses of, to metabolites of cotton rhizosphere fungi, 410.
— —, hosts of, 205, 593.
— — in sewage water in U.S.A., 76.
— — in soil in the Belgian Congo and Nigeria, 367; S. Australia, 147.
— — on *Albizzia julibrissin* in U.S.A., 664; effect of *Meloidogyne incognita* and *M. javanica* on, 664.
— — on bean in Canada, 205.
— — on broad bean in Cyprus, 7.
— — on cacti in Czechoslovakia, 356.
— — on carnation in France, 481.
— — on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 207.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 100, 547.
— — on coffee in Costa Rica, 660.
— — on cotton in Egypt, 410, 662; U.S.A., 593; effect of rhizosphere microflora on, 410, 662; sensitivity to, 661.
— — on *Elaeis madagascariensis* and *E. melanococca* in the Cameroons and Nigeria, 52.
— — on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* in India, 86.
— — on *Iris* (imported) in Guernsey, 538.
— — on lucerne in Italy and Mexico, 548.
— — on lupin in U.S.S.R., 571; effect of silicate bacteria on, 571.
— — on oak in Romania* and U.S.S.R., 379.
— — on oil palm in Belgian Congo, 367; Cameroons, 52; Nigeria, 52, 367.
— — on olive in U.S.A., 730.
— — on potato in Fiji, 205; U.S.S.R., 504.
*— — on sunflower in Uruguay, 299.
— — on yam, 130.
— — f. *coffeae* on coffee in Costa Rica, 660.
— — f. *cubense*, effect of carbon dioxide on, 456.
— — — — — in soil, physiology of, 729; factors affecting, 729.
— — — — — on banana, see Banana.
— — — — —, technique for screening soil fungicides against, 641.
— — — — —, toxicity of mycostatin to, 493.
— — — — *dianthi* in soil, control, 703.
— — — — *fabae* on broad bean in Canada, 434; Japan, 129.
— — — — *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, see *Gladiolus*.
— — — — *hebae* on *Hebe buxifolia* in U.S.A., 87.
— — — — *lupini*, serology of, 212.
— — — — *melonis* in soil, control, 703.
— — — — — on melon in New S. Wales, 64; breeding against, 625.
— — — — *perniciosum* on *Albizzia julibrissin* in U.S.A., 45.
— — — — *phaseoli* can infect sweet potato, 593.
— — — — *pisi* on pea in Canada, *516; England, 126, 615, 632; Netherlands, 748; physiologic races of, 127, 516, 615; varietal reaction to, 127, 632, 746.
— — — — —, serology of, 212.
— — var. *nicotianae* can infect sweet potato, 593.
— *poae* on cellulose, bacterial, 23.
— — on cereals, *Siteroptes graminum* associated with, in Canada, 527.
— *roseum*, effect of carbon dioxide on, 456.
— —, inhibition of growth of, by actidione, 634.
— — on carnation in England, 634; France, 481; New S. Wales, 326; height of invasion by, 86.
— — on olive in U.S.A., 730.
— —, production of fodder proteins from cultures of, 212.
— *sambucinum* on potato in N. Ireland, 324.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 263.
*— *scirpi* on lentils in Chile, 266.
— *semitectum* on tomato in Egypt, 740.
[*Fusarium*] *solani*, effect of carbon dioxide on, 456; *p*-oxybenzoic acid on, 522.
— — in sewage in U.S.A., 76.
*— — on cacao in Sierra Leone, 203.
— — on *Capsicum*, 394.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 100, 547.
— — on cotton, sensitivity to, 661.
— — on *Dalbergia sissoo* in India, 117.
— — on eggplant in India, 754.
— — on jute in India, 85.
— — on olive in U.S.A., 730.
— — on potato in Algeria, 520; U.S.S.R., 550; synergy of *Corticium solani* and, 107.
— — on yam, 130.
— — f. *fabae* on broad bean in Japan, 129.
— — f. *phaseoli* on bean in Canada, 205; U.S.A., 618.
— — f. *pisi* on pea in England, 633; Germany, 748.
— — f. *radicicola* on potato in U.S.A., 305.
— — var. *martii* on *Capsicum* in Italy, 435.
— *sporotrichioides* on bacterial cellulose, 23.
— *tricinctum* on potato in N. Ireland, 324.
— *udum* in soil, metabolism of, 214.
— *vasinfectum*, antagonism of actinomycetes to, 43.
— — can infect sweet potato, 593.
— — in soil, metabolism of, 214.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — on *Crotalaria juncea* in India, 86.
— — on soybean in U.S.A., 459.
— — on tobacco in U.S.A., physiologic races of, 459.
— —, production of pectin methyl esterase by, 585.
— —, ultra-violet induced mutations of, fusaric acid synthesis in relation to, 577.
*Fusicladium carpophilum* on peach in Brazil, 588; Italy, 18; Switzerland, 262.
*— *depressum* on carrot in Bulgaria, 337.
— *effusum*, *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan renamed, 610.
— *pirinum* var. *pyracanthae*, renamed *Spilocaea pyracanthae*, 45.
— *saliciperdum* on *Salix* in Netherlands, 252; renamed *Pollaccia saliciperda*, 252.
*Fusicoccum abietinum* on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 115, *206, 560; previously reported as *Valsa friesii*, 115.
— *amygdali* on peach in (?) Italy, 414; U.S.A., 543.
— *bacillare* in pine litter in England, 398.
— *putrefaciens* on *Vaccinium corymbosum* in Canada distinct from *Godronia cassandrae*, 728.
— — on *Vaccinium macrocarpon* in Canada, 728.
Fylomac 90, use of, against *Corticium salmonicolor* on *Hevea* rubber, 677.

G-4, see 2,2'methylene bis (4 chlorophenol).
Galacturonic acid, production of, by bacteria, 392.
*Galinsoga parviflora*, vine mosaic virus on, in Germany, 758.
*Ganoderma* in U.S.S.R., 687.
— *applanatum*, formation of sporophores of, 708.
— — in the air in England, 11.
— — on timber and trees in New S. Wales, 116.
— —, insecticidal property of, 211.
— — on *Acer platanoides* and *A. rubrum* in U.S.A., 378.
— — on *Dalbergia sissoo* in India, 117.
— *lucidum*, sporophore formation in, 708.
— *pseudoferreum* on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 507.

Garlic (*Alium sativum*), effect of, on germination of flax and wheat, 140.
—, *Puccinia allii* on, in Israel, intercepted in U.S.A., 760.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, in France, 619; control, 129, 619.
*Garmania bulbicola* transmitting *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, 603.
*Gasteria maculata* and *G. verrucosa*, tobacco 'mauche' virus on, in Germany, 402.
Geigy-fungi-copper, use of, against *Hemileia vastatrix*, 236; *Xanthomonas citri* on lime, 478.
*Geisha distinctissima* transmitting citrus dwarf virus, 585.
*Gelasinospora*, nuclear streaming in, 760.
Gelatin, effect of, on germination of *Puccinia coronata* uredospores, 521.
—, utilization of, by fungi, 141.
*Geotrichum* on mushrooms in U.S.A., 66.
*— *candidum* on potato in Kenya, 512.
— — var. *citri-aurantii* on *kumquat and orange in U.S.A., 478.
Geraniaceae, *Xanthomonas pelargonii* on, factors affecting, 539.
**Gerbera*, *Oidium* on, in New S. Wales, 326.
Germisan, use of, against wheat bunt, 82.
*Gibellina cerealis* on cereals in Bulgaria, 527.
— — on wheat in China, 156.
*Gibberella fujikuroi*, effect of, on scopoletin production by oats, 656; pH on metabolism of, 335.
— — in sewage water in U.S.A., 76.
— — on cotton, control, 410.
— — on maize in France, 160; S. Rhodesia, 37; U.S.A., 474; prevalence of, 37; technique for inoculating, 160.
— — on olive in U.S.A., 730; physiology, of, 730.
— — on rice in the Ivory Coast, 351; Japan, 22, 161; U.S.A., *282; production of fusaric and dehydro-fusaric acids by, 22.
— — on sugarcane in India, 419.
— — var. *subglutinans* on maize in S. Rhodesia, pathogenicity of, 37.
— *lateritia* on mulberry in Japan, 564.
— — on olive in U.S.A., 730.
— —, physiology of, 522.
— *pulicaris* var. *minor* on hops in New Zealand, 103.
— *zeae* on maize in Chile, *266; France, 160; S. Rhodesia, 37; U.S.A., 40; (?) U.S.S.R., 280; control, 230; effect of, on yield, 40; prevalence of, 37; sugar content in relation to, 407; technique for inoculating, 160.
— — on wheat in China, 33, 155; Japan, 155; U.S.A., 276; physiology, of 470; varietal reaction to, 33, 276, 470.
Gibberellic acid, causing reversal of virus stunting, 80.
— —, effect of, on *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 113.
— —, non-interference between captan, maneb and, 518.
— —, toxicity of, to *Alternaria brassicicola* and *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 518.
*Ginkgo*, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in China, 60.
*— *biloba*, *Pellicularia koleroga* on, in Japan, 604.
Ginseng (*Panax quinquefolius*), *Alternaria panax*, *Colletotrichum panacicola*, and *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.S.R., 499.
— diseases in U.S.S.R., 498.
—, *Fusarium*, *Phytophthora cactorum*, and *Ramularia* on, in U.S.S.R., 499.
*Gladiolus*, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 665.
—, *Botrytis* on, in Kenya, 136; New S. Wales, 134.
—, — *gladiolorum* on, in Italy, 18; Kenya, 512; U.S.A., 702.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 665.
*—, *Curvularia lunata* on, in Japan, 86.
—, — *trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 702.
—, *Fusarium* on, in the Federation of Malaya, *8; U.S.S.R., 665.
—, — *orthoceras* var. *gladioli* on, in U.S.S.R., 665.
—, — *oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on, in Canada, 538; Greece, 635; Italy, 18; Kenya, 136; U.S.A., 482, 702; U.S.S.R., 665; control, 18, 482, 538, 702.
—, *Penicillium gladioli* on, in Japan, 170; Tanganyika Territory, *636.
—, *Pseudomonas marginata* on, in New S. Wales, 134.
*—, *Puccinia gladioli* on, in Bulgaria, 337; U.S.S.R., 763.
—, *Sclerotinia gladioli* on, in Canada, 538; New S. Wales, 134; U.S.A., 482, 665; control, 134, 482, 538, 665.
*—, *Septoria gladioli* on, in Bulgaria, 337.
—, *Stemphylium* on, in U.S.A., 702.
—, tomato ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 482.
—, *Uromyces gladioli* on, in Kenya, 512.
—, — *transversalis* on, in U.S.A. intercepted in S. Africa, 759.
—, use of tetrazolium salts to indicate germinability of, 482.
— yellows in U.S.S.R., 665.
*Gliocladium roseum* can infect clover, 547.
— — on orange (imported), in Bulgaria, 478.
— — on pea, 616.
*Gliomastix cartharum* on olive oil cakes in Italy, 263.
*Gliricidia sepium*, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* can infect, 222.
*Gloeocercospora sorghi* on sorghum in Argentina, 164.
*Gloeosporidium betulinum* on birch in U.S.S.R., 709.
— *corni* on *Cornus* in U.S.S.R., 709.
— *salicis* on *Salix* in U.S.S.R., 709.
*Gloeosporium*, nomenclature of, 25.
—, revision of genus, 26.
— *albo-rubrum* on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon and Indonesia, 180.
— *album* on apple in Canada, 541; England, 47, 587; New Zealand, 88, 588; Switzerland, 172; causing Jonathan spot, 172; control, 47, 88, 541, 587.
— *campestre* on *Acer* in U.S.S.R., 709.
— *castagnei* referred to *Marssonina*, 25.
— *kaki*, morphology of, 760.
— — on persimmon, 671.
— *limetticola* on lime in India, 408; Zanzibar, 71.
— *meinersii* on *Phleum pratense* in U.S.A., 494.
— *minus* on *Vaccinium* in U.S.A., 544; comparison of, with *Botryosphaeria corticis*, 544.
— *musae* synonym of *Colletotrichum musae*, 26.
— *musarum* on banana in Brazil, 98; Bulgaria (imported), 478; Canary Islands and Cameroons, 175; Fiji, 204; India, 453; 493; Italy, 98; Jamaica, 175; control, 98; physiology of, 453.
— —, toxicity of mycostatin to, 493.
— *olivarum*, inhibition of, by an antibiotic, 647.
— —, morphology of, 760.
— —, production of antibiotics by, 76, 141, 647, 760; fungitoxic substance by, 647.

[*Gloeosporium*] *papayae* on papaw in India, 453.
— *piperatum*, amino acid and sugar contents of acid hydrolysates from, 336.
— — on *Capsicum* in China, 443.
— *polystigmicola* on *Polystigma rubrum* in Hungary, *649; Yugoslavia, 92.
— *quercinum* on oak in Czechoslovakia, 423.
— *saccharinum* on *Acer* in U.S.S.R., 709.
*Gloeotinia temulenta* on *Lolium*, susceptibility to, 731.
— — on *L. perenne* in N. Ireland, study on, 363.
*Glomerella*, nomenclature of, 25.
— *cingulata*, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* imperfect state of, 25.
— —, inhibition of, by PA132, 263.
— — on apple in U.S.A., 240.
— — on avocado pear in Bolivia, 207.
— — on cacao in French Cameroons, 466.
— — on chestnut, Chinese, in U.S.A., 602.
— — on citrus in Bolivia, 207; Mozambique, 720; Persia, 234.
— — on coffee in Bolivia, 207; Brazil, 536, 660; Kenya, 137, 513, 514; control, 137, 513; in relation to desiccation, 536.
— — on *Coronilla varia* in U.S.A., 298.
— — on lime in Persia, 234.
— — on mango in Hawaii, 546; U.S.A., 98; varietal reaction to, 359.
— — on oil palm in Belgian Congo, 299.
— — on orange in Bulgaria (imported), 478.
— — on privet in Romania, 45.
— — on *Rhododendron* in U.S.A., 586.
— — on tea in Bolivia, 208; pathogenicity and physiology of, 182.
— — var. *vaccinii* on cranberry in U.S.A., 95.
— *gossypii*, antagonism of actinomycetes to, 21.
— — on cotton in French Equatorial Africa, 409; U.S.A., 662; control, 410.
— — on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in U.S.A., 169.
— *tucumanensis*, *Colletotrichum graminicola* imperfect state of, 26.
— — on *Saccharum spontaneum*, varietal reaction to, 418.
— — on sugarcane, 595; in Bolivia, 208; Hawaii, 308; India, 111; Nigeria, 327; Queensland, 308; U.S.A., 56, 58, 309; control, 111, 308, 309; varietal reaction to, 308, 418.
— *vanillae* on vanilla in Réunion, 365.
Glucose, effect of, on growth of Basidiomycetes, 706.
—, inactivation of pyridinethione by, 212.
Glucoside, inhibition of *Byssochlamys nivea* and *Trichoderma koningii* by a, 399.
Glutathione, effect of, on resistance of apple to *Sclerotinia fructigena*, 241.
*Glyceria borealis*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Canada, 159.
Glycerine, see Glycerol.
Glycerol+griseofulvin, use of, against *Sphaerotheca humuli* on strawberry, 545.
*Glycine max*, see Soybean.
Glycolic acid, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 184.
*Glycyrrhiza uralensis*, *Penicillium variabile* on, in Japan, 177.
Glyodin, use of, against *Gloeosporium album* and *Penicillium* on apple, 541; *Physalospora obtusa* on apple, 240; *Venturia inaequalis*, 240, 641.
— -ferbam, use of, against *Higginsia hiemalis* on cherry, 490.
— +puratized agricultural spray+lime, use of, against *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan, 700.
*Gnomonia fructicola* on strawberry in Canada, 729.
— *leptostyla* on *Mercurialis perennis* in France, 609.
— — on walnut in France, 609; Romania, 515; U.S.S.R., 709.
*Godronia cassandrae* distinct from *Fusicoccum putrefaciens*, 728.
— — on *Vaccinium* in Canada, 727.
*Gomphrena globosa*, carnation ring spot virus on, 286, 480.
— —, red clover vein mosaic virus can infect, 672.
— —, sweet potato virus B can infect, 373.
— —, use of, as a test plant, 483, 672.
— —, vine virus 3 can infect, 755.
— —, watercress mosaic virus can infect, 1.
Gooseberry (*Ribes grossularia*), *Puccinia caricina* on, in Norway, 96.
—, — *pringsheimiana* on, in N. Ireland, 4.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, in England, 173; Norway, 96; U.S.S.R., 490.
*Gossypium*, see Cotton.
Gramicidin S, inhibition of sporangial germination in *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* by, 64.
— —, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak and *C. ulmi* on elm, 118.
Gramineae, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in France, 455.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Algeria, France, and Morocco, 403.
—, see also under Grasses.
*Grandinia brinkmannii* and *G. farinacea* on timber in Sweden, 253.
Granopera, use of, as a seed treatment for cotton, 408.
Granosan, use of, against *Alternaria tenuis* on clover, 496; *Ascochyta rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum*, 627; *Cochliobolus sativus* on barley, 583; *Colletotrichum caulivorum* on clover, 297; *C. lagenarium* on Cucurbitaceae, 623; cotton diseases, 168, 285; *Fusarium* on Cucurbitaceae, 623; *F. avenaceum* on clover, 496; *Macrophomina phaseoli* and *Macrosporium pantophagum* on Cucurbitaceae, 623; *Moniliopsis aderholdii* on cotton, 537; *Phytophthora capsici* on Cucurbitaceae, 623; pine damping-off, 558; *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *Rhizopus stolonifer* on Cucurbitaceae, 623; *Sclerotinia pseudotuberosa* on oak, 558; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 537; as a seed treatment for barley, 34; clover, 297; flax, 285; maize, 231, 280, 473; wheat, 33.
— +slaked lime, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, *Phoma betae* and *Uromyces betae*, 195.
Grapefruit (*Citrus paradisi*), blue albedo disease of, in U.S.A., 477.
—, citrus decline disease in India, 535.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in Ecuador intercepted in U.S.A., 759; Trinidad, 71.
—, (?) *Guignardia citricarpa* and *Mycosphaerella* on, in Trinidad, 203.
— rootstocks, insensitivity to citrus exocortis and xylosporosis viruses, 353.
—, *Septoria* on, in Bolivia, 207.
— stubborn disease in U.S.A., 477.
— tristeza virus on, in U.S.A., 701.
*Graphiola phoenicis* on date palm in U.S.A., 500.
Grasses, anatomical effects of barley yellow dwarf virus on, 467.
—, barley yellow dwarf virus on, in Finland, France, Germany, Netherlands, and Sweden, 363; U.S.A., 158; hosts of, 158; transmission of, by aphids, 158.

[Grasses], *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Faeröes, 457.
—, low temperature basidiomycete on, in Canada, 50.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, in U.S.A., 272.
—, — *poae-nemoralis* on, list of, in Wyoming, 547.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in U.S.A., 546.
—, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in U.S.A., 494; Norway, 50.
—, sugarcane ratoon stunting virus on, in Queensland, 182.
—, *Typhula borealis* on, in Norway, 50.
—, — *idahoensis* on, in Finland, 363; previously referred to *T. borealis*, 363.
—, — *itoana* on, in Finland, 363; Norway, 50.
—, wheat streak mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 711.
—, — striate mosaic virus on, in Denmark and Germany, 363.
Grass × wheat, *Puccinia glumarum* and *P. tritici-cina* on, effect of, on photosynthesis, 713.
—, see also Gramineae.
Griseofulvin, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 19, 621; *B. tulipae*, 20; *Erysiphe polygoni* on bean, 128; *Oidium chrysanthemi*, 20; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 565; *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 103; *Sphaerotheca humuli* on strawberry, 545; *S. pannosa* on rose, 46; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 128.
— + dimethylformamide, use of, against *Oidium chrysanthemi*, 20.
— + glycerol, use of, against *Sphaerotheca humuli* on strawberry, 545.
Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*), *Aspergillus flavus* on, control in the Sudan, 695.
—, — *niger* on, in Queensland, 205; Sudan, 695.
—, boron deficiency in, 568; in U.S.A., 569.
*—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 134.
—, calcium and copper deficiency in, in U.S.A., 568.
—, effect of boron on, 569.
*—, *Leptosphaerulina arachidicola* on, in Formosa, 438.
—, magnesium and molybdenum deficiency in, in U.S.A., 568.
—, *Mycosphaerella arachidicola* on, in Bolivia 208; N. Rhodesia, 514; Tanganyika Territory, 203.
—, — *berkeleyii* on, in India, 79; Tanganyika Territory, 203.
—, nitrogen and phosphorus deficiency in, in U.S.A., 568.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in Argentina, 337, 338.
—, — *irregulare* on, in Argentina, 337, 338.
—, — *ultimum* on, in Argentina, 337.
—, *Rhizopus* on, control, in Republic of Sudan, 695.
—, — *arrhizus* on, in Queensland, 205.
— rosette virus on groundnut in Nigeria, 327; S. Africa, 388.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Ghana, 145; U.S.A., 65, 626, 694; germination of sclerotia and mycelial growth of, 145; control, 65, 626, 694; production of cellulytic enzymes by, 705.
—, sulphur deficiency in, in U.S.A., 569.
— oil, use of, as a sticker, 204.
Guar, see *Cyamopsis psoraloides*.
*Guarea* soft rot, 123.
Guava (*Psidium guajava*), *Cephaleuros* on, in the Republic of the Sudan, 202.
*—, *Massarina psidii* on, in India, 457.
*Guignardia aesculi* on horse chestnut in Yugoslavia, 316.
[*Guignardia*] *bidwellii* on vine in France, 68; U.S.A., 389.
— *camelliae* on tea, study on pathogenicity and physiology of, 182.
— *citricarpa* on citrus in Indo-China, intercepted in U.S.A., 759; Mozambique, 720; Philippines and Portugal, intercepted in U.S.A., 759; Queensland, 205; control, 205.
— — on grapefruit in Trinidad, 203.
— — on orange in New S. Wales, 585.
— *rhodorae* on *Rhododendron* in New Zealand, 71.
**Gymnosporangium bermudianum* on *Juniperus horizontalis* in Canada, 206.
— *clavariiforme* on *Crataegus oxyacantha* in Italy, 413.
— — on *Juniperus communis* in Italy, 413.
— — on *Juniperus hibernica* in Germany, 561.
— — on pear in Italy, 413.
— — on quince in Italy, 290.
— *fuscum* on *Juniperus sabina* in Germany, 561.
— — on pear in Austria, 411.
— *haraeanum* on pear, nitrogen content of, 143.
— *juniperi-virginianae* on apple in U.S.A., 46, 240.
— *sabinae*, see *G. fuscum*.
— *tremelloides* on apple in Austria, 411.
*Gyponana striatus* transmitting peach X-disease virus, 589.
*Gypsophila*, *Pythium spinosum* on, in Argentina, 339.
— *paniculata*, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in New Zealand, 71.

Hackberry (*Celtis occidentalis*), *Sphaerotheca phytoptophila* associated with witches' broom of, in U.S.A., 117.
Halogen-aceta compounds, use of, as fungicides, 73.
— ions, role of, in formation of green conidia in *Aspergillus oryzae* and *A. sojae*, 578.
*Hamalodisca insolita* and *H. triquetra* transmitting lucerne dwarf virus, 131.
Harvesan, use of, against *Corynebacterium betae*, 511; as a seed treatment for beet, 1.
*Haynaldia hordeacea*, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Morocco, 152, 404.
Heat, effect of, on cassava mosaic virus, 635; citrus tristeza virus on lime, 41; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 56.
— treatment, use of, against *Chrysanthemum* ring pattern, stunt, vein mottle, and Chrysanthemum b and d viruses, 170; citrus psorosis virus, 659; citrus tristeza virus, 659; *Colletotrichum hibisci* on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 169; *Glomerella tucumanensis* and ratoon stunting virus on sugarcane, 309; *Hydrangea* ringspot virus, 483; strawberry virus diseases, 134; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 111; tomato aspermy virus on *Chrysanthemum*, 170; *Ustilago maydis*, 280.
*Hebe buxifolia*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *hebae* on, in U.S.A., 87.
**Helianthus*, *Puccinia helianthi* on, in U.S.S.R., 709, 763.
— *annuus*, see Sunflower.
— *tuberosus*, *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum* on, in France, 623.
*Helicobasidium corticioides* on *Abies lasiocarpa* in U.S.A., 602.
— *mompa* in soil, effect of fungicides on, 677.
— — on sweet potato 575; in Japan, 179; biochemistry of and varietal reaction to, 557.
— *purpureum* on bean in Germany, 128; aldrin in relation to, 128.

[*Helicobasidium purpureum*] on *Chlorophora excelsa* in Kenya, 116.
— — on lucerne in Greece, 635.
*Helicoma* in pine litter in England, 398.
Helicopters, use of, for spraying, 95, 362, 545, 730.
*Helminthosporium atrovirens* on potato in Canada, 555; Switzerland, 261; U.S.A., 555.
— *bondarzewi* on wheat in U.S.S.R., 655.
— *cactivorum* on cacti in Czechoslovakia, imported from Mexico, 356.
— *carbonum* on maize in Austria, 406; China, 442; histological study on, 350.
*— *dictyoides* var. *phlei* on *Phleum pratense* in Canada, 516.
— *gramineum* on barley in Austria, 405; Canada, 516; China, 34; Egypt, 279; England and Scandinavia, 223; U.S.S.R., 715; control, 34, 279; factors affecting, 279, 715; varietal reaction to, 715.
— — on wheat in India, 79.
— *hadrotrichoides*, taxonomy of, 78.
— *halodes* on oil palm in the Belgian Congo, 105.
— —, taxonomy of, 78.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in Nigeria, 203; factors affecting, 506.
— *kusanoi* and *H. leucostylum*, taxonomy of, 78.
— *nodulosum* imperfect state of *Cochliobolus nodulosus*, 78.
— — var. *tritici* identical with *H. halodes*, 78.
— *rostratum* (?) identical with *H. halodes*, 78.
— *sativum* var. *victoriae*, *H. victoriae* renamed, 473.
— *setariae* on *Setaria italica* in China, 442.
— *sigmoideum* var. *irregulare* on rice in Japan, 161, 232.
— *torulosum* see *Deightoniella torulosa*.
*— *triseptatum* on *Holcus lanatus* in Canada, 516.
*— *tuberosum* on rye in Canada, 516.
— *turcicum* on maize in Austria, 406; Colombia, 280; Federation of Rhodesia & Nyasaland, 135; France, 160; Nigeria, 159; S. Rhodesia, 37; U.S.A., 39, 40, 280, 701; W. Africa, 159; control, 159, 406, 701; histological study on, 350; new strain of, 280; technique for inoculating, 160; varietal reaction to, 39, 159.
— — on sorghum in S. Rhodesia, 38.
— —, perithecial state of, named *Trichometasphaeria turcica*, 650.
— *victoriae* on oats, see Oats.
— —, toxin of, 473.
*Helvella esculenta* in relation to mycorrhiza of *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 334.
*Hemileia coffeicola* on coffee in San Thomé, 536.
— *vastatrix* on coffee, see Coffee.
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*), *Colletotrichum* (?) *atramentarium* on, in Germany, 723.
— diseases, 355.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, in Argentina, 338.
*—, *Verticillium* on, in Italy, 356.
Henbane mosaic virus, transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 69.
*Hendersonia* (?) *oryzae* on rice in the Republic of the Sudan, 202.
Heptachlor, effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus* on barley, 157.
— +phenyl mercury acetate, use of, as a seed treatment for barley and oats, 472.
2-heptadecylglyoxalidine acetate, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 288.
*Herpotrichia nigra* on Coniferae in Romania, 381; Switzerland, 560.
— — on spruce in Switzerland, 188; Yugoslavia, 424.
*Herrania balaensis*, cacao swollen shoot virus on, in Ghana, 463.
**Heteropatella valtellensis* on carnation in Kenya, 512.
*Heterosporium dianthi* on *Dianthus* in Japan, 524.
— *phlei* on *Phleum pratense* in U.S.A., 494.
*Hevea brasiliensis*, see Rubber.
Hexachlorane, use of, against (?) *Pseudomonas glycinea* on soybean, 626; vector of tobacco ring-like necrosis virus, 420; as an insecticide, 81; a seed treatment for maize, 473.
Hexachlorobenzene, use of, against *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, *Phoma lingam* on cabbage, and *Puccinia sorghi* on maize, 13; *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 31, 404; *T. contraversa* on wheat, 31, 275; *T. foetida* on wheat, 31, 404; as a seed treatment for maize, 231.
Hexamine, use of, with dowicide A, 506.
— +dowicide A+sodium hydroxide, use of, against storage disorders of orange, 701.
Hexcebunt, use of, as a seed treatment for pine, 424.
*Hibiscus abelmoschus*, cacao swollen shoot virus can infect, 463.
— *cannabinus*, *Colletotrichum hibisci* on, in China, 169, 443; U.S.A., 169.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in Bolivia, 208.
— —, diseases of, 355.
— —, *Glomerella gossypii* on, in U.S.A., 169.
— —, *Ozonium* on, 85.
— —, *Phoma sabdariffa* on, in India, 86.
— —, (?) *Trichosphaeria* on, in India, 664.
— —, *Volutella* on, in India, 86.
— *esculentus*, *Ascochyta abelmoschi* on, in U.S.A., synonym of *A. phaseolorum*, 580.
— —, *Cercospora hibisci* on, effect of, on nitrogen content, 143.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, 581.
— *sabdariffa* var. *altissima*, *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 86.
— —, *Ozonium* on, 85.
*Higginsia hiemalis* on cherry in U.S.A., 490; Yugoslavia, 94; control, 490, 589.
*Hilgardia barteri*, cacao swollen shoot virus on, in Ghana, 582.
Hoe 2652, use of, against *Sclerotinia minor* on lettuce, 129.
*Holcus lanatus*, *Dilophospora alopecuri* on, in U.S.S.R., 415.
*— —, *Helminthosporium triseptatum* on, in Canada, 516.
— *mollis*, *Dilophospora alopecuri* on, in U.S.S.R., 415.
**Holeococcum aurantiacum* on mushroom compost in England, 695.
*Holly (*Ilex*), *Trochila ilicis* on, in Canada, 206.
Hollyhock (*Althaea rosea*), *Ascochyta althaeina* on, in U.S.A., synonym of *A. phaseolorum*, 580.
*—, *Ascochyta parasitica* on, in Bulgaria, 337.
Homoserine, inhibition of *Pseudomonas angulata* and *P. tabacum* by, 314.
Hops (*Humulus*), *Gibberella pulicaris* var. *minor* on, in New Zealand, 103.
— nettlehead virus on hops in England, 132; nickel content in relation to, 498.
—, nickel toxicity in, 51.
— petiole crinkle virus in Poland, 341.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in New Zealand, 103.
—, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on, in Bulgaria, 326; China, 400; England, 51, 52; U.S.A., 103; control, 51, 103; var. reaction to, 52.

[Hops], *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in England, 51, 177, 439, 673; breeding against, 51; factors affecting, 439; mechanism of resistance to, 673; toxic metabolites in relation to, 177; var. reaction to, 103.
—, — *dahliae* on, in England, 674.
— virus diseases in Czechoslovakia, 402; (?) Germany, 732; diagnosis of, 402.
*Hordeum murinum*, *Puccinia graminis* on, physiologic races of, 403, 404.
— —, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in England, 655.
— *vulgare*, see Barley.
Hornbeam (*Carpinus betulus*), *Monostichella robergei* on, in U.S.S.R., 709.
—, *Nectria ditissima* on, in Hungary, 559.
Horse chestnut (*Aesculus hippocastanum*), *Guignardia aesculi* on, in Yugoslavia, 316.
Horse-radish (*Armoracia rusticana*), (?) cabbage black ring spot virus on, in Germany, 384.
*—, *Ramularia armoraciae* on, in Kenya, 512.
— root pulp, inhibition of *Aspergillus niger* by, 140.
Hot-air treatment against plant viruses, 270.
—-water injury to barley, 157.
— — treatment, effect of, on germination of wheat seed, 654.
— — —, use of, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on sweet potato, 54; citrus viruses, 40; cotton seedling diseases, 43, 168; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli*, 482; *Gibberella zeae* on maize, 230; *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 34, 279; peach rosette virus on peach and plum, 668; *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on avocado pear, 175; *P. citrophthora* and *P. parasitica* on citrus, 165; *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 482; *Septoria nodorum* on wheat, 32; sugarcane chlorotic streak virus, 394; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 181, 205, 308, 595, 677; tobacco 'stunt' virus, 375; *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 157, 279, 344; on wheat, 344, 654, 713; virus diseases of plants, 270.
Howard mould count, method of preparing slides for, 216.
Humulon, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 759.
*Humulus*, see Hops.
*Hutchinsia alpina*, *Albugo candida* on, in France, 399.
Hyacinth (*Hyacinthus*), *Botrytis hyacinthi* on, in U.S.A., 538.
*Hyalesthes obsoletus* transmitting tomato stolbur virus, 28.
*Hydnum henningsii* on timber in S. Africa, 323; cellulose enzyme from, 323.
*Hydrangea* ring spot virus on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 220.
— — — — on *Hydrangea* in U.S.A., 45, 483; purification and properties of, 45.
*— *macrophylla*, tobacco ringspot virus on, in U.S.A., 724.
Hydro-cooling + clorox and + dowicide A, use of, against *Rhizopus stolonifer* and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 668.
Hydroquinone, use of, as a seed treatment for cotton, 410.
8-hydroxyquinoline, inhibition of *Alternaria brassicicola* and *Sclerotinia fructicola* by, 517.
— and copper derivatives, use of, as wood pulp preservatives, 426.
— sulphate, use of, against crown bud rot of lucerne, *Medicago falcata*, and *M. media*, 101.
*Hylurgopinus rufipes* transmitting *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 683.
*Hymenochaete* in Denmark, 340.
— *rubiginosa* on *Shorea robusta* in India, 188.
Hymenomycetes on timber, differentiation between, 382.
—, interfertility tests on, 149.
*Hyoscyamus niger*, potato viruses X and Y on, 403.
*Hypholoma fasciculare* on timber in Sweden, 253.
Hyphomycetes, fodder proteins from, 212.
*Hypoborus ficus* transmitting *Phomopsis cinerascens* on fig, 590.
*Hypocrea*, study on, 267.
*Hypodermella ampla* on pine in Canada, 115.
— *concolor* on pine in Canada and U.S.A., 121.
— *montivaga* on pine in Canada, 601.
*Hypomyces rosellus* on mushroom in Great Britain, 130, 260; U.S.A., 130.
— *solani* on mulberry, 565.
*Hypoxylon asarcodes* on tea in India, 678.
— *mediterraneum* on apple in U.S.A., 241.
— *pruinatum* on poplar in Canada, 115.
*Hysterographium fraxini* on ash in U.S.S.R., 422.

*Idiarthron atrispinum* transmitting *Phoma costarricensis* on coffee, 661.
Idosect, use of, against vector of beet yellows virus, 690.
*Ilex*, see Holly.
*Impatiens balsamina*, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, 581.
*Imperata*, *Puccinia imperatae* on, in U.S.S.R., 296.
*Indigofera hirsuta*, cowpea mosaic virus can infect, 699.
Indoleacetic acid, effect of, on resistance of wheat to *Puccinia graminis*, 224.
— — in relation to *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on *Scorzonera hispanica*, 445.
— —, use of, as a seed treatment for maize, 281.
Inositol, inhibition of *Corticium solani* by, 397.
666 insecticide dust, use of, against *Erwinia aroideae* and *E. carotovora* on Chinese cabbage, 60.
Insects, micro-organisms pathogenic to, 445.
Institut fur Pflanzenkrankheiten, Bonn, history of, 391.
International Code of Botanical Nomenclature and of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants, 266.
*Inula helenium* blister mosaic virus in Poland, 341.
Iodine, use of, against *Corticium solani* on coffee, 236.
*Ipomoea alba*, sweet potato viruses A and B can infect, 6.
— *batatas*, see sweet potato.
— *bona-nox* × *I. hederacea*, sweet potato internal cork virus can infect, 110.
— *purpurea*, sweet potato viruses A and B can infect, 6.
— *setosa*, use of, as a test plant for sweet potato feathery mottle virus, 505.
*Iris*, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in Guernsey, imported from Netherlands and Mediterranean area, 538.
—, *Mycosphaerella macrospora* on, in Italy, 356.
—, *Penicillium* and *P. corymbiferum* on, in Guernsey, 538.
*—, *Puccinia iridis* on, in Bulgaria, 337.
—, tobacco ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 45.
Iron content in relation to fluorine injury to plants, 142.
— deficiency in almond in Italy, 293; apple in New S. Wales, 359; avocado pear in U.S.A.,

670; lemon in Spain, 408; lime in U.S.A., 479; orange in U.S.A., 478, 479.
[Iron deficiency] in relation to molybdenum in flax, pea, and soybean, 148.
—, inhibition of *Puccinia graminis* by, 654.
— nutrition in relation to tobacco mosaic virus, 598.
— toxicity to rice, 352.
— carbamate, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 61.
— chelates, use of, against iron deficiency in avocado pear, 670; pear, 542; as a soil treatment, 359.
— sulphate, use of, against bark necrosis virus on vine, 390; *Colletotrichum caulivorum* on clover, 297; *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 570; iron deficiency in lemon, 408; as a barley seed treatment, 34.
— — + sodium di-methyldithiocarbamate, use of, against *Cercospora apii*, 693.
*Isaria cretacea*, effect of heterokaryosis on growth rate of, 335.
*Isariopsis griseola* on bean in Colombia, 618, 691, 692.
Itaconic acid, production of, by *Helicobasidium mompa*, 557.
*Itersonilia*, hosts of, 512.
*— *perplexans* on parsnip in Canada, 206.
*— — on sunflower in Uruguay, 299.
Izal, alone and +petrolatum, use of, against *Corticium salmonicolor* on *Hevea* rubber, 677.

Jasmine (*Jasminum*), *Colletotrichum* on, in India, 204.
*—, *Trematosphaeria jasmini* on, in India, 457.
*Jatropha gossypifolia* mosaic virus in Jamaica and Puerto Rico, 421; transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci* and grafting, 421; to tobacco, 421.
— *pandurifolia*, *Alternaria ricini* on, in India, 500.
Johnson grass, see *Sorghum halepense*.
*Juglans*, see Walnut.
— *cinerea*, see Butternut.
*Juniperus*, *Fomes pini* on, in Yugoslavia, 424.
—, *Lophodermium juniperinum* on, in Faeröes, 457.
—, — *macrosporum* on, in Yugoslavia, 424.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 320.
— *chinensis*, *Pestalotia funerea* on, in Canada, 561.
— —, *Poria punctata* on, in Federation of Malaya, 605.
— *communis*, *Gymnosporangium clavariiforme* on, in Italy, 413.
— *hibernica*, *Gymnosporangium clavariiforme* on, in Germany, 561.
*— *horizontalis*, *G. bermudianum* on, in Canada, 206.
— *sabina*, *G. fuscum* on, in Germany, 561.
(?) — — var. *tamariscifolia*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 320.
Jute (*Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius*), *Alternaria* on, in India, 85.
—, cacao swollen shoot virus on, in Ghana, 582.
—, *Colletotrichum* (?) *capsici* on, in India, 85.
—, — *corchorum* on, in China, 9; India, 723.
—, *Curvularia subulata* and *Fusarium solani* on, in India, 85.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 85, 723.
—, *Ozonium* and *Pseudomonas* on, in India, 85.
— wilt in India, 723.
—, *Xanthomonas nakatae* on, in Formosa and Republic of Sudan, 169; the name *X. n.* var. *olitorii* suggested for, 170.

K33, use of, as a timber preservative, 324.
*Kabatiella caulivora* on clover in Germany, 731; New Zealand, 71; U.S.A., 100, 731; U.S.S.R., 709.
*Kalanchoe*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, 12.
Kale (*Brassica oleracea* var. *acephala*), *Albugo candida* and *Peronospora parasitica* on, in Kenya, 136.
Karathane, injury to Cucurbitaceae, 694.
—, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 201; Cucurbitaceae, 694; tobacco, 376; (?) watermelon, 199; *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, 210; *Helminthosporium atrovirens* on potato, 555; *Leveillula taurica* on globe artichoke, 638; *Oidium* on mango, 702; *O. chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum*, 20; *Piricularia oryzae*, 210; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 262, 289, 359, 446, 486, 587, 666, 725; *Puccinia graminis* and *P. triticina* on wheat, 468; *Sphaerotheca humuli* on strawberry, 545; *S. mors-uvae* on gooseberry, 96, 173; *Uncinula necator*, 17, 67; *Venturia inaequalis*, 18.
— +captan, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 262.
— +orthocide, wettable, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 541.
— +zineb, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 17.
— WD, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 240.
*Keithia thujina* on *Thuja*, control, 745.
α-ketoglutaric acid, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 184.
*Klebsiella aerogenes*, production of galacturonic acid by, 392.
*Koehleria aristata*, *Tilletia contraversa* on, in Pacific Northwest, 405.
Kromad, use of, against *Botrytis* on rose, 539.
Kumquat (*Fortunella japonica*), citrus vein-yellowing virus can infect, 234.
*—, *Geotrichum candidum* var. *citri-aurantii* on, in U.S.A., 478.
Kverk ultra-sulphur injury to gooseberry, 96.
— —, use of, against *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on gooseberry, 96.

*Labyrinthula macrocystis* on *Zostera marina*, 451.
Laccase, production of, by *Collybia velutipes*, 705.
*Lactuca sativa*, see Lettuce.
*Lamium amplexicaule*, lettuce mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 693.
Larch (*Larix*), *Coniophora puteana* on, in Canada, 605.
—, *Coniothyrium fuckelii* on, in England, 685.
—, *Corticium galactinum* on, in Canada, 605.
—, *Cytospora abietis* and *C. curreyi* on, in England, 685.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Germany, 253.
—, — *pini* and *F. pinicola* on, in Canada, 605.
— mycorrhiza, agarics and boleti in relation to, in Pacific Northwest, 334.
—, *Peniophora* (?) *velutina* on, in England, 600.
—, *Phacidiella coniferarum* on, 120; in England, 601.
—, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, in Germany, 253.
—, *Sclerophoma pithyophila* on, in Germany, 189.
—, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in Canada, 605.
—, *Trichoscyphella fuckelii* on, in England, 685.
—, — *willkommii* on, in Great Britain, 320, 685; Hungary, 559.

[Larch], *Tympanis laricis* on, in Canada, 601.
*Larix*, see Larch.
**Lathyrus, Uromyces fabae* and *U. pisi* on, in U.S.S.R., 763.
— *odoratus*, see Sweet pea.
*— *sativus, Uromyces pisi* on, in Pakistan, 298.
Lauryl sulphate, use of, as a wetter, 67.
*Lavatera arborea, L. cachemiriana* and *L. cretica, Abutilon* variegation virus can infect, 218.
Leather, *Byssochlamys fulva, Penicillium*, and *Trichoderma viride* on, 141.
Leek (*Allium porrum*), mycorrhiza of, in Italy, 704; transmission of, to oats, onion, *Solanum demissum*, and wheat, 704.
**Leersia hexandra, Xanthomonas leersiae* on, in China, 475.
— —, — *oryzicola* can infect, 475.
Legislation against plant diseases, 71; in Asia and Pacific Region, 576; Australia, 644; Cyprus, 263; France, 559; French Union, 452; Germany, 264; Great Britain, 576, 644; India, 334, 644; Japan, 644; Mexico, 264; Netherlands, 644; Nicaragua, 576; Norway, 264; Papua & New Guinea, 576; Peru, 576, 644; S. Africa, 334, 576, 577; Turkey, 576; U.S.A., 70, 207; U.S.S.R., 213; Victoria, 195.
Leguminosae, *Ascochyta phaseolorum* on, in U.S.A., 580.
—, clover stunt virus on, in Australia, 672; transmission of, by grafting, 672; *Aphis craccivora* and *Myzus persicae*, 672.
—, *Colletotrichum trifolii* on, 26; in Czechoslovakia, 177.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in U.S.S.R., 400.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in U.S.A., 546.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Fiji, 204.
Lemon (*Citrus limonia*), abnormal rootstock reactions in, 283.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, in Bulgaria (imported), 478.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in Italy, 164.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Bulgaria (imported), 478.
—, citrus seedling yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 41.
—, citrus shell bark virus on, in New Zealand, 283.
—, — tristeza virus on, in U.S.A., 207, 476; eradication against, 207; transmission of, by budding, 476; to grapefruit, orange and shaddock, 476.
—, citrus vein-yellowing virus can infect, 234.
— collapse in U.S.A., sodium in relation to, 166.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Bulgaria (imported), 478.
— crinkle virus on lemon in New S. Wales, not related to citrus psorosis virus, 134.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in U.S.S.R., 353.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in Italy, 234.
—, — *fawcettii* on, in Nigeria, 327.
—, *Epicoccum granulatum* on, in U.S.S.R., 353.
—, iron deficiency in, in Spain, 408.
— mycorrhiza in U.S.S.R., 721.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, in New S. Wales, *Septoria depressa* imperfect state of, 326.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on, in U.S.A., 166.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Federation of Nigeria, 635.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Greece, 132; Italy, 235.
—, *Septoria depressa* on, in Greece, (?) 165, 354, 635; New S. Wales, 354.
— wood pocket in U.S.A., 167, 659.
*Lens esculenta*, see Lentils.
*Lentils (*Lens esculenta*), *Fusarium scirpi* on, in Chile, 266.
—, *Leveillula leguminosarum* f. *lentis* on, 400.
*—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Chile, 266.
*Lentinus lepideus*, inhibition of, by *Libocedrus decurvens* extracts, 606; *p*-methoxy-tetrachlorophenol, 60.
— — on *Thuja plicata* in U.S.A., 191.
— — on timber, 608; in Germany, 563; soil block tests with, 688.
— —, physiology of, 609.
*Lenzites abietina* on timber, study on, 125.
— *betulina* on timber in Yugoslavia, 688.
— —, production of polysaccharides by, 760.
— *quercina*, organic acids of, 255.
— *saepiaria*, inhibition of, by *p*-methoxy-tetrachlorophenol, 60.
— — on spruce in Czechoslovakia, 745.
— — on timber in Sweden, 253; U.S.S.R., 563; study on, 125.
— —, preparation of inoculum of, 564.
— *subferruginea* on timber, study on, 125.
— *trabea*, inhibition of, by *Libocedrus decurvens* extracts, 606; *p*-methoxy-tetrachlorophenol, 60.
— — on *Thuja plicata* in U.S.A., 191.
— — on timber in Canada, 689; France, 564; soil block tests with, 688; study on, 125.
*Leperesinus fraxini, Paecilomyces varioti* on, in France, 393.
*Lepiota* in soil in South Australia, 147.
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata, Beauveria bassiana* on, 639.
*Leptodiscus terrestris* on clover in U.S.A., 547.
*Leptosphaeria*, taxonomy of, 25.
— *avenaria*, cultural variability in, 36.
— — on oats in U.S.A., 35, 36, 279; technique for inoculating, 36.
— *circinans* transferred to *Trematosphaeria*, 25.
— *coniothyrium* in sewage water in U.S.A., 76.
— — on apple in New Zealand, 71.
— — transferred to *Melanomma*, 25.
— *eustoma* transferred to *Phaeosphaeria*, 25.
— *herpotrichoides* on cereals in Bulgaria, 527.
— *nodorum* on wheat in Poland, 470.
— *oryzina* in rice in Ivory Coast, 351.
— *rusci* on *Ruscus hypoglossum* in Italy, 484; *Diplodia rusci* imperfect state of, 484.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane in Bolivia, 208; Republic of Sudan, 202.
— *salvinii* on rice in Japan, 719; Kenya, 512; in relation to other diseases, 719.
**Leptosphaerulina arachidicola* on groundnut in Formosa, 438.
*Leptospora nubella*, 25.
*Leptothyrium pomi* on apple in New Zealand. 71.
*Lespedeza, Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 313.
Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*), aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 710, 750; U.S.A., 610; transmission of, by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 710, 750.
— big vein disease in Great Britain, 512, 621; New Zealand, 436, 620; U.S.A., 129, 621, 750; control, 129; losses caused by, 750; relationship of, to *Olpidium brassicae*, 620, 621; transmission of, by soil, 512, 621; var. reaction to, 621.
—, boron toxicity in, in U.S.A., 580.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in England, 2, 19, 512, 621; New Zealand, 436; control, 2, 19, 512, 621, 750; factors affecting, 762.
—, *Bremia lactucae* on, in China, 400; Greece, 133; New Zealand, 436; U.S.A., 65; U.S.S.R., 709; control, 65.

[Lettuce], *Corticium solani* on, in New Zealand, 436.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in New Zealand, 71, 436.
—, *Erwinia* on, in U.S.A., 749.
—, — *carotovora* on, in New Zealand, 71, 436.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, factors affecting, 129.
—, manganese toxicity in, in U.S.A., 580.
—, *Marssonina panattoniana* on, in Greece, 133; Italy, 16; New Zealand, 436, 694.
— mosaic virus, hosts of, in U.S.A., 693.
— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 219.
— — — on lettuce in England, 512; New Zealand and U.S.A., 436.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* on, in New Zealand, 620; U.S.A., 621; relationship of, to big-vein disease, 620, 621.
*—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Argentina, 622.
—, potato purple top virus on, in Canada, 516.
—, (?) *Pseudomonas* on, in U.S.A., 749.
—, — *marginalis* on, in New Zealand, 71, 436; effect of sterile filtrates of, 622.
—, *Puccinia opizii* on, 622.
—, *Pythium* on, in New Zealand, 436.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Netherlands, 129.
— —, *sclerotiorum* on, in Chile, 266; New Zealand, 436.
—, *Septoria lactucae* on, in New Zealand, 71.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, 420; in Great Britain, 621.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in New Zealand, 436.
Leucomycin, isolation of, from actinomycetes, 21.
*Leucostoma*, taxonomy of, 215.
*Leveillula*, taxonomy and forms of, 400.
— *balsaminacearum* on Balsaminaceae, *L. taurica* renamed, 400.
— *compositarum* on Compositae, *L. taurica* renamed, 400.
— *cruciferarum* on Cruciferae, and *L. cucurbitacearum* on Cucurbitaceae, *L. taurica* renamed, 400.
— *leguminosarum* on Leguminosae, 400.
— *linacearum* on flax, *L. taurica* renamed, 400.
— *saxifragacearum* f. *ribis* on *Ribes*, 400; in U.S.S.R., 669.
— *solanacearum* on Solanaceae, 400.
— *taurica* on *Abutilon figarianum*, 521.
— — on artichoke, globe, in Tunisia, 638.
— — on broad bean, study on, 521.
— — on *Capsicum* in Kenya, 136; Tunisia, 637.
— — on cotton, 521.
— — on *Euphorbia heterophylla*, study on, 521.
*— — on *Solanum torvum* in India, 204.
— —, sub-division of, 400.
— *umbelliferarum* f. *carvi* on caraway in U.S.S.R., 650.
— — f. *dauci* on carrot, 400.
*Libocedrus decurrens* extracts, effect of, on decay fungi, 606.
Light, effect of, on *Neovossia horrida*, 56; *Penicillium* (?) *herquei*, 578; *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 454, 579; *Trichoderma viride*, 453.
*Ligustrum*, see Privet.
— *lucidum*, *Pseudomonas garcae* on, in Brazil, 42.
*Liliaceae, *Puccinia porri* on, in U.S.S.R., 763.
Lily (*Lilium*), tobacco ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 45.
— -of-the-valley (*Convallaria majalis*), mycorrhiza of, 142.
Lima bean, see *Phaseolus lunatus*.
Lime (*Citrus aurantiifolia*), *Cephaleuros* on, in Republic of Sudan, 202.
— chimeric breakdown in U.S.A., 659.
—, citrus psorosis virus on, control, 659.
—, — tristeza virus on, (?) 535; in French Equatorial Africa, 234; Ghana, 515; U.S.A., 41, 535; anatomical effects of, 84; control, 41, 659; strain of, 535; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, 535; *Ferrisia virgata*, 515.
—, — vein-yellowing virus can infect, 234.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, in New S. Wales, 134; U.S.A., 584.
— decline in India, 535.
— endoxerosis in U.S.A., resemblance of, to citrus chimeric breakdown, 659.
—, *Gloeosporium limetticola* on, in India, 408; Zanzibar, 71.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Persia, 234.
—, iron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 479.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Federation of Nigeria, 635.
— Rangpur disease in U.S.A., (?) caused by citrus exocortis virus, 41.
— seedling disease in Trinidad, 71.
— sphaeropsoid knot in U.S.A., 701.
— virus in U.S.A., similarity of, to citrus exocortis virus, 584.
— wood pocket in U.S.A., 166, 659.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in Brazil, 284; India, 478.
Lime, use of, against, rice browning, 658; *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 538; with ethyl mercury chloride, 55; phenyl mercury acetate, 55, 169.
— casein, use of, as a sticker, 14.
— -sulphur, effect of, on *Botrytis cinerea*, 19.
— —, method of estimating residues of, 211.
— tree, see *Tilia*.
Limequat (*Citrus aurantiifolia* × *Fortunella japonica*), citrus vein-yellowing virus on, in U.S.A., 234.
*Limonium sinuatum*, *Uromyces savulescui* on, in Italy, 287; *Darluca filum* and *Tuberculina sorozzii* associated with, 287.
Lindane, use of, with arasan SF-X, 567.
Lindau & Sydow's Thesaurus, Ciferri's supplement to, 72.
**Linospora tetraspora* on *Populus trichocarpa* in Canada, 601.
Linseed (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Fusarium* and *Rhizoctonia* on, in India, 285.
—, see also Flax.
— oil, use of, as a sticker, 14.
*Linum alpinum*, *L. angustifolium*, *L. catharticum*, and *L. strictum*, *Melampsora lini* on, in France, 399.
— *usitatissimum*, see Flax, Linseed.
*Liquidambar styraciflua*, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in U.S.A., 317.
*Liriodendron tulipifera*, *Cladosporium cladosporioides*, (?) *Myxosporium*, *Pestalotia*, and *Xanthomonas* on, in U.S.A., 741.
*Liriomyza langei* transmitting *Chenopodium murale* mosaic virus and tobacco mosaic virus, 462.
*Litchi chinensis*, *Euphorbia longana* virus can infect, 49.
Lithium carbonate injury to celery, 693.
— —, use of, against *Cercospora apii* on celery, 693.
Loganberry (*Rubus ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*), *Elsinoe veneta* on, in England, 544.
—, *Phytophthora fragariae* on, in Canada, 492, 728.
— virus disease in England, 132.

*Lolium, Gloeotinia temulenta* on, susceptibility to, 731.
—, *Puccinia graminis* f.sp. *dactylidis* on, 404.
—, ryegrass (?) streak mosaic virus on, in Europe, 363.
—, wheat striate mosaic virus on, in England, 631.
— *italicum*, ryegrass mosaic virus on, transmission of, by *Abacarus hystrix*, 631.
— *multiflorum* mosaic virus disease in U.S.A., hosts of, 98.
— —, *Puccinia coronata* on, 98.
— *perenne*, fungi in roots of, 148.
— —, *Gloeotinia temulenta* on, in N. Ireland, 363.
— —, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Kenya, 136; New Zealand, 98.
— —, — *coronata* on, in U.S.S.R., 295.
— —, — *persistens* and *P. triticina* on, in U.S.S.R., 296.
— —, ryegrass mosaic virus on, transmission of, by *Abacarus hystrix*, 631.
*Lophiotrema nucula* on poplar in Poland, 187.
*Lophodermium juniperinum* on *Juniperus* in Faeröes, 457.
— *macrosporum* on *Juniperus* in Yugoslavia, 424.
— — on spruce in Alaska and U.S.A., 123; Yugoslavia, 424.
— *pinastri* in pine litter in England, 398.
— — on pine in Canada, 115; Faeröes, 457; France, 399, 562; Germany, 744, 745; Poland, 685; control, 685, 744, 745; life-cycle of, 425.
Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*), *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in Chile, 295.
—, *Pseudomonas eriobotryae* on, in Japan, 209.
—, *Sirosperma eryobotryae* on, in U.S.A., 708.
—, *Spilocaea eriobotryae* on, in Cyprus, 7.
*Lotus corniculatus, Corticium solani, Fusarium,* and *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 496.
— —, *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on, in Greece, 133.
— —, *Stemphylium loti* and *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 496.
*Lovoa klaineana* soft rot, 123.
*Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), *Aerobacter luteum* on, in Italy, 548.
—, *Ascochyta* on, in U.S.S.R., 497.
—, — *imperfecta* on, in Canada, 101, 364; Germany, 101; Mexico, 548; New Zealand, 71; S. Australia, 673; U.S.A., 100; U.S.S.R., 497; control, 497; factors affecting, 100; var. reaction to, 548.
—, bacteria on, in Germany, antagonism of, to fungi, 101.
—, *Cercospora medicaginis* on, in U.S.A., 548.
—, *Colletotrichum caulivorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 297.
—, — *destructivum* on, 26; in U.S.A., 313.
—, — *graminicola* on, in Peru, 206, *580.
—, — *trifolii* on, 99; in Czechoslovakia, 177.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Canada, 101, 205, 364; Mexico, 548; effect of *Trichoderma* and *Penicillium* on, 101.
—, *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on, in (?) Chile, 497; Italy, *732; Mexico, 548; U.S.A., 497; breeding against, 732; testing resistance to, 102; var. reaction to, 497, 548.
— crown bud rot in Canada, 101, 364; fungi associated with, 101.
—, *Cylindrocarpon* on, in Germany, 101.
— diseases, legislation against, in Australia, 644.
— dwarf virus on lucerne in U.S.A., 629, 630; (?) transmission of, by (?) *Draeculacephala antica*, 630.
[Lucerne dwarf virus] on vine in (?) New S. Wales, 326; U.S.A., 131, 629; transmission of, by *Carneocephala flaviceps*, 131; (?) *Draeculacephala antica*, 630; *Hamalodisca insolita, H. triquetra,* and *Oncometopia undata*, 131.
*—, *Flavobacterium vasculorum* on, in Italy, 548.
—, fungi on, control, 496.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Canada, 205; Germany, 101; control, 496.
—, — *acuminatum* and *F. avenaceum* on, in Canada, 101, 364.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Italy and Mexico, 548.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Greece, 635.
—, low-temperature basidiomycete on, in Canada, 50.
*—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Greece, 133.
— mosaic virus, hosts of, 100, 402.
— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 219.
— — — on clover in Italy, 100; U.S.A., 732; macromolecular particles of, 416; transmission of, to tobacco, 416.
— — — on lucerne in U.S.A., 101.
—, pea enation mosaic virus can infect, 567, 672.
—, — — — — on, in U.S.A., transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, 615.
—, *Peronospora trifoliorum* on, in Bolivia, 8; China, 400; Mexico, 548; S. Australia, 673.
—, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, in U.S.A., 102.
—, — *sojae* can infect, 626.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, *Stemphylium botryosum* imperfect state of, 365.
—, *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135; Greece, 133; Mexico, 548; New S. Wales, 133; S. Australia, 673; U.S.A., 100, 590; U.S.S.R., 297; factors affecting, 100, 590; var. reaction to, 548.
—, *Pseudoplea trifolii* on, in Canada, 365; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135; U.S.A., 365.
—, *Pythium myriotylum* on, in Queensland, 244.
—, rhizosphere microflora of, 708.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* and *Typhula borealis* on, in Norway, 50.
*—, *Uredo lupulina* on, in Chile, 266.
—, *Uromyces striatus* on, in Bolivia, 8; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135; India, 78; Kenya, 138; Mexico, 548; New S. Wales, 133; U.S.S.R., 297, 400; var. reaction to, 548.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Germany, 101, 416; Great Britain, 176, 297.
—, — *dahliae* on, in England and Wales, 176.
—, vine virus 1 on, in Germany, 755.
— witches' broom virus on lucerne in Canberra, 673; New S. Wales, 133; S. Australia, 673.
*Luffa acutangula* and *L. aegyptica, Erysiphe* on, in England, 634.
Lupin (*Lupinus*) bacteriosis in U.S.S.R., effect of silicate bacteria on, 571.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in S. Africa and U.S.A., 483; transmission of, by *Aphis medicaginis, Myzus persicae,* and seed, 483.
—, broad bean wilt virus on, in New S. Wales, 134.
—, *Colletotrichum trifolii* on, 99.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in S. Africa, 483; transmission of, by seed, 357.
—, *Erysiphe* and *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 700.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in U.S.S.R., effect of silicate bacteria on, 571.
—, pea mosaic virus on, effect of, on reproductive capacity, 417; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 417.
—, *Phomopsis leptostromiformis* on, in Poland, 484.

[Lupin], *Pleiochaeta setosa* on, in Germany, 724; U.S.A., 700.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 700.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Norway, 50.
—, *Stemphylium solani* on, method of inoculating, 483.
— sterility in Hungary, 357.
—, *Uromyces renovatus* on, in Kenya, 135.
—, use of, as indicator plant for potassium deficiency, 682.
— virus diseases in Germany, 258; U.S.A., 700.
Lupulin, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 759.
*Lycopersicon, Didymella lycopersici* on, specific reaction to, 2, 5.
— *esculentum*, see Tomato.
— *pimpinellifolium*, potato virus Y can infect, 115.
Lysol, use of, for sterilizing knives against sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 309.

*Macadamia ternifolia, Elsinoe ampelina* on, var. reaction to, 359.
**Macrophoma aspidistrae* on *Aspidistra elatior* in Japan, 723.
— *oleae* on olive in Italy, renamed *Sphaeropsis oleae*, 494.
— *theicola* on tea in India, 678.
*Macrophomina phaseoli*, antagonism of actinomycetes to, 21.
*— — on aster in Greece, 133.
*— — on *Centaurea imperialis* in Italy, 339; *Sclerotium bataticola* s.sp. *intermedia* imperfect state of, 339.
— — on citrus in Nigeria, 203.
— — on cotton, 581.
— — on cowpea in Queensland, 433.
— — on *Ginkgo* in China, 60.
— — on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 581.
— — on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* in India, 86.
— — on *Impatiens balsamina*, 581.
— — on jute in India, 85, 723.
— — on *Lotus corniculatus* in U.S.A., 496.
*— — on lucerne in Greece, 133.
— — on melon, control, 623.
— — on olive in Peru, 298.
*— — on potato in Italy, 371.
— — on *Ricinus* in Italy, 339.
— — on *Ricinus communis* in Peru, 398.
— — on sorghum, associated with *Pratylenchus hexincisus*, in U.S.A., 720.
*— — on sunflower in Uruguay, 299.
— — on tea in India, 678.
— — on tobacco in Venezuela, 246.
*— — on tomato in Italy, 371.
— — on trees in China, 60.
— — on *Zinnia elegans* in Italy, 339.
— —, study on, 458.
— — s.sp. *typica* on bean in Italy, 339.
*Macrosiphoniella sanborni* transmitting chrysanthemum virus b, 238.
*Macrosiphum avenae* transmitting *Setaria italica* red leaf virus, 233.
— *euphorbiae, Acrostalagmus* (?) *aphidium* on, 517.
— —, *Empusa aphidis* on, in Canada, 209.
— — transmitting chrysanthemum virus b, 238; potato leaf roll virus, and potato virus Y, 367.
— *granarium* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 158, 768.
— *solanifolii* transmitting potato virus Y, 249.
*Macrosporium pantophagum*, hosts of, 623.
*Macrosteles fascifrons* transmitting aster yellows virus, 197, 462, 480, 710, 750.
Magnesium deficiency in apple in U.S.A., 359; beet, 430; cacao in Trinidad, 151; celery in U.S.A., 435; coffee in Belgian Congo and E. Africa, 661; groundnut in U.S.A., 568; maize in U.S.A., 474; oil palm in Belgian Congo, 300, 674; French Congo, 733.
— nutrition in relation to black root disease of strawberry, 174.
— + potassium, use of, against oil palm crown disease and little leaf, 636.
—, chelated, use of, against magnesium deficiency in apple, 359.
— chloride, use of, against vine leaf chlorosis, 390.
— sulphate, use of, against magnesium deficiency in apple, 359; celery, 435; maize, 474.
Magnetic sulphur paste, use of, against *Gloeosporium album* and *Penicillium* on apple, 541.
*Magnolia glauca, Valsaria natalensis* on, in Brazil, 764.
*Mahonia* mosaic virus on *Mahonia aquifolium* in Poland, 341.
— *aquifolium, Cumminsiella mirabilissima* on, in Canada, 206.
Maize (*Zea mays*), *Alternaria* on, control, 231.
—, *Angiopsora zeae* on, in Colombia, 280; distribution of, 160.
—, antimicrobial substances in, 210.
—, *Aspergillus flavus* on, in U.S.A., 474.
—, *Bacillus mesentericus* on, resistance to, 332.
—, — — *vulgatus* on, in U.S.S.R., 280, 473.
—, boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 281.
—, *Botrytis* on, control, 231.
—, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on, in Belgian Congo, 514; Nigeria, 159; U.S.A., 281; genetics of, 281; histological study on, 350; var. reaction to, 159.
—, — *sativus* on, in Federation of Nigeria, 635.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in France, 160; sugar content in relation to, 407.
—, *Diplodia* on, in Colombia, 280.
—, — *macrospora* on, in Nigeria, 159.
—, — *maydis* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135; Kenya, 512; S. Rhodesia, 37; U.S.A., 40, 717; U.S.S.R., 473; control, 473; effect of, on yield, 40; genetics of, 230; nature of resistance to, 717; var. reaction to, 40.
— dwarf virus on maize in Italy, transmission of, by *Tetraneura ulmi*, 651.
—, *Epicoccum* on, in Hungary, 350.
—, (?) *Erwinia* on, in U.S.A., 281.
—, — *aroideae* can infect, 208.
—, — *carotovora* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135.
—, — *dissolvens* on, in U.S.A., 639.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Colombia, 280; control, 231.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *batatas* and *F. oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 593.
—, *Gibberella* on, in Colombia, 280.
—, — *fujikuroi* on, in France, 160; S. Rhodesia, 37; U.S.A., 474.
—, — — var. *subglutinans* on, in S. Rhodesia, pathogenicity of, 37.
—, — *zeae* on, in Chile, *266; France, 160; S. Rhodesia, 37; U.S.A., 40; (?) U.S.S.R., 280; control, 230; effect of, on yield, 40; prevalence of, 37; sugar content in relation to, 407; technique for inoculating, 160.
—, *Helminthosporium carbonum* on, in Austria, 406; China, 442; histological study on, 350.
—, — *turcicum* on, in Austria, 406; Colombia, 280; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135; France, 160; Nigeria, 159; S. Rhodesia,

37; U.S.A., 39, 40, 280, 701; W. Africa, 159; control, 159, 406, 701; histological study on, 350; new strain of, 280; technique for inoculating, 160; varietal reaction to, 39, 159.
[Maize] leaf fleck virus on maize, maize (?) virus disease resembling, 203.
— lodging in France, sugar content in relation to, 407.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 474.
— moulds in U.S.A., 474.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in U.S.A., 524.
—, mycorrhiza of, effect of, on growth of, 657.
—, *Nigrospora* on, control, 231.
—, — *oryzae* on, in New Zealand, 71; U.S.S.R., 718.
—, *Oospora* on, in U.S.A., 474.
—, *Phaeocytostroma zeae* on, in U.S.A., 657; sugar content in relation to, 407.
—, *Physoderma maydis* on, in Kenya, *512; Nigeria, 159; genetics of, 350.
—, *Puccinia maydis* on, factors affecting sporangial germination, 407.
—, — *polysora* on, in Agalega Island, 205; Belgian Congo, 514; Colombia, 279; E. Africa, 406; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 38, 135; Kenya, 6; Nigeria, 159, 203, 657; the Philippines, 350; Republic of the Sudan, 202; Rodrigues Island, 205; Tanganyika Territory, 6, 203; Uganda, 6; U.S.A., 525; breeding against, 6, 406; dispersal of uredospores of, 657; distribution of, 160; factors affecting, 38; genetics of, 406; geographical distribution of, 657; losses caused by, 203, 350; non-occurrence of, in Chagos Island, 205; physiologic races of, 203; resistance to, 533; varietal reaction to, 6, 159, 203, 514.
—, — *sorghi* on, in Bolivia, 8; Colombia, 279; New S. Wales, 133; Philippines, 350; S. Rhodesia, 38; U.S.A., 13; control, 13; distribution of, 160; factors affecting, 83.
—, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 657.
—, *Pythium* on, in Colombia, 280.
—, — *arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 718; U.S.S.R., 280.
—, — *graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 407; pathogenicity of, 527.
—, *Rhizopus maydis* on, in U.S.S.R., 657.
*—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in Italy, 407.
—, — *sorghi* on, in Federation of Rhodesia & Nyasaland, 135; Kenya, 512; S. Rhodesia, 38.
— seed treatment, 533.
—, *Setaria italica* red leaf virus can infect, 233.
— smut in U.S.S.R., effect of silicate bacteria on, 572.
—, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, in Germany, 473; Romania, 515.
— stalk and root rot in Canada, 281.
— streak virus on maize in Nigeria, 159; S. Rhodesia, 39; transmission of, by *Cicadulina mbila*, 39; varietal reaction to, 39.
— stunt virus on maize in C. America and Colombia, 533; autoreproduction in the insect vector of, 401; effect of gibberellic acid on, 80; strains of, 533.
—, sugarcane mosaic virus on, in Italy, 233; hosts of, and transmission of, by aphids, 233.
—, — ratoon stunting virus can infect, 57.
—, toxicity of captan to, 263.
—, *Ustilago maydis* on, in Bolivia, 8; France, 160; Germany, 202, 473; Hungary, 160; Nigeria, 159; Romania, 515; Switzerland, 39; U.S.A., 40, 534; U.S.S.R., 160, 280, 473, 571, 583; control, 280, 473; effect of, on yield, 534; effect of silicate bacteria on, 571; factors affecting, 473, 515; *Oscinella* frit injury in relation to, 280; phosphatose activity of, 39; respiration of, 160; technique for inoculating, 160; varietal reaction to, 159, 583.
[Maize] (?) virus disease resembling maize leaf fleck in Nigeria, 203.
—, wheat streak mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 40.
—, *Xanthomonas rubrilineans* on, in Mauritius, 205.
—, — *stewartii* on, in U.S.A., 281; U.S.S.R., imported from U.S.A., 583.
—, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 351; control, 351.
Malachite green, effect of, on *Phytophthora palmivora*, 144.
— —, use of, against *Phytophthora* on citrus, 165.
— — + Bordeaux mixture, use of, against *Corticium fuciforme* on *Agrostis* and *Festuca*, 591.
— — ANS constituent of fungicide 12, 591.
Malathion, causing apple russeting, 240.
—, use of, against vectors of beet yellows virus, 62, 566, 747.
Maleic hydrazide, effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus* on barley, 157; *Fusarium lini*, 664; on resistance of flax to *F. lini*, 44; wheat to *Puccinia graminis*, 224.
Malic acid, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 184.
*Malope trifida*, *Abutilon* variegation virus can infect, 218.
*Malpighia punicifolia*, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in Pakistan, 295.
Maltose, effect of, on growth of *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, 55.
*Malus pumila*, see Apple.
*Malva* yellow vein mosaic virus on *Malva* in U.S.A., and transmission by *Myzus persicae*, 463.
— *hispanica*, *Abutilon* variegation virus can infect, 218.
— *parviflora* green mosaic virus in U.S.A., 463.
— *rotundifolia*, *Puccinia malvacearum* on, in France, 399.
Malvaceae, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, transmission of, by grafting and insects, 218; to *Malope trifida*, 218.
—, cotton leaf curl virus can infect, 167.
—, *Puccinia malvacearum* on, in France, 399.
*Mamestra oleracea*, inactivation of beet mosaic virus by passage through, 247.
Manam, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 600.
Mandarin orange, see Orange.
Maneb, non-interference between gibberellic acid and, 518.
—, use of, against *Cercospora citrullina* on watermelon, 694; *Colletotrichum* (?) *capsici* on jute, 86; *C. lagenarium* on watermelon, 694; *C. tabacum*, 248; *Didymella lycopersici*, 511; *Macrophomina phaseoli* on jute, 86; *Mycosphaerella melonis* on watermelon, 694; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 394; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cantaloupe, 700; watermelon, 694; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 654; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 702.
— + thylate, use of, against *Colletotrichum lagenarium* and *Pythium aphanidermatum* on cucumber, 702.
— -cop-o-zinc, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cantaloupe, 700.
— -oil injury to citrus, 478.
Manganese deficiency, effect of, on potato virus Y, 701; tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, 508; in cereals in W. Australia, 528; citrus in

New S. Wales, 134; clover in W. Australia, 592; oats in U.S.A., 700; control, 652, 700; wheat, control, 652.
[Manganese], effect of, on *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 316; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 592; *Synchytrium endobioticum* on potato, 304.
— toxicity in barley and lettuce in U.S.A., 580; rape in Netherlands, 399; standard culture solutions of barley, 229; in relation to cotton crinkle leaf, 237.
—, use of, against *Fusarium vasinfectum* on cotton, 663.
— dimethyldithiocarbamate, use of, against *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on gooseberry, 173.
— omadine, use of, against *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on bean, *Phoma lingam* on cabbage, and *Puccinia sorghi* on maize, 13.
— sulphate, use of, against manganese deficiency in cereals, 528; citrus, 134; clover, 592; oats, 200, 652; wheat, 652; pea marsh spot, 616; as a seed treatment for cotton, 410; a soil treatment, 528.
Manganous dimethyl dithiocarbamate, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 554.
*Mangifera indica*, see Mango.
Mango (*Mangifera indica*), *Elsinoe mangiferae* on, in U.S.A., 98.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Hawaii, 546; U.S.A., 98; varietal reaction to, 359.
—, *Oidium* on, in U.S.A., 98, 702.
—, — *mangiferae* on, in India, 204.
*—, *Pestalotiopsis japonica* on, in Republic of the Sudan, 202.
*—, *Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae* on, in Republic of the Sudan, 202.
— 'soft nose' in U.S.A., 670.
— pickle, *Aspergillus niger* on, in India, 396.
*Manihot utilissima*, see Cassava.
Manoxol OT, use of, as a wetter, 7.
Manzate, toxicity of, to tomato, 600.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 315; *Botrytis cinerea* on rhubarb, 199; strawberry, 545; *Bremia lactucae*, 65; *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on cacao, 272; *Cladosporium fulvum* 600; *Colletotrichum violae-tricoloris* on pansy and violet, 485; *Diplodia earlianum* on strawberry, 545; *Helminthosporium atrovirens*, 555; *Mycosphaerella fragariae*, 545; *Peronospora parasitica* on broccoli, 255; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 554; tomato, 59, 315, 599; *P. phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 63; *Puccinia graminis* and *P. triticina* on wheat, 468; *Septoria lycopersici*, 315.
Maple, see *Acer*.
Maracarb NC, use of, as a sticker, 331.
Maranta arundinacea, see Arrowroot.
**Marasmius cyphella* on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 458.
— *dryophilus*, production of polysaccharides by, 760.
— *equicrinis* on tea in Japan, 507.
*Marasmius oreades* on turf in U.S.A., 50.
— *palmivorus* on oil palm in Federation of Malaya, 8.
— *perniciosus* on cacao in Bolivia, 207; Colombia, 220, 221; Ecuador, 220; Grenada, 466; Latin America, 465; Trinidad, 151; control, 465; effect of, on yield, 220; monograph on, 151; varietal reaction to, 151, 221.
— *pulcher* on tea in India, 678; Malaya, 458.
*— *viegasii* on coffee in Brazil, 536.
*Margarinomyces fasciculatus* on wood pulp in England, 427.
Marine fungi on timber in the Canal Zone, Caribbean area, Gulf of Mexico, and N. America, 322.
Marrow, see Vegetable marrow.
*Marssonina, Gloeosporium castagnei* assigned to, 25.
— *panattoniana* on chicory in Italy, 436.
— — on lettuce in Greece, 133; Italy 16; New Zealand, 436, 694.
— *populi* on poplar and *M. rosae* on rose in U.S.S.R., 709.
*Massarina*, taxonomic study on, 25.
*— *psidii* on guava in India, 457.
*Mastigosporium album* on *Alopecurus pratensis* in Canada, 296.
*Matricaria chamomilla* yellowing virus in Poland, 341.
*Matthiola* virus disease in New S. Wales, 326.
— *incana*, cabbage black ring spot virus on, symptoms of, 384.
*— —, *Peronospora matthiolae* on, in Hungary, 649.
— —, turnip mosaic virus on, in Germany, 357; strain of, 357.
*Mauginiella scaettae* on date palm, 244; in Iraq, 549.
MCP, effect of, on *Fusarium lini*, 44.
*Mecistorhinus tripterus* transmitting *Monilia roreri* on cacao, 221.
**Medicago arborea*, *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on, in Greece, 133.
— *falcata*, crown bud rot on, in Canada, 101.
— —, mycorrhiza of, in Poland, 334.
— *lupulina*, *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 313.
— —, — *trifolii* can infect, 99.
— *media*, crown bud rot of, in Canada, 101.
— *sativa*, see Lucerne.
*Medlar (*Mespilus germanica*), *Fabraea maculata* on, in Jersey, 261.
*Melampsora lini*, effect of X-rays, $\gamma$-rays, and ultra-violet light on, 706; factors affecting, 706.
— — on flax in Argentina, 355; Bolivia, 8; Canada, 238; India, 78; U.S.A., 284, 663; U.S.S.R., 400; genetics of, 284; mutation in, 663; nature of resistance to, 284; production of aerial mycelium and uredospores by, 355; taxonomy of, 215; varietal reaction to, 238, 355.
— — on *Linum alpinum*, *L. angustifolium*, *L. catharticum*, and *L. strictum* in France, 399.
— *lini-cathartici* and *M. lini-usitatissimi* f. *liniperda*, 215.
*— *paradoxa* on *Salix* in Canada, 601.
— *pinitorqua* on pine in Poland, 685.
— *populina* on poplar in U.S.S.R., 380.
— *populnea* on aspen in Germany, intercepted in U.S.A., 760.
— *tremulae*, life-history of, 561.
— — on aspen in U.S.S.R., 380.
— — on pine in Italy, 189, 190.
— — on poplar in U.S.S.R., 380; over-wintering of, 561.
*Melampsorella caryophyllacearum* on *Abies alba* in Hungary, 559.
— — on *Abies concolor* and *A. grandis* in Switzerland, 188.
— — on *A. lasiocarpa*, *Cerastium*, and *Stellaria* in U.S.A., 188.
**Melampsoridium betulinum* on birch in Canada, 116.
**Melanconiopsis inquinans* on *Acer macrophyllum* in Canada, 601.
*Melanconium fuligineum* on apple in U.S.A., 241.

*[*Melanconium*] *oblongum* on butternut in Canada, 753.
*Melanomma, Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* transferred to, 25.
—, taxonomic study on, 25.
*Melanophora*, description of the genus, 26.
*Melanoplus femur-rubrum, M. mexicanus* and *M. differentialis* transmitting tobacco ringspot virus, 387.
*Melilotus, Colletotrichum destructivum* on, 26.
—, — *trifolii* on, in Czechoslovakia, 177.
—, *Phytophthora sojae* on, in Canada, and U.S.A., 626.
— *alba*, clover big-vein virus on, 572.
— —, *Colletotrichum trifolii* on, 99.
— —, pea enation mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 567, 672; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, 567, 672.
— —, soybean virus disease on, 130.
— *officinalis*, clover big-vein virus on, 572.
— —, *Leveillula leguminosarum* f. *meliloti* on, in U.S.S.R., 650.
— —, pea enation mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., and transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, 567, 672.
*Meloidogyne incognita* and *M. javanica*, effect of, on *Fusarium oxysporum* on *Albizzia julibrissin*, 664.
— *marioni*, control of, by fungi, 445.
Melon (*Cucumis melo*), *Alternaria circinans* on, in S. Africa, 625.
—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in Bulgaria, 568.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in Bulgaria, 326; France, 64.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in New S. Wales, 64; U.S.A., 130; varietal reaction to, 130, 746.
—, — — f. *cucurbitacearum* on, in U.S.S.R., 256, 567.
—, *Fusarium* on, 623.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *niveum* on, in U.S.A., 601.
—, — *oxysporum* f. *melonis* on, in New S. Wales, 64; breeding against, 625.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, control, 623.
—, *Macrosporium pantophagum* on, 623.
— mosaic virus on pumpkin and squash in Japan and transmission of, by aphids, 753.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, control, 623.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in S. Africa, 625.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in U.S.A., 130.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, control, 623.
—, — *periplocum* can infect, 338.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, control, 623.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in U.S.S.R., 256, 567.
—, *Stemphylium ilicis* on, in S. Africa, 625; conidial state of *Pleospora herbarum*, 625.
*Mentha, Puccinia menthae* on, in France, 399; Poland, 244; Romania, 515; U.S.S.R., 710, *763.
— *cardiaca, Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 104.
— *piperita*, see Peppermint.
Mercuran, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 537; as a maize seed treatment, 161, 231, 280, 473.
— organic compound, use of, as a soil treatment, 758.
*Mercurialis annua*, vine mosaic virus 1 on, in Germany, 755.
— *perennis, Gnomonia leptostyla* on, in France, 609.
Mercuric chloride, constituent of fungicide 12, 591.
— — injury to *Narcissus*, 410; potato, 504.
— —, use of, against *Acrocylindrium oryzae*, 162; *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on watermelon, 624; *Corticium solani* on potato, 305; *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 556; lettuce big vein virus, 130; *Sclerotium cepivorum* on onion, 129; sugarcane diseases, 418; as a soil treatment, 504.
— fungicides, use of, against *U. avenae* on oats and *U. hordei* on barley, 472.
— pentachlorophenate, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 531.
Mercurite, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 541.
Mercurous chloride, constituent of fungicide 12, 591.
Mercury, determination of, in fungicidal preparations, 15.
— injury to barley and wheat, 714.
—, use of, against *Mycena citricolor* on coffee, 354; as a cotton seed treatment, 354, 636.
— vapour, toxicity of, to plants, 643.
— compounds, relative efficiency of, 329.
— —, toxicity of, to plants, 643.
— —, use of, against *Fusarium* on linseed, 285; *Phytophthora cactorum* on apple, 667; *Rhizoctonia* on linseed, 285; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 181; as a seed treatment for cereals, 344; sorghum, 534; wheat, 81; a soil disinfectant, 344.
—, organic, use of, against *Physalospora obtusa* on apple, 240; *Sclerotinia gladioli*, 665; *Venturia inaequalis*, 240.
—, —, +lindane, use of, as a bean seed treatment, 128.
— chloride, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 676.
— -Kverk, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 89.
Merfusan, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on *Agrostis*, 591.
*Merulius himantioides* on deodar and spruce in India, 604.
— — on timber in Denmark, 604.
— *lacrymans*, method of identifying and nutrition of, 323.
— — on brickwork, 607.
— — on pine in Denmark, 604.
— — on timber, see Timber.
— —, preparation of inoculum of, 564.
— —, strand development in, 145.
— *pinastri* on *Thuja plicata*, 607.
(?) — *sclerotiorum* on timber in England, 123.
— *silvester*, method of identifying, 323.
— — on timber in Germany, 563.
*Mespilus germanica*, see Medlar.
Metacide, use of, against vector of beet yellows virus, 62.
Metallic ions, effect of, on development of *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 654.
*Metarrhizium anisopliae* on *Orycetes rhinoceros* in India, 445.
— — on *Pyrilla*, study on, 517.
*Metasequoia glyptostroboides* on *Armillaria mellea* in England, 601.
Metasystox, use of, against aphids, 747; beet yellows virus on beet, 747.
Methoxyethyl mercuric chloride, effect of, on *Helicobasidium mompa* in soil, 677.
— — —, use of, as a soil disinfectant, 758.
— mercury silicate, use of, as a seed treatment for maize, 230.

Methyl bromide, effect of, on pine seedlings, 577.
— —, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 742; mycorrhiza of pine, 122; vine court-noué, 200; as a soil treatment, 96, 100, 112, 211, 707, 758.
2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, see MCP.
*n*-methyldithiocarbamate hydrate, effect of, on *Helicobasidium mompa* in soil, 677.
Methyl mercury dicyanodiamide injury to colza and radish, 428.
— — —, use of, against *Alternaria brassicae* on colza and radish and *Phoma lingam* on colza, 428.
— — iodide, use of, as a soil disinfectant, 758.
2,2-methylene bis (4-chlorophenol), use of, as a textile preservative, 644.
Microbial ecology, symposium on, 703.
Microbiology, annual review of, 137.
—, dictionary of, 9.
— of fermentative processes, conference on, 643.
—, text-book on, 519.
Microcin A and B, isolation of, from actinomycetes, 21.
*Micrococcus tritici* on wheat in Belgium, 759.
Micromycetes, list of, in Romania, 25.
Micro-organisms causing food spoilage, water requirements of, 141.
— on cotton textile, 19; inhibition of, by substituted s-triazines, 19.
—, production of antibiotics by, in soil, 574.
*Microsphaera*, 400.
—, key to, 401.
— *alphitoides* on oak in U.S.S.R., 318, 379.
— *betae* on beet in Turkey, 256.
— *silvatica* on oak in U.S.S.R., 318.
*Microstroma juglandis* on walnut in Romania, 515.
*Microxyphium aciculiforme* on citrus in U.S.A., 708.
Mildews on paint, control, 758.
Mildex, see Karathane.
*Milesia laeviuscula* on *Abies grandis* and *Polypodium vulgare* var. *occidentale* in Canada, 380.
*Mimosa bonplandii*, *Diorchidium bonplandii* on, in Argentina, 458; identical with *D. australe*, 458.
— *rocae*, *Diorchidium australe* on, in Argentina, 458; *D. bonplandii* identical with, renamed *Diorchidella australis*, 458.
— *tandilensis*, *Diorchidella australis* on, in Argentina, 458.
Mirol, use of, for sterilizing knives against sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 309.
Moist heat treatment against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on jute, 505.
Moldin, isolation of, from actinomycetes, 21.
Molybdenum deficiency in cauliflower in Germany, 456; cotton in U.S.A., 524; groundnut in U.S.A., 568; *Hevea* rubber, 594; maize in U.S.A., 524; soybean in U.S.A., 524.
—, effect of, on iron deficiency in flax, peas, and soybean, 148; sweet potato, 524; *Synchytrium endobioticum* on potato, 304.
*Monilia roreri* on cacao in Colombia, 220, 221; Ecuador, 220, 526; Latin America, 465; control, 221, 465; effect of, on yield, 220; transmission of, by *Mecistorhinus tripterus*, 221.
Moniliaceous fungus on *Fragaria chiloensis*, *Rubus ursinus* and strawberry, in U.S.A., 97.
*Moniliopsis aderholdii*, comparison between *Corticium solani* and, 401.
— — on cabbage in U.S.S.R., 401.
— — on cacti in Czechoslovakia, 356.
— — on cotton in U.S.S.R., 285, 401, 480; control, 537.
*Monilochaetes infuscans* on sweet potato in U.S.A., 558.
*Monochaetia depazeoides* on rose in U.S.S.R., 709.
— *salicicola* on *Salix* in U.S.S.R., 709.
— *unicornis* on *Cupressus* in Kenya, 116.
*Monostichella coryli* on *Corylus* and hornbeam in U.S.S.R., 709.
— *robergei* on hornbeam in U.S.S.R., 709.
*Monostospora lanuginosa* on sawdust, 607.
Monuron, effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus* on barley, 157.
*Mortierella*, decomposition of *Sphagnum* by, 647.
— in soil in S. Australia, 147.
— on pea, 616.
— *nana* in soil in Victoria, 77.
*Morus*, see Mulberry.
*Mucor* in soil in S. Australia, 147; U.S.S.R., 265.
— on *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 571.
— M-5 lysed by *Bacillus circulans* enzyme, 444.
— W13 in soil in S. Australia, 147.
— *mucedo* in soil, effect of spore germination on plate counts of, 337.
— —, sexual substances of, 651.
— *racemosus*, effect of *p*-oxybenzoic acid on, 522; production of polysaccharides by, 761.
— *ramannianus* in soil in Victoria, 77.
Mucorales in soil, factors affecting, 762.
*Mucuna deeringiana*, Abyan root rot of, in the Aden Protectorate, 168.
— —, *Cercospora cruenta* on, in Bolivia, 208.
— — mosaic disease in Bolivia, 208.
*— —, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, in Queensland, 308.
— —, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Federation of Rhodesia & Nyasaland, 135.
— *utilis*, *Cercospora mucunae* on, in French W. Africa, 391.
Mulberry (*Morus*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 414.
—, *Cercospora pulvinata* on, in Romania, 515.
—, damping-off of, in Argentina, 338.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 414.
—, *Gibberella lateritia* on, in Japan, 564.
—, *Hypomyces solani* on, 565.
—, *Phleospora mori* on, in U.S.S.R., 709.
—, *Pseudomonas mori* on, in Romania, 515.
Murfixtan, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 89.
*Musa nana*, see Banana.
— — var. *sapientum*, see Banana.
Mushroom (*Agaricus*) bacterial pit in Great Britain, 260; U.S.A., 66.
—, Czechoslovakian, book on, 764.
— brown, and 'browning' diseases in Great Britain and U.S.A., 628.
—, *Chaetomium olivaceum* and *Coprinus* on, in U.S.A., 66.
—, fungi on, in Netherlands, 629.
—, *Geotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 66; control, 66.
— growing in Bulgaria, U.S.S.R., 569.
—, *Hypomyces rosellus* on, in Great Britain, 130, 260; U.S.A., 130.
— La France disease in Great Britain, 201, 260, 627, 628, 634; U.S.A., 66; control, 66; factors affecting, 628.
— moulds in U.S.A., 66.

[Mushroom] 'mummy disease' in U.S.A., 66; (?) due to virus, 569.
—, *Mycogone perniciosa* and *Papulospora byssina* on, in U.S.A., 66.
—, protein content of, 336.
—, *Pseudobalsamia microspora* on, in U.S.A., 66.
—, *Pseudomonas tolaasi* on, in Great Britain, 260, 628; U.S.A., 66.
—, *Scopulariopsis fimicola* on, in U.S.A., 66.
— sporophore initiation, physiological study on, 66.
—, *Sporotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 66.
—, 'Stoller's disease' in England, 628.
—, *Trichoderma* (?) *koningii* in U.S.A., 66.
—, *Verticillium* in U.S.A., 66.
—, — *psalliotae* on, in England, 695.
— 'watery stipe' in England, 695.
— yellow moulds in Great Britain, 260.
— compost, *Chaetomium globosum* on, factors affecting, 130.
*— —, *Heleococcum aurantiacum* on, in England, 695.
Muskmelon, see Melon.
Mustard (*Brassica alba* and *B. nigra*) mosaic virus, hosts of, 565.
— — — on mustard in China, 565; Jamaica, 699.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, physiologic races of, 384.
—, turnip yellow mosaic virus can infect, 429.
Mvule, see *Chlorophora excelsa*.
Mycelin, isolation of, from actinomycetes, 21.
Mycelium in soil, estimation of, 648.
*Mycena citricolor* on coffee in Bolivia, 207; Costa Rica, 354.
Mycobacillin, inhibition of *Aspergillus niger* by, 333.
—, production of, from *Bacillus subtilis*, 333.
*Mycogone perniciosa*, inhibition of, by PA 132, 263.
— — on mushrooms in U.S.A., 66.
Mycorrhiza, endotrophic, study of, 142.
— of *Abies grandis*, agarics and boleti in relation to, in the Pacific Northwest, 334.
— of *Allium ursinum*, formed by phycomycete, 142.
— of *Ammophila arenaria* in England, 22, 396.
— of asparagus, formed by phycomycete, 142.
— of aspen, agarics and boleti in relation to, in the Pacific Northwest, 334.
— of aster in Italy, 577.
— of beech, effect of sugars on respiratory response of, to salts, 704.
— of cedar, 396.
— of citrus in U.S.S.R., 721.
— of *Colchicum autumnale* in Italy, 704.
— of *Eucalyptus gomphocephala* in Israel, *Scleroderma* (?) *verrucosum* causing, 577.
— of *Festuca rubra* var. *arenaria* in England, 22, 396.
— of forest trees, use of radioactive isotypes for studying, 76.
— of larch, agarics and boleti in relation to, in the Pacific Northwest, 334.
— of leek in Italy, 704; transmission of, to oats, onion, *Solanum demissum*, and wheat, 704.
— of lily-of-the-valley, formed by phycomycete, 142.
— of maize, effect of, on growth, 657.
— of *Medicago falcata* in Poland, 334.
— of *Phlox drummondii* in Italy, 577.
— of pine, 577; in Portugal, 760; agarics and boleti in relation to, in the Pacific Northwest, 334; *Boletus variegatus* forming in Sweden, 452; in relation to phosphorus translocation, 760; physiology of, 452.
[Mycorrhiza] of potato in U.S.A., 306.
— of *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in the Pacific Northwest, 334, 521.
— of safflower in Italy, 577.
— of *Scilla sibirica*, formed by phycomycete, 142.
— of *Solanum* in U.S.A., 306.
— of tobacco, ecology of, 248.
— of trees, paper on, in U.S.A., 334.
—, physiology of, 440.
—, vesicular-arbuscular, *Endogone* in relation to, 440.
*Mycosphaerella*, *Cercospora* state of, 84.
—, taxonomy of, 267.
— *arachidicola* on groundnut in Bolivia, 208; N. Rhodesia, 514; Tanganyika Territory, 203.
— *berkeleyii* on groundnut in India, 79; Tanganyika Territory, 203.
— *brassicicola* on brussels sprouts in Netherlands, 689.
— *caryigena* on pecan in U.S.A., 610.
— *fragariae* on strawberry in Bolivia, 8; Canada, 545; Faeröes, 457; U.S.A., 244, 701; control, 244, 545, 701.
— *grossulariae* on currants in Faeröes, 457.
— *linorum* on flax in Argentina, 355; Canada, 238.
— *lythracearum* on pomegranate in Bulgaria, 415.
— *macrospora* on *Iris* in Italy, 356.
— *melonis* on watermelon in U.S.A., 694.
— *musicola* on banana in Cameroons, 636; Colombia, 295; Ecuador, 362, 670; French Cameroons, 545; Ghana, *515; Guadeloupe, 492; Jamaica, 7, 48, 362, 670; Madagascar, *493; Queensland, 49; Sierra Leone, (?) 203, *442; Trinidad and Tobago, 71, 730; U.S.A., 669; control, 7, 48, 49, 330, 362, 492, 545, 636, 670, 730; forecasting attacks of, 492; varietal reaction to, 669.
— *oxyacanthae* on *Crataegus* in U.S.S.R., 709.
— *pinodes*, effect of antibiotic 'bulging factor' on, 333.
— — on pea in Great Britain and New Zealand, 126; studies on resistance to, 432.
— *pirina* on pear in India, 457.
— *pistaciarum* on pistachio nut in Greece, 192; *Septoria pistaciarum* imperfect state of, 192.
— *pistacina* on pistachio nut in Greece, 192; *Septoria pistacina* imperfect state of, 192.
— *populi* and *M. populicola* on poplar in Germany, 252.
— *rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum* in U.S.S.R., 695.
— *ribis* on currants in Tasmania, 95, 544.
*— *rosicola* on rose in New S. Wales, 326.
— *rubi* on blackberry and raspberry, varietal reaction to, 359.
— *sentina* on pear in Romania, 515.
Mycostasis in soil, 24.
Mycostatin, inhibition of *Deightoniella torulosa* by, 647.
Mycothricin, production of, by *Streptomyces lavendulae*, 520.
—, toxicity of, to *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense*, *Gloeosporium musarum* and *Helminthosporium torulosum*, 493.
—, use of, against *Botrytis* on rose, 539; *B. cinerea* and *Rhizopus stolonifer* on strawberry, 97; *Peronospora parasitica* on broccoli, 255; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 64; *Rhizopus stolonifer* and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 93.

[Mycothricin] A, production of, by *Streptomyces lavendulae*, 520.
Mylone, use of, against *Fusarium conglutinans* on radish, 126.
— +nabam, use of, against *Corticium solani* on cotton, 479.
— +pentachloronitrobenzene, use of, against *Corticium solani* on cotton, 479.
— 85W, use of, against *Phytophthora citrophthora* and *P. parasitica* in soil, 720.
Myriangiales in Japan, 339.
*Myriangium citri* on orange in Brazil, 721; association of with *Mytilococcus beckii*, 721.
— *duriaei*, *M. citri* resembling, 721.
*Myriogenospora paspali* on *Paspalum notatum* in U.S.A., 700.
*Myristica fragrans*, see Nutmeg.
Myrobalan, see *Prunus cerasifera* var. *divaricata*.
*Myrothecium roridum* on *Viola* in N. Ireland, 326.
— *verrucaria*, effect of, on cellulose sodium sulphate and insoluble cellulose, 23.
— — on potato in U.S.A., 305.
— —, production of cellulase by, 328.
*Mytilococcus beckii* associated with *Myriangium citri* on orange, 721; resembling *M. duraei*, 721.
*Myxobacteria* in soil in Yugoslavia, 265.
(?) *Myxosporium* on *Liriodendron tulipifera* in U.S.A., 741.
*Myzus ascalonicus* transmitting beet mosaic virus and beet water mottle virus, 632.
— *circumflexus* transmitting (?) barley yellow dwarf virus, 631.
— *persicae*, mechanism of virus transmission by, 462.
— —, overwintering of, on beet in England, 632; in cabbage, 201.
— — transmitting beet mosaic virus, 614, 632; beet water mottle virus, 632; bean yellow mosaic virus, 434, 483; beet yellow net virus, 201; beet yellows virus, 61, 193, 385, 430, 613, 614, 690, 747; carnation mosaic virus, 286; cauliflower mosaic virus, 61; chrysanthemum virus b, 238; clover stunt virus, 672; cowpea mosaic virus, 699; cucumber mosaic virus, 69, 91, 693; henbane mosaic virus, 69; *Malva* yellow vein mosaic virus, 463; melon mosaic virus, 753; pea mosaic virus, 417; *Physalis floridana* yellow net virus, 612; potato leaf roll virus, 109, 201, 367, 698; potato virus diseases, 301; potato virus C, 631; potato virus Y, 114, 219, 249, 367, 552, 631, (?) 693; radish mosaic virus, 61, 256; sugarcane mosaic virus, 233; sweet potato feathery mottle virus, 505; sweet potato internal cork virus, 677; tobacco etch virus, 69; turnip mosaic virus, 61, 255, 462; vine degeneration virus, 754; vine virus 1, 755; watercress mosaic virus, 1.

Nabam, toxicity of oxidation products of, to *Botrytis cinerea* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 139.
—, use of, against *Corticium solani* on cotton, 479; cotton seedling diseases, 43; *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize, 159; *Verticillium albo-atrum* on peppermint, 287; as a maize seed treatment, 230.
— +mylone, use of, against *Corticium solani* on cotton, 479.
— +pentachloronitrobenzene, use of, against cotton seedling diseases, 43.
— +zinc sulphate, effect of, on *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 244.
— — — —, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum* 600; *Corticium solani* on cotton, 479; cotton seedling diseases, 43; *Mycosphaerella fragariae*, 244, 701; *Puccinia graminis* and *P. triticina* on wheat, 529.
1,4-naphthoquinone, inhibition of *Verticillium albo-atrum* by, 139.
N-1-naphthyl phthalamic acid, effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus* on barley, 157.
*Narcissus*, *Ceratocystis narcissi* on, in N. Ireland, 4.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* on, in Bulgaria, 410; Jersey, 5; control, 358, 410.
— mosaic virus on *Narcissus* in England, 44.
*Narenga porphyrocoma* × sugar-cane, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on, resistance to, 418.
*Nasturtium officinale*, see Watercress.
Nectarine (*Prunus persica*), (?) peach calico virus on, in New Zealand, (?) 172, 358.
*Nectria cinnabarina* on currants in U.S.S.R., 709.
— — on elm in Netherlands, 682; varietal reaction to, 117, 252.
— *coccinea* on beech, *Sorbus aria*, and *S. aucuparia* in England, 601.
— *ditissima* on beech and hornbeam in Hungary, 559.
— *galligena*, effect of copper on growth of, 645.
— —, metabolism of, 397.
— — on apple in Faeröes, 457; N. Ireland, 4; U.S.A., 206.
— — on forest trees in Hungary, 559.
— — on poplar in Germany, 252.
— *ochroleuca* on oil palm in Sierra Leone, 442.
— *rubi* on raspberry in N. Ireland, 4.
*Nectriella versoniana* on pomegranate in Bulgaria, 415.
Nemagon, effect of, on pine seedlings, 577.
— injury to pine, 122.
Nematodes in relation to *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense* on banana, 729.
—, injury to chrysanthemum in relation to root rot, in U.S.A., 207.
—, transmitting vine infectious degeneration virus, 754.
*Nematospora* on cotton in the British West Indies, 354.
— *coryli*, inhibition of, by PA132, 263.
*Neocosmospora africana* and *N. vasinfecta*, study of development of perithecia of, 27.
*Neofabraea perennans* on apple in Canada, 486; England, 47, 587; New Zealand, 88, 588; control, 47, 88, 486, 541, 587; effect of pruning on, 541.
*— — on pear in England, 172.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 74.
Neo-mercuron, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis*, *Sclerotinia graminearum*, *Typhula incarnata* and *T. ishikariensis* on wheat, 156.
Neomycin, effect of, on *Pseudomonas*, 521.
— sulfate, inhibition of *Peronospora parasitica* by, 255.
*Neovossia horrida* on rice in China, 55; effect of light on, 56.
*Nepeta*, *Puccinia menthae* on, in France, 399.
*Nephotettix apicalis* var. *cincticeps* transmitting rice dwarf virus, 231.
*Nerium oleander*, see Oleander.
Nettle (*Urtica*), *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in England, 498.
*Neurospora sitophila*, intracellular distribution of metal ions and organic fungicides in spores of, 334.
*Nezara viridula* associated with *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato in Italy, 249.
Niacide M, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 554.

*Nicandra physaloides*, potato virus Y can infect, 249.
Nickel content in relation to hop virus diseases, 498.
—, inhibition of germination and growth of *Puccinia graminis* by, 654.
—, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 654.
*Nicotiana*, potato virus Y on, 403; in Germany, 421.
—, — viruses X+Y on, 403.
—, tobacco 'mauche' virus can infect, 402.
— hybrids, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* and tobacco mosaic virus on, in U.S.S.R., 596.
— *acuminata*, potato virus X on, effect of, on pollen, 219; method of studying effect of, on transpiration, 403.
— *debneyi*, *Colletotrichum destructivum* on, 313.
— *glauca*, beet curly top virus can infect, 194.
— —, *Colletotrichum destructivum* on, 313.
— *glutinosa*, carnation ringspot virus can infect, 480.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 91.
— —, potato virus Y can infect, 115, 421.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, 183, 508, 635, 678, 679, 738; mixed infection with strains of, 183.
— —, — necrosis virus can infect, 420.
— —, — ring-like necrosis virus on, in Bulgaria, 420.
— —, turnip mosaic virus can infect, 255.
— *langsdorfii*, *N. longiflora*, *N. megalosiphon*, *N. nudicaulis*, and *N. palmeri*, *Colletotrichum destructivum* on, 313.
— *rustica*, potato virus Y can infect, 115.
— —, tobacco rosette virus on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 134.
— *stocktoni*, *Colletotrichum destructivum* on, in U.S.A., 313.
— *sylvestris*, *Colletotrichum destructivum* on, in U.S.A., 313.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, mixed infection with strains of, 183.
— *tabacum*, see Tobacco.
— virus 11 var. Broeckhoven, strain of tobacco necrosis virus, 420.
Nicotinic acid, use of, as a seed treatment for cotton, 410.
*Nigrospora oryzae* on maize in New Zealand, 71; U.S.S.R., 718.
— — on *Pennisetum typhoides* and rice in French W. Africa, 391.
— *sphaerica* on apple in U.S.A., 241.
— — on banana in Fiji, 204.
Nirit, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 394; *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on citrus, 394; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato and tomato, 394; *Plasmopara viticola*, 394; *Sclerotinia laxa* on apricot, 18, 389, 394; *Septoria lycopersici*, 394; *Stemphylium solani* on potato and tomato, 394.
— 45, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 240.
Nitrobenzene preparations, effect of, on stored carrots, 197.
Nitro-chalk, effect of, on *Cercosporella herpotrichoides*, 571.
Nitrogen deficiency in groundnut in U.S.A., 568; oil palm in Belgian Congo, 674.
—, effect of, on *Cercospora nicotianae* on tobacco, 421; *Olpidium brassicae* and *Rhizophidium* on *Erica gracilis*, 239.
— packaging, use of, against mushroom 'browning', 628.
*p*-nitrophenol, effect of, on *Fusarium conglutinans* on cabbage, 385.
NIUIF, use of, as a seed treatment for mulberry, 415.
— -2, use of, against pine damping-off, 558.
— -DRB, use of, as a seed treatment for ginseng, 499.
*Nodulosphaeria*, taxonomy of, 25.
Noformocin, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 679.
Non-copper products versus Bordeaux mixture, 394.
*Nothofagus cunninghamii*, *Poria healeyi* on, 683.
*Nothoscordum* mosaic virus, electron microscopy of, 68.
Novobiocin, use of, for isolating fungi from soil, 75, 579.
Nuclay, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 64.
*Nummularia bulliardi* on oak in U.S.A., inactivation of *Ceratocystis fagacearum* by, 318.
Nutmeg (*Myristica fragrans*), *Cordella myristicae* on, in Jamaica, 708.
Nystatin, effect of, on phycomycetes, 575.
—, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 759.

Oak (*Quercus*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.S.R., 558.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Czechoslovakia, 423.
—, *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on, 440; in U.S.A., 118, 186, 317, 318, 603, 683, 741, 742; control, 741, 742; effect of antibiotics on, 117, 741; inhibition of, by *Trichothecium roseum*, 318; mat formation by, 118; physiology of, 318; spread of, 741; transmission of, by insects, 603; var. reaction to, 48.
*—, *Ceratostoma mexicanense* on, in Brazil, 764.
—, *Ceratostomella* on, in U.S.S.R., 742.
—, *Coniothecium quercinum* on, in U.S.S.R., 709.
*—, *Coryneum kunzei* on, in Canada, 601.
—, *Cycloconium querci-ilicis* on, in France, 78; Italy, 78, 683.
—, *Cylindrosporium quercus* on, in U.S.S.R., 709.
—, *Cytospora intermediata* on, in Czechoslovakia, 423.
*—, *Diaporthe taleola* on, in U.S.A., 650.
—, *Elsinoe quercicola* on, in U.S.A., 78.
—, *Erysiphe* on, in Czechoslovakia, 423.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 558, 742.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Romania, *379; U.S.S.R., 379.
—, *Gloeosporium quercinum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 423.
—, *Microsphaera alphitoides* on, in U.S.S.R., 318, 379.
—, — *silvatica* on, in U.S.S.R., 318.
—, *Nummularia bulliardi* on, in U.S.A., inactivation of *Ceratocystis fagacearum* by, 318.
—, *Ophiostoma* on, in Czechoslovakia, 423.
—, — *kubanikum* and *O. roboris* on, in U.S.S.R., 742.
—, — *valachicum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 423; U.S.S.R., 742.
—, *Pestalotia* on, in Italy, 560.
—, — *truncata* on, in Czechoslovakia, 423; Romania, 379.
—, *Phomopsis quercella* on, in Czechoslovakia, 423.
—, *Phyllosticta ilicina* on, in Italy, 202.
—, *Polyporus cuticularis*, *P. irpex*, and *Poria obliqua* on, in Hungary, 187.
—, *Rosellinia quercina* and *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Czechoslovakia, 423.
—, *Sclerotinia pseudotuberosa* on, in Czechoslovakia, 423; U.S.S.R., 558.

[Oak, *Sclerotinia*] *sclerotiorum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 423.
—, *Septogloeum querceum* on, in U.S.S.R., 709.
—, *Sphaceloma* on, in Japan, 78.
—, *Stereum hirsutum* on, in U.S.S.R., 602.
—, storage diseases of acorns of, 423.
—, *Uleomyces querci-ilicis* on, in France and Italy, 78; transferred to *Elsinoe quercus-ilicis*, 78.
— wilt fungi in U.S.S.R., transmission of, by *Scolytus intricatus*, 742.
Oats, (*Avena*), barley yellow dwarf virus on, in U.S.A., 36; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum granarum*, 768; *Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae*, 37; to wheat, 768; var. reaction to, 37.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in N. Ireland, 4; Scotland, 222.
— chlorosis in U.S.A., 533.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in U.S.A., 656.
—, *Dilophospora alopecuri* on, in U.S.S.R., 415.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.S.A., 36, 229.
—, fungi on, in N. Ireland, technique for examining, 4.
—, *Fusarium* on, in N. Ireland, 4.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in N. Ireland, 325; rhizosphere of, 532.
—, — *culmorum* in rhizosphere of, 532.
—, — *poae* on, associated with *Siteroptes graminum* in Canada, 528.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 533.
—, — *victoriae* on, in U.S.A., 473, 656; renamed *H. sativum* var. *victoriae*, 473.
—, leek mycorrhiza can infect, 704.
—, *Leptosphaeria avenaria* on, in U.S.A., 35, 36, 279.
—, *Lolium multiflorum* mosaic virus can infect, 98.
—, manganese deficiency in, in U.S.A., 700; W. Australia, 528; control, 652, 700.
— mosaic virus on oats in U.S.A., technique for culturing, 30.
— — — on wheat in U.S.A., 768.
—, *Oedocephalum* on, 547.
—, potato stem mottle virus on, in Scotland, transmission of, by soil, 697.
—, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* on, in England, 639.
— pseudo-rosette virus on oats in U.S.S.R., transmission of, by *Calligypona marginata*, 651.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Argentina, 405; Canada, 350, 405; England, 15; Kenya, 513; Netherlands, 81; Peru, 766; Sweden, 699; U.S.A., 405, 406, 656, 700; Uruguay, 224; breeding against, 406, 699; control, 15; physiologic races of, 224, 350, 405, 406, 700, 766; var. reaction to, 350, 405, 406, 656.
—, — *graminis* on, in Bolivia, 8; Kenya, 513; Peru, 766; Sweden, 699; Uruguay, 224; U.S.A., 711; U.S.S.R., 296; barberry eradication against, 699; factors affecting, 706; physiologic races of, 224, 711, 766.
—, *Pyrenophora avenae* on, in N. Ireland, 4; Scotland, 222.
—, *Pythium irregulare* on, 338.
—, rhizosphere fungi in Germany, 523.
—, scopoletin production by, factors affecting, 656.
—, *Trichoderma viride* in rhizosphere of, 523.
—, *Ustilago* on, in U.S.A., 29.
—, — *avenae* on, 35; in Pacific Northwest, 472; Romania, 514; Scotland, 532; Tunisia, 637; control, 472, 527; factors affecting, 406, 514, 716; physiologic races of, 532; study on, 716.
[Oats, *Ustilago*] *hordei* on, 35; in China, 29; Romania, 472; Scotland, 532; control, 472, 527; factors affecting, 406; physiology of, 717.
—, wheat striate mosaic virus on, in England, 631.
— yellow leaf in U.S.A., 656.
Obetan, use of, against *Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose, 325.
*Odontia bicolor* on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 116, 380.
*Odontoglossum* ringspot virus in Hawaii; hosts of, 484.
*Oidium acrocladum* on *Stapelia variegata* in Italy, 458; tentatively transferred to *Ovulariopsis acroclada*, 458.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum* in England, 20.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in Belgian Congo, 513; Ceylon, 180, 594; India, 180.
— *lini* on flax in France, 480.
— *mangiferae* on mango in India, 204.
— *monosporum* on *Robinia hispida* in Italy, identical with *Ovulariopsis cynarae*, 458.
Oil injury to banana, 670.
—, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 362, 492, 636, 670.
— + copper, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 492, 545.
Oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Belgian Congo, 513.
— — blast in Ivory Coast, 733; Nigeria, 366; W. Africa, 104.
— —, boron deficiency in, in Belgian Congo, 674.
— —, — toxicity in, 366.
— —, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Sierra Leone, 442.
— —, *Cercospora elaeidis* on, in Nigeria, 367; control, 300.
— — confluent orange spotting in Belgian Congo, 675.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in Belgian Congo, 299.
— — crown disease in Belgian Congo, 299; Cameroons, 636.
— — crusty spot in Nigeria, 367.
— —, *Curvularia* on, in Federation of Malaya, 8.
— — deficiency diseases, fertilizers in relation to, 366.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in Belgian Congo, 299.
— —, — *oxysporum* on, in Belgian Congo, 367; Cameroons, 52; Nigeria, 52, 367.
— —, *Gloeosporium* on, in Federation of Malaya, 8.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Belgian Congo, 299.
— —, *Helminthosporium halodes* on, in Belgian Congo, 105.
— — little leaf in Cameroons, 636; Nigeria, 366.
— —, magnesium deficiency in, in Belgian Congo, 300, 674; French Congo, 733.
— —, *Marasmius palmivorus* on, in Federation of Malaya, 8.
— —, *Nectria ochroleuca* on, in Sierra Leone, 442.
— —, nitrogen deficiency in, in Belgian Congo, 674.
— — nursery bud rot and nursery spear rot in Belgian Congo, 299.
— — orange spot + orange frond complex in Nigeria, 366.
— —, phosphorus deficiency in, in Belgian Congo, 674.
— —, *Phytophthora* on, in Belgian Congo, 299.
— —, potassium deficiency in, in Belgian Congo, 674.

[Oil palm], *Pythium* (?) *splendens* and *Rhizoctonia lamellifera* on, in Nigeria, 366.
— —, sulphur deficiency in, in Belgian Congo, 674.
Oils, essential, antifungal activity of, 640.
*Olea europaea*, see Olive.
Oleander (*Nerium oleander*), *Rhabdospora oleandri* on, in Madeira, 708.
Oligomycin, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 742; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 93.
Oligouronides, production of, by bacteria, 392.
Olive (*Olea europaea*), *Aspergillus* on, in U.S.A., 730.
—, *Cercospora cladosporioides* on, in New S. Wales, 326.
—, *Cycloconium oleaginum* on, 684; in Italy, 671.
—, *Fusarium gibbosum*, *F. oxysporum*, *F. 'roseum'*, *F. solani*, *Gibberella fujikuroi*, and *G. lateritia* on, in U.S.A., 730.
—, *Macrophoma oleae* on, in Italy, renamed *Sphaeropsis oleae*, 494.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Peru, 298.
—, *Oospora*, *Paecilomyces*, *Penicillium chrysogenum*, and *P. notatum* on, in U.S.A., 730.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in Greece, 671.
—, — *garcae* on, in Brazil, 42.
—, — *savastanoi* on, 392; in Greece, 132.
—, *Sphaeropsis dalmatica* on, in Italy, 202.
—, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 730.
Olive oil cakes, fungi on, in Italy, 263.
*Olpidiaster gossypii* on cotton, resembling Abyan root rot, 168.
*Olpidium brassicae*, hosts of, 621.
— — on *Erica gracilis*, nitrogen in relation to, 239.
— — on lettuce in New Zealand, 620; U.S.A., 621; relationship of, to big-vein disease, 620, 621.
OM, see Omadine.
Omadine 1456, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 47.
— 1563, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 47; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 93.
— 1565, use of, against *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 93.
— iron salt, use of, against *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* and *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 46.
— zinc salt, use of, against *Cercospora apii* on celery, 693.
— — — — + captan, use of, against *Corticium solani* on cotton, 479.
*Oncidium excavatum*, *Colletotrichum crassipes* on, 26.
*Oncometopia undata* transmitting lucerne dwarf virus, 131.
*Onion (*Allium cepa*), *Aspergillus niger* on, in Chile, 266.
—, *Botrytis allii* on, in Netherlands, 619; U.S.A., 750.
—, *Colletotrichum circinans* on, 26.
—, leek mycorrhiza can infect, 704.
—, *Peronospora destructor* on, in Bolivia, 8; Canada, 196; Italy, 434; Netherlands, 619; U.S.S.R., 400; control, 196, 434, 619.
— phytoncide, use of, against *Corticium solani* on cucumber, 140.
—, *Pseudomonas destructans* on, in Japan, (?) strain of *P. marginalis*, 208.
—, *Sclerotinia allii* on, in Japan, *Botrytis byssoidea* imperfect state of, 196; renamed *Botryotinia allii*, 196.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, in Bolivia, 8; Bulgaria, 326; England, 63; Sweden, *750; stimulation of sclerotial germination in, 63.
[Onion] tip die-back in U.S.A., *Stemphylium* associated with, 387.
—, *Urocystis cepulae* on, in Israel, intercepted in U.S.A., 760.
*Onobrychis* and *O. viciifolia*, *Leveillula leguminosarum* f. *onobrychidis* on, 400.
*Oospora pustulans* on potato in England, 632; U.S.S.R., 736.
*Ophiobolus*, taxonomy of, 25.
— *anthrisci*, 25.
— *graminis* in soil in S. Australia, 147, 714.
— — on *Agropyron*, 495; in Chile, 276.
— — on barley in Great Britain, 154.
— — on *Bromus*, 495; in Chile, 276.
— — on cereals (?) in Bulgaria, 527; France, 276; Germany, 29, 202; Norway, 571.
— — on Gramineae, 495; in France, 455.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *herpotrichus* transferred to *Phaeosphaeria*, 25.
— *oryzinus* on rice in Kenya, *512; W. Africa, 351.
*Ophiostoma kubanikum* on oak in U.S.S.R., 742.
— *olivaceum* and *O. penicillatum* on timber in Sweden, 253.
— *roboris* on oak in U.S.S.R., 742.
— *valachicum* on oak in Czechoslovakia, 423; U.S.S.R., 742.
Opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum*), *Pleospora calvescens* and *P.* (?) *papaveracea* on, in Germany, 733.
Orange (*Citrus aurantium*, *C. nobilis*, *C. sinensis* &c.), abnormal root-stock reactions in, 283.
—, *Alternaria citri* on, in Bulgaria (imported), 478.
— brown spot in New S. Wales, 134; Queensland, 205.
—, *Cephaleuros* on, in Republic of Sudan, 202.
—, citrus concave gum psorosis virus on, in New Zealand, 283.
—, citrus dwarf virus on, in Japan, transmission of, by *Geisha distinctissima* and grafting, 585.
—, — exocortis virus on, in Bolivia, 207; New S. Wales, 326; U.S.A., 41.
—, — psorosis virus on, in Belgian Congo, 514; symptom types of, 476.
—, — seedling yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 41.
—, — tristeza virus on, 476; in French Equatorial Africa, 233; (?) India, 535; U.S.A., 206, 535; bark pitting an unreliable symptom of, 476; strain of, 535; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, budding, and grafting, 535; to lemon and lime, 535.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, in Israel, 166.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 535.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in U.S.S.R., 353.
—, *Diaporthe citri* and *Diplodia natalensis* on, in U.S.A., 477, 535, 701.
—, *Elsinoe australis* and *E. fawcettii* on, in Bolivia, 207.
— endocarp blueing in U.S.A., 701.
—, *Epicoccum granulatum* on, in U.S.S.R., 353.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* can infect, 208.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Bulgaria (imported), 478.
—, — (?) *lateritium* on, in Italy, 202.
*—, *Geotrichum candidum* var. *citri-aurantii* on, in U.S.A., 478.
—, *Gliocladium roseum* and *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Bulgaria (imported), 478.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in New S. Wales, 585.
—, iron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 478, 479.

[Orange] mycorrhiza in U.S.S.R., 721.
—, *Myriangium citri* on, in Brazil, 721.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* in, on Bulgaria (imported), 478; U.S.A., 165, 166, 701; antagonism of actinomycetes to, 21; control, 165, 166, 477, 535, 701.
—, — *italicum* on, in Bulgaria (imported), 478; U.S.A., 166, 701; control, 166, 535, 701.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Federation of Nigeria, 635; resistance to, 283.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Bulgaria (imported), 478.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Italy, 235.
— S-twigging in U.S.A., 701.
—, *Septoria* on, in Bolivia, 207.
—, *Septosporium brasiliensis* on, in Brazil, 708.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in Brazil, eradication against, 284.
— × *Citrus ichangensis*, use of, as a rootstock in New Zealand, 353.
Orchids, *Colletotrichum* on, in Philippines, 725.
—, *Cymbidium* mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 700; transmission of, to *Cassia occidentalis* and *Datura stramonium*, 700.
—, diseases of, 665.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* and *Gloeosporium* on, in Philippines, 725.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Federation of Malaya, 725; Philippines, 725.
—, (?) *Pseudomonas cattleyae* and *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Philippines, 725.
—, virus diseases of, in Hawaii, 484.
Orchinol, production of, by *Orchis militaris*, 646.
*Orchis militaris*, *Rhizoctonia repens* on, inducing production of coumarin and orchinol, 646.
Organo-mercury compounds, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 504; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 513; as seed treatments for beet, 633; rice, 7.
*Origanum*, *Puccinia menthae* on, in France, 399.
Ornamentals, broad bean wilt virus on, in New S. Wales, 134; diseases of, in Italy, 170, 238.
*Ornithopus*, *Colletotrichum trifolii* on, in Czechoslovakia, 177.
— *sativus*, *Colletotrichum trifolii* on, in Netherlands, 99.
Ortho seed guard, use of, as a seed treatment for bean, 692.
Orthocide, use of, against *Ascochyta boltshauseri* on bean, 259; *Plasmopara viticola*, 17; as a seed treatment for vegetables, 428.
—, wettable, +karathane, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 541.
— 50, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 465; *Plasmopara viticola*, 389; as a seed treatment for pea and spinach, 428.
— 50-W, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 600; *Phoma costarricensis* on coffee, 661.
— 75, use of, as a seed treatment for bean, 692.
— — +insecticide, use of, against cucumber diseases, 623.
— 83, use of, as a seed treatment for pea, 428.
*Orycetes rhinoceros*, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* var. *rhinoceros* on, in India, 445.
*Oryza sativa*, see Rice.
*Oryzopsis*, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, resistance to, 495.
*Osbornellus borealis* transmitting peach western X disease virus, 292.
*Oscinella frit* in relation to *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 280.
*Otiorrhynchus sulcatus* transmitting vine infectious degeneration virus, 754.
*Ovularia castaneae* on chestnut in Japan, 524.
*Ovulariopsis acroclada*, *Oidium acrocladum* tentatively transferred to, 458.
— *cynarae* identical with *Oidium monosporum*, 458.
Oxalic acid, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 184.
Oxine, toxicity of, to *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 450.
—, use of, against moulds on wood pulp, 610.
*p*-oxybenzoic acid, effect of, on actinomycetes, bacteria and soil fungi, 522.
*Oxycoccus macrocarpus* and *O. palustris*, see Cranberry.
Oxyquinoline sulphate, use of, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on cacao, 222; as a soil treatment, 758.
— — +streptomycin, use of, against *Fusarium* and *Xanthomonas pelargonii* on *Pelargonium*, 44.

'P', use of, as a soil disinfectant, 344.
PA132, inhibition of bacteria and fungi by, 263.
—, production of, by *Streptomyces*, 263.
*Pachyrrhizus tuberosus*, *Pythium intermedium*, *P. irregulare*, and *P. spinosum* on, in China, 65.
*Paecilomyces varioti* on *Dryocoetes autographus* and *Leperesinus fraxini* in France, 393.
*— — on textiles and timber in Italy, 213.
— — on wood pulp, control, 610.
— —, utilization of plasticizers by, 706.
*Paeonia*, see Peony.
Paint, fungicides for, 441.
— mildews, control of, 758.
—, use of, against *Fomes annosus* on tree stumps, 120.
*Panax japonicus*, *Aspergillus versicolor* on, in Japan, 177.
— *quinquefolius*, see Ginseng.
*Panicum capillare*, 'hoja blanca' disease on, in U.S.A., 534.
— *maximum*, phycomycete on, in Kenya, 135.
— —, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in Queensland, 308.
— —, sugarcane ratoon stunting virus on, in Queensland, 182.
— *miliaceum* rot, var. reaction to, 332.
— —, *Setaria italica* red leaf virus can infect, 233.
— —, *Sphacelotheca destruens* on, culture of, 476; physiologic races of, 534; var. reaction to, 534.
— mosaic virus on *Panicum miliaceum*, *P. virgatum*, and *Setaria italica*, 50.
Panogen, toxicity of, to sorghum, 40.
—, use of, against *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on watermelon, 624; cotton seedling diseases, 43; *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 279.
— 15, use of, against *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, 13; *Phoma lingam* on cabbage, 13; *Puccinia sorghi* on maize, 13.
Pansy (*Viola tricolor*), *Colletotrichum violae-tricoloris* on, in U.S.A., 485.
—, *Ramularia* on, in Kenya, 136.
*Papaver nudicaule*, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in U.S.A., 170.
— *orientale*, *Xanthomonas papavericola* on, in U.S.A., 207.
— *somniferum*, see Opium poppy.
Papaw (*Carica papaya*), *Asperisporium caricae* on, in Bolivia, 208.
—, *Colletotrichum papayae* and *Gloeosporium papayae* on, in India, 453.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Fiji, 204; Queensland, 415.
—, *Pythium vexans* on, in Queensland, 415.

Paper chromatography, use of, in studying amino-acids in *Fusarium*, 214; potato virus A, 301.
— electrophoresis, use of, in diagnosing plant viruses, 217.
— and pulp disinfectants, 324.
*Papulospora byssina* on mushroom in U.S.A., 66.
Paraffin, use of, against storage disorders of carrot, 197.
— emulsion, *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* (?) *brunneo-rubrum* in, 396.
Parathion causing apple russeting, 240.
—, use of, against vectors of beet yellows virus, 62, 566, 690, 747; radish mosaic virus, 256; tobacco ring-like necrosis virus, 420.
Parsley (*Petroselinum crispum*), *Pythium mastophorum* on, in Argentina, 338.
—, *Septoria petroselini* on, in Italy, 16.
Parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*), *Erwinia carotovora* on, in New S. Wales, 197.
—, *Itersonilia* on, in Great Britain, 2, 512; New S. Wales, 197; losses caused by, 197.
*—, — *perplexans* on, in Canada, 206.
—, *Phoma* on, in England and Wales, 512.
—, *Ramularia pastinacae* on, in New S. Wales, 197.
*Parthenium argentatum*, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in Argentina, 338.
Parzate, effect of, on *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 244.
—, use of, against *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce, 65; *Fabraea maculata* on *Crataegus*, 682; *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize, 701; *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on strawberry, 244; onion tip die-back, 387; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 59, 554; on tomato, 315.
— +thylate, use of, against celery anthracnose, 387.
*Paspalum dilatatum*, *Claviceps paspali* on, in U.S.A., 495.
— *notatum*, *Myriogenospora paspali* on, in U.S.A., 700.
*Passiflora edulis*, see Passion fruit.
Passion fruit (*Passiflora edulis*), moulds on, in New Zealand, 485.
*Pastinaca sativa*, see Parsnip.
Patulin, effect of, on scopoletin production by oats, 656.
—, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 64.
*Paulownia tomentosa*, *Diaporthe eres* on, in Japan, *Phoma imperiales* imperfect state of, 379.
*Paxillus atrotomentosus* on timber in Sweden, 253.
— *panuoides* on timber in Yugoslavia, 688.
PCNB see pentachloronitrobenzene.
Pea (*Pisum sativum*), *Ascochyta* on, in Great Britain, 126.
—, — *pinodella* on, resistance to, 432.
—, — *pisi* on, 62; in Argentina, 432; Bolivia, 8; Canada, 432, 616; Netherlands, 258; U.S.S.R., 333, 497, 571; breeding against, 333, 616; control, 258; effect of silicate bacteria on, 571; physiologic races of, 432; resistance to, 432.
— bacteriosis in U.S.S.R., effect of silicate bacteria on, 571.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., transmission of, to *Cassia tora* and *Crotalaria spectabilis*, 150.
*—, beet mosaic virus on, in Germany, 749.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, 62.
—, broad bean true mosaic virus on, electron microscope study on, 619.
—, *Cercospora lathyrina* and *Cladosporium cladosporioides* on, in Argentina, 432.
[Pea] collar rot in New Zealand, 126.
—, cowpea mosaic virus on, transmission of, by seed, 127.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Germany, 748; transmission of, by seed, 127.
—, *Cylindrocarpon* on, 616.
— enation mosaic virus, hosts of, 567, 672.
— — — — on bean, 615.
— — — — on clover in U.S.A., 615, 672; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, 672.
— — — — on pea in Czechoslovakia, 402; Netherlands, Switzerland and Sweden, *748; U.S.A., 672; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, 672; seed, 402.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Argentina, 432; Great Britain, 126; India, 78; N. Rhodesia, 514.
—, *Fusarium* on, 616; in Netherlands, 748; var. reaction to, 746.
—, — *orthoceras* on, in New Zealand, 127.
—, — *oxysporum* f. *pisi* on, in Canada, *516; England, 126, 615, 632; Netherlands, 748; physiologic races of, 127, 615; var. reaction to, 127, 632, 746.
—, — *solani* f. *pisi* on, in England, 633; Germany, 748.
—, *Gliocladium roseum* on, 616.
—, iron deficiency in, effect of molybdenum on, 148.
— leaf roll virus on pea in Netherlands and *Switzerland, 748.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Netherlands, 616.
—, *Mortierella* on, 616.
— mosaic virus on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 219.
— — — on lucerne in U.S.A., transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, 615.
— — — on lupin, effect of, on reproductive capacity of, 417; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 417.
*— — — on pea in Sweden and Switzerland, 748.
— mottle virus on clover in U.S.S.R., 495.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on, in Great Britain and New Zealand, 126; resistance to, 432.
—, *Peronospora viciae* on, in Argentina, 432; Great Britain, 126; Jersey, 5.
— purple blight in U.S.A., 691.
—, *Pythium* on, 616; inhibition of, by substituted s-triazines, 19.
—, — *aphanidermatum*, *P. irregulare*, and *P. oligandrum* on, in Argentina, 338.
—, red clover vein mosaic virus on, in Canada, *516; England and Netherlands, 748; Wisconsin pea stunt virus a strain of, 516.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Argentina, 432.
— streak virus on pea in England, Germany, Netherlands, *Sweden, and *Switzerland, 748.
— stunt virus on clover in Germany, 748.
— — — on pea in Germany, 748; transmission of, to vetch, 749.
—, sweet clover virus on, in Netherlands, 748.
— virus diseases in Germany, 258.
*— water congestion in Sweden and Switzerland, 748.
— wilt virus on clover in U.S.S.R., 495.
—, Wisconsin pea stunt virus on, in Netherlands, 748; Sweden and Switzerland, *748.
Peach (*Prunus persica*), *Alternaria tenuis* can infect, 173.
—, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Bolivia, 8.
—, apple virus can infect, 132.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Kenya, 136.
— blotch virus on peach in Italy and Yugoslavia, 292.

[Peach] calico virus on nectarine in New Zealand, (?) 172, 358.
— — — on peach in New Zealand, 358.
—, (?) cherry mottle leaf virus can infect, 542.
—, — necrotic line pattern virus on, in England, 439.
—, — rough bark disease on, 95; in Bulgaria, 411.
—, — rugose mosaic virus on, in England, 439.
—, — rusty mottle virus on, in U.S.A., 48.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Bolivia, 8; U.S.A., 543; U.S.S.R., 292.
*—, *Cornularia persicae* on, in Japan, 726.
—, *Cytospora* on, 378.
— diseases, control of, in Italy, 539.
— 'embryonic abortion' in U.S.A., 488.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* can infect, 208.
—, *Fusicladium carpophilum* on, in Brazil, 588; Italy, 18; Switzerland, 262.
—, *Fusicoccum amygdali* on, in (?) Italy, 414; U.S.A., 543.
— golden net virus on cherrry in Belgium, transmission of, by grafting, to peach, 542.
— mosaic virus on peach in Greece, 132; U.S.A., 48, 206, 441.
— necrotic leaf spot virus on peach in India, *239; U.S.A., 488.
— — ring spot virus on cherry in U.S.A., 488.
— — — — — on peach in England, *Prunus serrulata* a test plant for, 439.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 90.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in Greece, 132.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in New Zealand, 287.
—, plum line pattern virus on, 490; in N. Ireland, 326.
—, — pox virus on, in Italy, 360.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Greece, 132.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, 208; factors affecting, 93.
— purple mosaic virus on peach in Bulgaria, 586.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in U.S.A., 93, 668; control, 93, 668, 726.
— ring spot virus on apricot in U.S.A., 91; transmission of, to bean, 91.
— — — — on cherry, 293; in (?) Germany, 294; U.S.A., 343, 413, 727; distinct from sour cherry yellows virus, 727; heat inactivation of, 91; isolation of particles of, 343; symptoms of, 360; trace elements in, 294; transmission of, to plum, 413.
— — — — on peach in U.S.A., 488; electron microscopy and purification of, 343; heat inactivation of, 91, 413; strains of, 91; transmission of, to squash, 91.
— — — — on plum in U.S.A., 91, 413; transmission of, to peach, 91; *Sesbania*, 413.
— — — — on rose in Italy, 666.
— rosette virus on peach and plum in U.S.A., 668.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Bolivia, 8; Brazil, 588; U.S.A., 93, 668; Victoria, 489; control, 93, 588, 668; factors affecting, 489; transmission of, by *Carpophilus hemipterus*, 93; var. reaction to, 359.
*—, — *fructigena* on, in Jersey, 261.
— spotted wilt virus, heat activation of, 342.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in S. Africa, 543.
— stunt virus a strain of peach ring spot virus, 91.
— — — on cherry, 293.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, in Austria, 172; France, 292, 542; Italy, 17; U.S.A., 93, 543; control, 17, 93, 292, 543; tumour formation by, 542.
[Peach], tomato big bud virus on, in New S. Wales, 134.
—, — black ring virus on, 697; in Scotland, 149; transmission of, by soil, 149; to *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, cucumber, and *Petunia*, 150.
—, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on, in Kenya, 136; Republic of Sudan, 202.
— virus diseases, control, in Germany, 485.
— warty suture in U.S.A., 488.
— western X disease virus on celery, 292; in U.S.A., 172; transmission of, by *Colladonus montanus*, 172.
— — — — — on cherry in U.S.A., 206, 727.
— — — — — on peach in U.S.A., 48, 172, 291; constituents of, 48; transmission of, by *Colladonus montanus*, 172; *Fieberiella florii*, 291; *Osbornellus borealis*, 292; to celery, 292.
— — — — — on *Prunus demissa* and *P. virginiana* in U.S.A., 727.
— X disease virus on *Prunus virginiana* in U.S.A., 343; isolation of particles of, 343.
— — — — on *Vinca rosea*, transmission of, by *Fieberiella florii*, *Gyponana striatus*, and *Scaphytopius acutus*, 589.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in Canada, 206; China, 443; var. reaction to, 359.
— yellow bud mosaic virus on bean, effect of, on heat tolerance, 79.
— — — — — on peach, control, 92; heat activation of, 342; hosts of, 92; partial purification of, 149; transmission of, to bean and cowpea, 342.
— — leaf roll virus in U.S.A., 207.
Pear (*Pyrus communis*), *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* on, in U.S.A., 639.
(?) — bark split in Denmark, 442.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in U.S.A., 290.
— chlorosis in France, 542.
—, *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, in New Zealand, 90.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in U.S.A., 47, 541, 726; control, 47, 726; inhibition of, by *Bacterium*, 541; var. reaction to, 359, 360.
—, — *aroideae* can infect, 208.
—, *Gymnosporangium clavariiforme* on, in Italy, 413.
—, — *haraeanum* on, effect of, on nitrogen content, 143.
—, — *fuscum* on, in Austria, 411.
— mosaic virus on pear in Italy, 412; Switzerland, 290; (?) pear ring spot virus a strain of, 487.
—, mountain ash infectious variegation virus on, in Bulgaria, 411.
—, *Mycosphaerella pirina* on, in India, 457.
—, — *sentina* on, in Romania, 515.
*—, *Neofabraea perennans* on, in England, 172.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 90.
—, *Phomopsis mali* on, in U.S.S.R., 486.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Netherlands, 240.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, in England, 725.
—, — *oxyacanthae* f. *piri* on, 401.
—, *Polystictus versicolor* on, in New Zealand, 90.
—, *Pythium* on, in New Zealand, 90.
— quick decline in Pacific Northwest, 47.
— red mottle virus on pear in U.S.A., 486.
— ring mosaic virus on pear in Norway, 46; transmission of, to *Sorbus hybrida*, 46.
— — pattern mosaic virus on pear in Bulgaria, 586.
— — spot virus on pear in Germany, 487.
— slow decline in Pacific Northwest, 47.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 90.

[Pear] stony pit virus on pear in Finland, 341; Germany, 487; W. Australia, 90; var. reaction to, 90, 487.
— vein yellows virus on pear in U.S.A., 486.
—, *Venturia pirina* on, in Bulgaria, 539; England, 132, 289, 488; France, 288; Italy, 17; Netherlands, 171, 240; New S. Wales, 134; Poland, 487; Switzerland, 261; U.S.A., 726; W. Australia, 726; ascospore discharge of, 487; control, 17, 134, 240, 288, 488, 539, 726; effect of host metabolites on, 89; forecasting outbreaks of, 171; study on, 89, 137, 487; toxicity of chlorogenic acid to, 132; var. reaction to, 487, 726.
— willow leaf virus on pear in Czechoslovakia, 87.
Pecan (*Carya pecan*), *Cladosporium effusum* on, in U.S.A., 700; taxonomy of, 610.
—, *Mycosphaerella caryigena* on, in U.S.A., 610.
Pectin methyl esterase, production of, by *Erwinia*, 392; *Fusarium vasinfectum*, 585; *Sclerotinia fructigena*, 587; *Xanthomonas campestris* and *X. vasculorum*, 392.
**Pectobacterium parthenii* var. *dianthicola* on carnation in Denmark, 481.
Pelargonaldehyde, stimulation of germination of *Puccinia graminis* spores by, 274.
*Pelargonium*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, conditioning phase of, 12.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Canada, 356.
—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, in N. Ireland, 4.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 44.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, in Canada, 356.
—, tomato big bud virus on, in New S. Wales, 134.
—, *Xanthomonas pelargonii* on, in Italy, 202; U.S.A., 44; control, 44, 410; factors affecting, 538, 539.
*Pellicularia koleroga* on coffee in Bolivia, 207; India, 236.
*— — on *Ginkgo biloba* in Japan, 604.
*Peltandra virginia*, *Colletotrichum paludosum* on, in N. America, 26.
Penicillin, effect of, on *Corynebacterium*, 521; on scopoletin production by oats, 656; inhibition of *Erwinia phytophthora* by, 516.
— G, use of, against *Erwinia chrysanthemi*, 287.
*Penicillium*, decomposition of *Sphagnum* by, 647.
—, effect of, on *Corticium solani*, 101; eulicin sulphate on, 575.
—, growth of, on wax, 143.
— in pine litter in England, 398.
— in the soil in Italy, 579; S. Australia, 147; U.S.S.R., 265, 398; control, 703; effect of spore germination on plate counts of, 337; effect of vegetation on, 265; factors affecting, 762.
— in tanning liquors, 141.
—, inhibition of *Phytophthora infestans* by, 540; *Pseudomonas solanacearum* by, 516; *Venturia inaequalis* by, 540.
—, nomenclature of, 216.
—, production of fodder proteins from cultures of, 212.
— *adametzi* on rice in Japan, 658.
— *affine*, effect of *p*-oxybenzoic acid on, 522.
— *baiiolum*, utilization of gelatin and tannins by, 141.
— (?) *brunneo-rubrum* in paraffin emulsion, 396.
— *canescens* in soil, 215.
— *chrysogenum*, biochemistry of, 705.
— — in the soil in Canada, 265.
— — on olive in U.S.A., 730.
— — on rice in Japan, 658.
— *citreo-viride*, method of isolating, 534.
[*Penicillium*] *citrinum* on rice in Japan, 658; method of isolating, 534.
— *corylophilum*, utilization of fats, gelatin, and tannins by, 141.
— *corymbiferum* on *Iris* in Guernsey, 538.
— — on tulip in Japan, 170.
— *crocicola* on *Crocus* in Japan, 170.
— *cyclopium* in the soil in U.S.S.R., toxicity of, to wheat, 24.
— — on rice in Japan, 658.
— — on tulip in Japan, 170.
— — on wood pulp in England, 426.
— *digitatum*, degradation of tryptophane by, 705.
— — in sewage water in U.S.A., 76.
— — on citrus in Israel, 235; U.S.A., 166.
— — on fruit in U.S.A., 643.
— — on lemon in U.S.A., 166.
— — on orange in Bulgaria (imported), 478; U.S.A., 165, 166, 701; antagonism of actinomycetes to, 21; control, 21, 165, 166, 477, 535, 701.
*— *diversum* on rice in Japan, 658.
— *expansum* in sewage water in U.S.A., 76.
— — in the soil in Italy, 579.
— — on fruit in U.S.A., 643.
— — on sweet potato in Japan, 170.
— — on wood pulp in U.S.A., 565.
— *frequentans*, inhibition of germination of, 24.
— —, utilization of gelatin and tannins by, 141.
— *funiculosum* in soil in U.S.A., 148; factors affecting, 77.
— — on cranberry in U.S.A., 96.
— — on rice in Japan, 658.
— —, utilization of plasticizers by, 706.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in Japan, 170; Tanganyika Territory, *636.
— *griseofulvum*, factors affecting sporulation of, 578.
— (?) *herquei*, effect of ammonium hydroxide vapour and light on colour of, 578.
— *implicatum* on rice in Japan, 658.
— *intricatum* in soil in Canada, 265.
— *islandicum* on rice, method of isolating, 534.
— *italicum*, effect of temperature on sporulation of, 454.
— — in sewage water in U.S.A., 76.
— — on citrus, 331; in Israel, 235; U.S.A., 166.
— — on fruit in U.S.A., 643.
— — on lemon in U.S.A., 166.
— — on orange in Bulgaria (imported), 478; U.S.A., 166, 701; control, 166, 535, 701.
— *lilacinum* in soil, 215; in India, 455.
— *mamillatum* in soil in England, 648.
— *notatum*, degradation of tryptophane by, 705.
— —, effect of triethylene glycol on, 519.
— — on olive in U.S.A., 730.
— *oxalicum* in sewage water in U.S.A., 76.
*— *phoeniceum* and *P. piceum* on rice in Japan, 658.
— *pulvillorum*, production of pulvillonic acid by, 140.
— *purpurescens*, utilization of fats and tannins by, 141.
— *purpurogenum* in soil, factors affecting, 77.
— — lysed by *Bacillus circulans* enzyme, 444.
— *restrictum* in soil in Canada, 265; factors affecting, 77.
— *roquefortii* on wood pulp in England, 426; control, 610.
— *rugulosum* in soil, factors affecting, 77.
— — on rice in Japan, 658.
— *sclerotigenum* on yam, 130.
— *spinulosum*, utilization of tannins by, 141.
— *terrestre* in soil in Canada, 265.

[*Penicillium*] *urticae* in soil in Australia, 147.
— *variabile* on *Glycyrrhiza uralensis* in Japan, 177.
— W2 in soil in S. Australia, 147.
— *wortmannii* on *Anemarrhena asphodeloides* in Japan, 177.
— —, production of wortmannin by, 140.
*Peniophora gigantea* on pine and *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Canada, 601.
— — on timber in Great Britain, 119; Sweden, 253; technique for detecting spores of, 605.
— *luna* on pine in U.S.A., 602.
— *phlebioides* on timber in Canada, 382.
— *pithya* on timber in Sweden, 253.
— *septentrionalis*, antagonism of *Coryne sarcoides* to, 562.
— — on spruce, 562.
— — on timber in Canada, 382.
— (?) *velutina* on larch in England, 601.
*Pennisetum purpureum*, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in Queensland, 308.
— *typhoides*, *Nigrospora oryzae* on, in French W. Africa, 391.
— —, *Puccinia penniseti* on, cytology and development of, 658.
— —, *Sclerospora sorghi* and *Sphacelia* on, in Republic of Sudan, 202.
— —, *Xanthomonas penniseti* on, in India, 364.
Pentachloronitrobenzene, effect of, on mushroom production, 629.
—, toxicity of, to *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 146.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on *Capsicum*, 754; *Corticium solani* on cotton, 42, 479; *Hypomyces rosellus* on mushroom, 130; *Oospora pustulans* on potato, 632; *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* on bean, 702; *Sclerotium cepivorum* on onion, 129, 619; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 261; *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida* on wheat, 404; as a soil treatment, 66, 344, 504, 556, 722.
— +captan, use of, against *Corticium solani* on cotton, 479; *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* on bean, 702.
— +mylone, use of, against *Corticium solani* on cotton, 479.
— +nabam, use of, against cotton seedling diseases, 43.
Pentachlorophenol, effect of, on susceptibility of rice to *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, 55.
—, use of, as a preservative for fabrics, 396; wood pulp, 426; timber, 123, 607, 608, 689.
— derivatives, inhibition of *Alternaria brassicicola* and *Sclerotinia fructicola* by, 517.
Pentachlorophenoxyacetic acid, effect of, on susceptibility of rice to *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, 55.
Pentagran, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 531.
*Pentatrichopus fragaefolii* transmitting strawberry mottle virus, 362, 414; (?) strawberry stunt virus, 414.
Peony (*Paeonia*) leaf curl virus on peony in U.S.A., 171.
—, *Pestalotia paeoniicola* on, in Japan, 170.
*—, *Septoria martianoffiana* on, in Bulgaria, 337.
*Peperomia obtusifolia*, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 702.
Pepper, black (*Piper nigrum*), *Corticium solani* on, in India, 215.
Peppermint (*Mentha piperita*), *Puccinia menthae* on, in France, 298; Poland, 674.
*—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 104.
—, toxicity of captan to, 263.
[Peppermint], *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 104, 499; control, 104, 287, 499.
*—, — — var. *menthae* on, in U.S.A., 104.
Perecot, use of, as a seed treatment for cotton, 354.
Perenox, inhibition of *Corticium solani* by, 660.
—, use of, against *Colletotrichum* (?) *capsici* on jute, 86; *Corticium invisum* on tea, 374; *C. solani* on coffee, 660; *C. theae*, 374; *Gloeosporium limetticola* on lime, 71, 408; *Macrophomina phaseoli* on jute, 86; *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 7, 670; *Phytophthora arecae*, 204; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 203, 636; *Piricularia oryzae*, 84; *Rosellinia* and *Trichoderma* on coffee, 660; *Ustilago scitaminea* on sugarcane, 111.
*Peridermium* on pine in U.S.A., 745; (?) strain of *Cronartium filamentosum*, 745.
—(?) *cerebroides* and *P. harknessii* on pine in U.S.A., 320.
*Perkinsiella saccharicida* transmitting sugarcane Fiji disease virus, 181.
*Peronospora antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum* in Denmark, 441.
— *destructor* on *Allium fistulosum* in China, 400.
— — on onion in Bolivia, 8; Canada, 196; Italy, 434; Netherlands, 619; U.S.S.R., 400; control, 196, 434, 619.
— *effusa* on spinach in Netherlands, 615; U.S.A., 751; U.S.S.R., *431.
— *malyi* on *Cardamine graeca* in Yugoslavia, 267.
— *manshurica* on soybean in China, 400; U.S.A., 625; nitrogen content of, 143.
— *matthiolae* on *Matthiola incana* in Hungary, *649.
— *parasitica* on broccoli in U.S.A., 611; control, 255, 611.
— — on cabbage in China, 400; U.S.S.R., 429, 612.
— — on kale in Kenya, 136; *Albugo candida* associated with, 136.
— *schachtii* on beet in England, 615, 633; Italy, 202; Portugal, *78; Republic of Ireland, 195; U.S.S.R., 126, 332; control, 126, 195, 633; factors affecting, 195; varietal reaction to, 332.
— *sparsa* on rose in Italy, 18.
— *tabacina* on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— *trifoliorum* on lucerne in Bolivia, 8; China, 400; Mexico, 548; S. Australia, 673.
— *viciae* on pea in Argentina, 432; Great Britain, 126; Jersey, 5.
*— *vincae* on *Vinca major* in Bulgaria, 337.
Peronosporaceae, list of, in France, 399.
— in Yugoslavia, 267.
*Persea americana*, see Avocado pear.
Persimmon (*Diospyros kaki* and *D. virginiana*), *Cercospora kaki* on, in China (?), 9, 49.
—, *Gloeosporium kaki* on, 671.
— leaf fall in Italy, 175; 'latent yellows' suggested for, 176.
Pest control products, recommended common names for, 13.
*Pestalotia coffeicola* on coffee in Belgian Congo, 513.
— *funerea* on *Juniperus chinensis* in Canada, 561.
— *lignosum* on timber in Italy, 380.
— *lucae* resembling *Pestalotia* on oak, 560.
— *mangiferae*, assimilation of disaccharides by, 213.
— *montellica* resembling *Pestalotia* on oak, 560.
— *paeoniicola* on peony in Japan, 170.
— *shiraiana* on *Cryptomeria* in Japan, 744.

[*Pestalotia*] *truncata* on oak in Czechoslovakia, 423; Romania, 379.
**Pestalotiopsis japonica* on mango in Republic of Sudan, 202.
Pesticide handbook, 12, 639.
Petri dish, improved, 525.
Petrolatum+izal, use of, against *Corticium salmonicolor* on *Hevea* rubber, 677.
Petroleum, heavy, use of, as a timber preservative, 607.
*Petroselinum crispum*, see Parsley.
*Petunia*, *Chrysanthemum* latent, vein mottle, and b viruses, can infect, 239.
—, sweet potato virus B can infect, 6.
—, tobacco necrosis virus can infect, 420.
—, watercress mosaic virus can infect, 1.
— *hybrida*, beet ring spot virus can infect, 150, 194.
— —, potato virus Y can infect, 115.
**Pezicula carnea* on *Acer rubrum* in Canada, 601.
*Peziza* in soil, effect of spore germination on plate counts of, 337.
— *abietis* renamed *Cenangium abietis*, 710.
*Phacidiella coniferarum* on larch, 120; in England, 601.
— — on pine and *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in U.S.A., 120.
*Phacidium infestans* on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 115.
— *pinicembrae* on pine in Italy, 320; Switzerland, 188.
*Phaeocryptopus gaeumanni* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in France, 122.
*Phaeocytosporella*, see *Phaeocytostroma*.
*Phaeocytostroma zeae* on maize in U.S.A., 657; sugar content in relation to, 407.
Phaeofacin, isolation of, from actinomycetes, 21.
**Phaeolus fibrillosus* on timber in France, 424.
*Phaeosphaeria*, taxonomy of, 25; *Leptosphaeria eustoma* and *Ophiobolus herpotrichus* transferred to, 25.
*Phakopsora desmium*, see *P. gossypii*.
— *gossypii* on cotton in Jamaica, 699.
*Phalaris canariensis*, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Queensland, 205.
— *tuberosa*, *Claviceps phalaridis* and *C. purpurea* on, in New S. Wales, 672.
Phaltan, use of, against *Colletotrichum capsici* on *Capsicum*, 620.
*Phaseolus acutifolium* var. *latifolius*, *Pythium oligandrum* on, in Argentina, 338.
— *aureus*, *Elsinoe phaseoli* on, in Kenya, 136.
— —, *Leveillula leguminosarum* f. *phascoli* on, 400.
— *coccineus*, see Bean, French and Runner.
— *lunatus*, (?) *Phytophthora megasperma* on, in Canada, 437.
— —, — *phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 63, 128, 619.
— —, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in U.S.A., 63, 611.
— *mungo*, Abyan root rot on, in Aden Protectorate, 168.
— *radiatus* var. *aureus*, *Epicoccum phaseoli* on, in Japan, 524.
— *vulgaris*, see Bean, French and Runner.
Phemox injury to *Agrostis tenuis* and *Festuca rubra* var. *fallax*, 591.
Phenol, see Carbolic acid.
—, nitro and chloro derivatives of, as fungicides, 517.
Phenols, inhibition of *Verticillium albo-atrum* by, 139.
2-phenyl carbamates, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* and *C. ulmi*, 118.
Phenyl mercury+captan, use of, against *Venturia pirina*, 726.
— — acetate, chemical properties of, in relation to control of *Fusarium bulbigenum*, 358.
— — —, occasional failure of, against fungi on wood pulp, 427.
— — —, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugarcane, 309; *Corticium solani* on potato, 305; *Gloeosporium album* and *Penicillium* on apple, 541; sugarcane chlorotic streak virus, 309; *Venturia inaequalis*, 134; wood pulp fungi, 427, 610.
— — —, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 230; a soil treatment, 758.
— — — +heptachlor, use of as seed treatment for barley and oats, 472.
— — — +hydrated lime, use of, against *Colletotrichum hibisci* on *Hibiscus*, 169; *Piricularia oryzae*, 55.
— — chloride injury to pear, 488.
— — —, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 305; *Venturia inaequalis*, 7, 134, 485; *V. pirina*, 726.
— — lactate, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 641.
— — nitrate, use of, against *Botrytis*, *Pseudomonas marginata* and *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 134.
— — oleate, use of, against moulds on cheese cloths, 395.
— — urate, effect of, on *Helicobasidium mompa* in soil, 677.
*o*-phenyl phenol, effect of, on *Botrytis cinerea*, 19.
— —, inhibition of *Coniophora puteana* by, 609.
*Phialophora alba* on aspen in Canada, 743.
*Phillyrea variabilis*, *Cycloconium phillyreae* on, in Italy, 684.
*Philodendron*, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 700.
— *oxycardium*, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 702.
**Phleospora caraganae* on *Caragana arborescens* in U.S.A., 457.
— *mori* on mulberry in U.S.S.R., 709.
*Phleum pratense*, barley yellow dwarf virus can infect, 158.
— —, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Norway, 50.
— —, *Cladosporium phlei-pratense* on, in Japan, 524.
— —, *Dilophospora alopecuri* on, in U.S.S.R., 415.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in Norway, 50.
— —, *Gloeosporium meinersii* on, in U.S.A., 494.
*— —, *Helminthosporium dictyoides* on, in Canada, 516.
— —, *Heterosporium phlei* on, in U.S.A., 494.
*— —, *Puccinia poae-nemoralis* on, in U.S.A., 547.
— —, rhizosphere of, 708.
— —, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Norway, 50.
— —, *Scolecotrichum graminis* on, in Europe, 495; New Zealand, 591; S. America and U.S.A., 495.
— —, *Typhula borealis* and *T. itoana* on, in Norway, 50.
*Phlox drummondii*, mycorrhiza of, in Italy, 577.
*Phoenix canariensis*, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in Italy, 358.
— *dactylifera*, see Date palm.
— *sylvestris*, (?) *Ganoderma* on, in U.S.A., 702.
*Pholiota spectabilis* on aspen in Canada, 116, 743.
— *squarrosa* on timber in Sweden, 253.
*Phoma* in soil in U.S.S.R., 265; effect of vegetation on, 265.

[*Phoma*] on ash in U.S.S.R., 422.
— on flax in N. Ireland, 325; Yugoslavia, 285.
— on parsnip in England and Wales, 512.
— on potato in N. Ireland, 3.
— on timber associated with *Chaetomium globosum*, 123.
— *aquilina* on *Pteridium aquilinum* in Scotland, 485.
— *betae*, effect of *p*-oxybenzoic acid on, 522.
— — in soil, control, 703.
— — on beet in Germany, 202; U.S.S.R., 195.
— —, relationship of, to *Pleospora betae*, 633.
*— *costarricensis* on coffee in Costa Rica, 661; transmission of, by *Idiarthron atrispinum*, 661.
— *crepini* on poplar in Poland, 187.
— *destructiva* on *Capsicum*, 394.
— — on tomato in Canada, 600; Italy, 248.
— *foveata*, effect of tetrachloronitrobenzene isomers on, 210.
— — on potato in N. Ireland, 325.
— *herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on lucerne, control, 496.
— *imperiales* imperfect state of *Diaporthe eres*, 379.
— *lignicola* on wood pulp in England, 426.
— *lingam* on Brassicae in New Zealand, 7; perfect state of, 7.
— — on cabbage in Romania, 515; U.S.A., 13; U.S.S.R., 612.
— — on colza, control, 428.
— — on swede in New Zealand, 7.
— *sabdariffa* on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in India, 86; varietal reaction to, 86.
(?) — *solanicola* on potato in Peru, 206, *580.
— *urens* on poplar in Germany, 252.
*Phomatospora anacardicola* on *Anacardium occidentale* in Brazil, 745.
*Phomopsis capsici* on *Capsicum* in Argentina, 387.
— *cinerascens* on fig in U.S.S.R., 590; transmission of, by *Hypoborus ficus*, 590.
— *diospyri* on date in U.S.S.R., 733.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in Indonesia, 180.
— *leptostromiformis* on lupin in Poland, 484.
— *mali* on apple and pear in U.S.S.R., 486.
— *pseudotsugae*, see *Phacidiella coniferarum*.
— *quercella* on oak in Czechoslovakia, 423.
— *vexans* on eggplant in India, 569.
— *viticola* on vine in U.S.A., 696; accepted as name for dead-arm disease pathogen, 696.
Phosphorus deficiency in groundnut in U.S.A., 568; oil palm in Belgian Congo, 674; peach in Greece, 132.
—, effect of, on *Cercospora nicotianae* on tobacco, 421.
—, use of, as a soil disinfectant, 765.
**Photinia glabra*, *Fabraea maculata* on, in U.S.A., 8.
*Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose in Denmark, 725; Italy, 18; N. Ireland, 325.
— *rubi-idaei* on raspberry and *P. violaceum* on blackberry in Austria, 411.
*Phragmites communis*, *Puccinia phragmitis* on, in U.S.A., 751.
*Phycomyces blakesleeanus*, sexual substances of, 651.
Phycomycete on *Panicum maximum* in Kenya, 135.
Phycomycetes, effect of candicidin and nystatin on, 575.
—, list of, in the Faeröes, 456.
Phygon, effect of weathering on, 139.
— injury to strawberry, 244.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on cucumber, 623; strawberry, 244; *Cladosporium cucumerinum*, 623; as seed treatment for maize, 533.
[Phygon] + dyrene, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 315.
— XL, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 315; *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on cacao, 272; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 599.
**Phyllactinia guttata* on currants in Czechoslovakia, 669.
*Phyllocnistis* associated with *Phyllosticta populina* on poplar, 252.
*Phyllocoptes* associated with strawberry leaf injuries, 294.
*Phyllosticta antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum* in Kenya, 136; U.S.A., 702.
— *artocarpina*, assimilation of disaccharides by, 213.
— *aspidistrae* on *Aspidistra elatior* in Japan, 723.
— *coffeicola* on coffee in Costa Rica, 42.
*— *cucurbitacearum* on *Cucurbita moschata* in Bulgaria, 337.
— *cycadina*, assimilation of disaccharides by, 213.
— *diospyri* on *Diospyros lotus* in Romania, 515.
— *hortorum* on eggplant in Philippines, 197.
— *ilicina* on oak in Italy, 202.
— *populina* on poplar in Germany, 252; *Phyllocnistis* associated with, 252.
— *prunicola* on apple in Italy, 241.
— *ramicola* on *Hevea* rubber in Indonesia, 180.
*— *richardiae* on *Zantedeschia aethiopica* in Jersey, 261.
*— *rubicola* on blackberry in Bulgaria, 337.
— *ruscigena* on *Ruscus hypoglossum* in Italy, 484.
*— *saccardoi* on *Rhododendron ponticum* in Bulgaria, 337.
— *theobromae* on cacao in Federation of Malaya, 8.
*Phylloxera vastatrix* transmitting vine infectious degeneration virus, 754.
— — f. *radicicola* (?) not transmitting vine infectious degeneration virus, 629.
*Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on cotton in U.S.A., 206.
*Physalis alkekengi*, tobacco mosaic virus on, interference between strains of, 651.
— *floridana*, potato leaf roll virus on, 110; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 698.
— —, potato virus Y on, factors affecting, 368.
— — yellow net virus in Canada, 612; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 612.
— *peruviana*, potato virus Y can infect, 249.
*Physalospora miyabeana* on *Salix* in Canada, 115.
— *obtusa* on apple in England, 289; Greece, 133; U.S.A., 240, 241.
— *theobromae* on cacao in Federation of Malaya, 8.
— *urenae* on *Urena lobata* in Congo and Nigeria, 409.
— — on *Urena nigeria* in French Equatorial Africa, 409.
Physiology of parasitism, 455.
*Physoderma maydis* on maize in Kenya, *512; Nigeria, 159; genetics of, 350.
— — on sorghum in Argentina, 164.
*Phyteuma*, *Coleosporium campanulae* on, in France, 399.
Phytoactin, production of, by *Streptomyces* and use of, against bacteria and fungi, 75.
Phytoalexin, *Sclerotinia fructicola* inhibited by, 645.

Phytomycetes, behaviour of, 704.
Phytomycin, toxicity of, to tomato, 600.
—, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum*, 600; (?) *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 727.
Phytopathology in Belgian Congo, 327; Italian works on, 212.
Phytophages, behaviour of, 704.
*Phytophthora* in New S. Wales, 133.
—, inhibition of, by novobiocin, 75.
—, physiology of, 440.
—, review of the genus, 519.
— *arecae* on areca palm in India, 204.
— *cactorum*, effect of captan and zineb on, 240.
— — in soil in Netherlands, 240.
— —, inhibition of, by novobiocin, 579.
— — on apple in England, 88, 132, 439; Germany, 667; New Zealand, 47, 287; pathogenicity of, 132, 667.
*— — on *Aquilegia* in Greece, 133.
— — on cacti in Czechoslovakia, 356.
— — on ginseng in U.S.S.R., 499.
— — on hops in New Zealand, 103.
(?) — — on strawberry in U.S.A., 729.
— —, physiology of, 453.
— —, radiation-induced mutations of, 650.
— —, ultra-violet- and X-ray-induced mutants of, 76.
— — var. *applanata*, *P. citricola* identical with, 148.
— *capsici*, control and hosts of, 623.
— —, inhibition of, by copper-treated paper, 114; novobiocin, 580.
— — on *Capsicum* in Bolivia, 8; Italy, 435.
— —, physiology of, 453.
— —, study on germination of, 144.
— —, study on zoospores of, 144.
— *cinnamomi* in New S. Wales, host range of, 133.
— — in soil in U.S.A., 295.
— —, inhibition of, by *p*-methoxy-tetrachlorophenol, 60.
— — on avocado pear in Bolivia, 207; Chile, 295; Queensland, 362; U.S.A., 295; control, 175, 295; factors affecting, 493.
— — on *Juniperus* and (?) *J. sabina* var. *tamariscifolia* in U.S.A., 320.
— — on peach in New Zealand, 287.
— — on pine in New Zealand, 71, 381.
— — on pineapple in Queensland, 205.
— *citricola* identical with *P. cactorum* var. *applanata*, 148.
— *citrophthora* in soil in U.S.A., 660, 720.
— —, inhibition of, by novobiocin, 579.
— — on citrus in U.S.A., 165, 235.
— *colocasiae* on *Colocasia esculenta*, non-occurrence of, in Fiji, 205.
— *cryptogea* can infect *Cicer arietinum*, 102.
— — on lucerne in U.S.A., 102.
— — on *Sesbania*, 102.
— — on tomato in N. Ireland, 4.
— *drechsleri*, inhibition of, by copper-treated paper, 114; novobiocin, 580.
*— — on *Mucuna deeringiana* in Queensland, 308.
— *erythroseptica* on potato in Greece, 133; haustoria in, 179.
— *fragariae*, metabolism in physiologic races of, 698.
— —, nutrition of, 201.
— — on *Fragaria*, physiologic races of, 698; varietal reaction to, 698.
— — on loganberry in Canada, 492, 728.
— — on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— *infestans*, compatibility types of, 553.
[*Phytophthora infestans*], culture of, 370.
— —, differences in pathogenicity and sporulation in, 53.
— —, formation of yellow pigment in presence of *p*-amino benzoic acid by, 335.
— — in the air in England, 11.
— —, inhibition of, by *Aspergillus*, *Penicillium* and *Trichoderma viride*, 540.
— —, metabolism of, 143.
— — on bean, 645.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on *Solanum* in U.S.A., 676; genetics of, 369.
— — on *Solanum aviculare* in New Zealand, 303; physiologic races of, 304.
— — on *Solanum demissum* in Japan, 178; genetics of, 503.
— — on *Solanum laciniatum* in New Zealand, 303; physiologic races of, 304.
— — on *Solanum simile* in New Zealand, 304.
— — on *Solanum stoloniferum*, genetics of, 503.
— — on tomato in Canada, 246, 315, 516, 600; Federation of Malaya, 8; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135; France, 315; Greece, 132; Italy, 18, 248, 394; Jersey, C.I., 5; Kenya, 136; Peru, 59; U.S.A., 315, 681; control, 5, 8, 18, 59, 315, 330, 394; effect of irrigation on, 681; factors affecting, 249; inhibition of, by substituted s-triazines, 19; nitrogen content of, 143; physiologic races of, 246; review of work on, 137; technique for studying effectiveness of fungicides against, 315; varietal reaction to, 511.
— —, physiologic races of, 552; physiological specialization in, 503.
— —, production of binucleate zoospores by, 216.
— —, sexuality in, 503.
— —, synthetic media for, 552.
— —, toxicity of thiocarbamates and thiurams to, 449.
— '*jatrophae*' on vanilla in Réunion, 365.
— *lateralis* on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* in U.S.A., 188.
(?) — *megasperma* on bean and *Phaseolus lunatus* in Canada, 437.
(?) — — on soybean in Canada, 437, 516.
— —, relationship of, to *P. sojae*, 626.
— *palmivora*, effect of malachite green on, 144.
— — on cacao, see Cacao.
— — on coconut in Fiji, 204; Jamaica, 7.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 180, 308; tropical America, 506.
— — on orchid in Malaya and Philippines, 725.
— — on papaw in Fiji, 204; Queensland, 415.
*— — on tobacco in Italy, 376.
— *parasitica* in soil in U.S.A., 660, 720.
— —, inhibition of, by novobiocin, 580.
— —, nitrogen metabolism of, comparison of, with wheat seedlings, 143.
— — on *Antirrhinum* in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135.
— — on citrus in U.S.A., 165, 235.
— — on strawberry in Argentina, 338.
— — on tomato in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135; Italy, 248.
— — var. *nicotianae* on tobacco in China, 443; U.S.A., 313; variation in, 313; varietal reaction to, 246.
— *phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus* in U.S.A., 63, 128, 619.
— *sojae* on lucerne in Canada and U.S.A., *626.
— — on *Melilotus* in Canada and U.S.A., 626.

[*Phytophthora sojae*] on soybean in Canada and U.S.A., *626; relationship of, to *Phytophthora megasperma*, 626.
— *syringae* in soil in Netherlands, 240; U.S.A., 660.
— — on apple in Netherlands, 240.
*— *verrucosa* on dahlia in Scotland, 538.
*— *vignae* on cowpea in Queensland, 433.
Phytostreptin, production of, from *Streptomyces*, 75; use of, against bacteria and fungi, 75.
*Picea*, see Spruce.
*Picris echioides*, lettuce mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 693.
*Piesma cinerea* transmitting beet Savoy virus disease, 614.
Pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*), *Cercospora cajani* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 134; Kenya, 512.
— —, *Choanephora cucurbitarum* in rhizosphere of, in India, 569.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in Puerto Rico, 102.
— — disorder in Kenya, 512.
— —, *Rhizopus arrhizus* and *R. nodosus* in rhizosphere of, in India, 569.
*— —, *Uromyces dolicholi* on, in *Kenya, 512.
*Pigottia astroidea* on elm in U.S.S.R., 709.
Pimaricin, use of, as a seed disinfectant for pea, 258.
Pine (*Pinus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Kenya, 190; specific reaction to, 190.
—, *Asterina pinastri* on, in Canada, 116.
—, *Atropellis piniphila* on, in Canada, 116.
—, Boletaceae on, forming mycorrhiza, 577.
—, *Boletus variegatus* on, forming mycorrhiza, in Sweden, 452.
—, *Botrytis* on, control, 743.
—, *Coryne sarcoides* on, 562; in Canada, 120.
—, *Cronartium appalachianum* on, in U.S.A., 606.
—, — *coleosporioides* on, in U.S.A., 686.
—, — *comandrae* on, in N. America, 189.
—, — *comptoniae* on, in U.S.A., 686.
—, — *fusiforme* on, in U.S.A., 425, 562.
—, — *harknessii* on, legislation against, in Norway, 264.
—, — *quercuum* on, in Japan, 121; nitrogen content of, 121, 143.
—, — *ribicola* on, 605; in Canada, 686; U.S.A., 121, 189, 321, 281, 561, 686; control, 189, 321, 686; factors affecting, 121; *Ribes* eradication against, 321, 381, 686; reaction to, 120.
—, — *stalactiforme* on, in U.S.A., 745.
— damping-off in Kenya, 116; U.S.S.R., 558; control, 424, 558.
—, *Diplodia pinea* in Kenya, 116.
—, *Discosia pini* on, in Romania, 381.
—, effect of mycorrhizal fungi on growth of, 577.
—, effect of *Trichoderma* on, 381.
—, *Elytroderma deformans* on, in U.S.A., 121; factors affecting, 121.
—, *Europhium trinacriforme* on, associated with pole blight in Canada, 381.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Sweden, 191, 254; physiology of, 254.
—, — *pini* on, in Canada, 116, 687; U.S.A., 686.
—, fungi on, in Canada, 382.
—, *Fusarium* on, control, 743.
—, *Hypodermella ampla* on, in Canada, 115.
—, — *concolor* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 121.
—, — *montivaga* on, in Canada, 601.
—, *Lophodermium pinastri* on, in Canada, 115; Faeröes, 457; France, 399, 562; Germany, 744, 745; Poland, 685; control, 685, 744, 745; life-cycle of, 425.
[Pine], *Melampsora pinitorqua* on, in Poland, 685.
—, — *tremulae* on, in Italy, 189, 190.
—, *Merulius lacrymans* on, in Denmark, 604.
— mycorrhiza, 577; agarics and boleti in relation to, in Pacific Northwest, 334; *Boletus variegatus* forming, in Sweden, 452; in Portugal, 760; effect of biocides on, 122; in relation to translocation of phosphorus, 760.
—, *Peniophora gigantea* on, in Canada, 601.
—, — *luna* on, in U.S.A., 602.
—, *Peridermium* on, in U.S.A., 745; (?) strain of *Cronartium filamentosum*, 745.
—, — (?) *cerebroides* and *P. harknessii* on, in U.S.A., 320.
—, *Phacidiella coniferarum* on, in U.S.A., 120.
—, *Phacidium pinicembrae* on, in Italy, 320; Switzerland, 188.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in New Zealand, 382.
—, — *cinnamomi* on, in New Zealand, 71, 381.
— pole blight in Canada, 321, 686; U.S.A., 321, 685; associated with *Europhium trinacriforme* in Canada, 381.
—, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, in U.S.A., 686.
—, — *tomentosus* on, in Canada, 116.
—, *Pullularia pullulans* on, in England, 685; in relation to *Sclerophoma pithyophila*, 685.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, control, 743.
—, — *irregulare* and *P. rostratum* on, in Argentina, 338.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, control, 743.
—, *Scirrhia acicola* on, in U.S.A., 190.
—, *Sclerophoma pithyophila* on, in England, 685; *Cecidomyia baeri* associated with, 685.
—, smoke injury to, in Japan, 562.
—, *Stereum pini* on, in Canada, 601.
—, *Thelephora terrestris* on, in U.S.S.R., 558.
—, *Tympanis confusa* on, in Canada, 601.
— unknown disease in U.S.A., 121.
—, water content variation in, in relation to incipient decay, 686.
— litter, *Antennularia*, *Fusicoccum bacillare*, *Helicoma*, *Lophodermium pinastri*, *Penicillium*, *Trichoderma viride*, and *Verticicladium trifidum* on, in England, 398.
— seedlings, effect of methyl bromide and nemagon on, 577.
Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*) brown rot in Federation of Nigeria, 635.
—, *Erwinia* on, in Federation of Malaya, 8.
—, — *carotovora* on, in Federation of Malaya, 546.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Queensland, 205.
—, *Thielaviopsis* on, in Federation of Malaya, 8.
*Pinus*, see Pine.
*Piper nigrum*, see Pepper, black.
*Piptadenia rigida*, *Pythium intermedium* and *P. torulosum* on, in Argentina, 338.
*Piricularia grisea* on *Digitaria sanguinalis* and *Stenotaphrum secundatum* in U.S.A., 296.
— *oryzae*, effect of fungicides on, 139, 759; purine antagonists on, 54.
— — on *Arundo donax* in India, 584.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— — on sugarcane in India, 584.
— —, stimulation of spore germination in, 352.
— —, use of, as a test fungus for antibiotics, 759.
*— — f. *brachiariae* on *Brachiaria mutica* in India, 495.
— *setariae* on *Setaria italica* in China, 442.
*Pistachio nut (*Pistacia vera*), *Fusarium* on, in Greece, 133.
— —, *Mycosphaerella pistaciarum* and *M. pistacina* on, in Greece, *Septoria pistaciarum* and *S. pistacina* imperfect states of, 192.

*[Pistachio nut], *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Greece, 133.
*Pisum sativum*, see Pea.
**Pittosporium sinense*, *Septoria pittospori* on, in Greece, 133.
*Plagiostoma populi* on aspen in U.S.A., 317.
*Planococcus citri* transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 464.
Plant breeding in Netherlands, 574.
— diseases, transmission of, 10.
— — in Czechoslovakia, 450; Japan, 644; Jersey, 260; New Zealand, 71; N. Korea, 450; Papua and New Guinea, 576; U.S.A., 442; U.S.S.R., 327, 392; Yugoslavia, 337.
— — in relation to antibiotics, 574; biogeography, 45; chemical factors, 451; defence reactions, 526; enzymes, 451; host-parasite physiology, 11.
— —, losses caused by, in Canada, 486; Denmark, 120; Germany, 100; Ghana, 466; U.S.A., 225.
— — of arable crops, 395; planting material, 756; tropical crops, 10.
— —, resistance to, in U.S.S.R., 331, 652.
— nurseries, manual on, 212.
— pathological society, American, directory to, 642.
— pathology, books on, 72, 642.
— — in relation to genetics, 70; plant teratology, 217.
— protection, 573; conference on, 69.
— — in Bulgaria, 327; China, 9; U.S.A., 206.
*Plantago major*, tobacco necrosis virus can infect, 420.
Plants of Sierra Leone, vernacular botanical index of, 10.
*Plasmodiophora* in soil, control, 20.
— *brassicae*, factors affecting, 325.
— — in soil, technique for detecting, 192.
— — on broccoli in U.S.A., 207.
— — on cabbage in Denmark, 441; Greece, *133; U.S.A., 565; U.S.S.R., 333; physiologic races of, 384; var. reaction to, 333, 384.
— — on cabbage, Chinese, in U.S.A., 611.
— — on Cruciferae in Canada, 205, 384; Faeröes, 457; France, 455; New S. Wales, 327; monograph on, 746; physiologic races of, 384.
— — on radish in England, 633.
**Plasmopara halstedii* on sunflower in Uruguay, 299.
— *viticola*, inhibition of, by *Trichothecium* antibiotic, 131.
— — on vine, see Vine.
— —, *Trichothecium plasmoparae* on, 647.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 209, 329.
Plasticizers, utilization of, by fungi, 706.
*Platystomum populi* on poplar in Poland, 187.
*Pleiochaeta setosa* on lupin in Germany, 724; U.S.A., 700.
*Plenodomus meliloti* on forage crops in Alaska and Yukon, 363.
Pleocidin, inhibition of *Peronospora parasitica* by, 255.
—, translocation of, 451.
—, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* and *C. ulmi*, 117.
*Pleocyta sacchari* on sugarcane in Bolivia, 208.
*Pleospora betae* on beet, see Beet.
— (?) *calvescens* on opium poppy in Germany, 733.
*— *herbarum* on lettuce in Argentina, 622.
— — on lucerne in Canada, 364; differentiation between *Pseudoplea trifolii* and, 365; *Stemphylium botryosum* imperfect state of, 365.
[*Pleospora herbarum*] on melon in S. Africa, 625; *Stemphylium ilicis* imperfect state of, 625.
— — on orange in Bulgaria (imported), 478.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 739.
— (?) *papaveracea* on opium poppy in Germany, 733.
*Pleurotus mitis* on timber in Sweden, 253.
— *mutilus*, preparation of inoculum of, 564.
*Plowrightia* synonym of *Dothidia*, 215.
Plum (*Prunus domestica*) bark split virus on plum in England, 242; (?) Norway, 46.
— crinkle leaf in U.S.A., 488.
—, *Cytospora* on, 378.
— decline in U.S.A., associated with winter injury, 488.
—, *Dibotryon morbosum* on, in Canada, 516.
— dwarf virus see Prune dwarf virus.
— leaf-casting mottle in U.S.A., 488.
— line pattern virus on cherry in U.S.A., 488.
— — — — on peach in N. Ireland, 326.
— — — — on plum in England, 439; India, *239; Norway, 46; U.S.A., 488.
— — — — on *Prunus* (?) *serrulata schirnidsuii* in Italy, transmission of, by budding, to *Prunus*, 490.
— — — — on strawberry in England, transmission of, by grafting, 132.
— narrow-striped variegation virus, 586.
—, peach ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 91, 493; transmission of, to peach, 91; *Sesbania*, 413.
—, — rosette virus on, in U.S.A., 668.
—, — yellow bud mosaic virus can infect, 92.
—, *Polystigma rubrum* on, in Bulgaria, 92; Hungary *649; Yugoslavia, 92; *Gloeosporium polystigmicola* and *Trichothecium roseum* parasitizing, 649.
— pox virus on almond, apricot and peach in Italy, 360.
— — — on plum in Bulgaria, 411; Czechoslovakia, 87; Italy, 360; Yugoslavia, 92; effect of, on yield, 87, 92; var. reaction to, 542.
—, prune diamond canker virus on, in U.S.A., 242.
—, — dwarf virus on, in Denmark, 442; Switzerland, 291; U.S.A., 91, 488; electron microscopy of, 343; strain of peach ring spot virus, 91.
—, *Prunus* virus 6a on, in Bulgaria, 411.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, in N. Ireland, 4.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* and *S. laxa* on, in Yugoslavia, 541.
—, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on, in Austria, 411; Bulgaria, 539.
— virus diseases in Germany, control, 485.
— — —, transmission of, through pollen, 91.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in New Zealand, 358.
PMA, see phenyl mercury acetate.
*Poa*, barley yellow dwarf virus can infect, 158.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 296.
—, — — f. sp. *dactylidis* on, 404.
—, — *poae-sudeticae*, *P. poarum* and *Uromyces poae* on, in U.S.S.R., 296.
— *annua*, rye grass mosaic virus on, in England, 631.
— *palustris*, *Selenophoma donacis* on, in U.S.A., 494.
— *pratensis*, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in U.S.A., 296.
— —, *Typhula idahoensis* on, in Yukon, 494.
*Podoscypha* in Denmark, 340.
*Podosphaera* key to spp., 401.
— *leucotricha* on apple, see Apple.
— — on pear in England, 725.

[*Podosphaera leucotricha*], use of, as a test fungus, 74.
— *oxyacanthae* f. *piri* on pear and *Pyrus ussuriensis*, 401.
*Pollaccia radiosa* on aspen in Germany, 252.
— — on poplar in Germany, 252; Portugal, *78.
— *saliciperda*, *Fusicladium saliciperdum* renamed, 252.
Polycycline, use of, against *Peronospora parasitica* on broccoli, 255.
Polyethylene glycol, use of, as fungicide, 518.
*Polygala tenuifolia*, *Aspergillus sydowi* on, in Japan, 177.
Polymixin, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 64.
*Polypodium vulgare* var. *occidentale*, *Milesia laeviuscula* on, in Canada, 380.
Polyporaceae in Italy, 215; N. America and Portugal, 339.
—, spore discharge in, 688.
*Polyporus amorphus* on timber in Sweden, 253.
— *anceps* on timber in Canada, 122.
— *balsameus* on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 380, 684.
— — on *Abies sachalinensis* in Japan, 743, 744.
— *benzoinus* on timber in Sweden, 253.
— *borealis* on conifers in Czechoslovakia, 745.
— — on timber in Sweden, 253.
— *brumalis*, sporophore development in, 454.
— *caesius* and *P. circinatus* on timber in Sweden, 253.
— *cuticularis* on oak in Hungary, 187.
— *dryophilus* on timber in Yugoslavia, 423.
— *fragilis* on timber in Czechoslovakia, 745.
— *gilvus* on *Dalbergia sissoo* in India, 117.
— *hirsutus* and *P. hispidus*, organic acids of, 255.
— *irpex* on oak in Hungary, 187.
— *leucospongia* on timber in India and N. America, 743.
— *rugulosus* on timber in S. Africa, 323.
— *schweinitzii* on *Abies sachalinensis* in Japan, 743, 744.
— — on larch in Germany, 253.
— — on pine in U.S.A., 686.
— *squamosus*, preparation of inoculum of, 564.
— *stipticus* on timber in Czechoslovakia, 745; Sweden, 253.
— *sulphureus* on chestnut in Romania, 379.
— — on timber in Yugoslavia, 423.
— —, organic acids of, 214, 254.
— *tomentosus*, antagonism of *Coryne sarcoides* to, 120.
— — on pine in Canada, 116.
— — on timber in Canada, 382.
— —, production of enzymes by, 191.
— *versatilis* on timber in India, 125.
— *zonalis*, differentiation of, from *Fomes lignosus*, 267.
*Polyspora lini* on cotton in Bulgaria, 326.
— — on flax, see Flax.
*Polystictus abietinus* on timber in Canada, 689; Finland, 324; Sweden, 253.
— *cinnabarinus* on timber and trees in New S. Wales, 116.
— *sanguineus* can infect *Shorea robusta*, 119.
— —, culture of, 125, 706.
— *versicolor*, inhibition of, by *Libocedrus decurrens* extracts, 606; *p*-methoxy-tetrachlorophenol, 60.
— — on pear in New Zealand, 90.
— — on timber in New S. Wales, 116; Yugoslavia, 688.
— — on trees in New S. Wales, 116.
— —, organic acids of, 255.
[*Polystictus versicolor*], preparation of inoculum of, 564.
— —, production of polysaccharides by, 760.
— *xanthopus*, culture of, 706.
*Polystigma deformans* on apricot in China, 443.
— *fulvum* on almond in Bulgaria, 414.
— *rubrum*, *Gloeosporium polystigmicola* on, in Hungary, *649; Yugoslavia, 92.
— — on plum in Bulgaria, 92; Hungary, *649; Yugoslavia, 92.
— — on *Prunus spinosa* in France, 399.
Polyvinyl acetate and polyvinyl chloride, use of, as stickers, 14.
Pomasol, fungicidal activity of, 209, 329.
Pomegranate (*Punica granatum*), *Mycosphaerella lythracearum* and *Nectriella versoniana* on, in Bulgaria, 415.
—, *Sphaceloma punica* on, in Japan, 339.
*Poncirus trifoliata*, citrus exocortis virus on, 476.
— —, use of, as source of resistance to *Phytophthora* and citrus tristeza virus, 283.
Poplar (*Populus*), *Aplanobacterium populi* on, in France, misidentified as *Pseudomonas syringae* f. sp. *populea*, 604.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* and *Cladosporium epiphyllum* on, in Germany, 252.
—, *Coryneum populi* on, in Poland, 187.
—, *Cryptodiaporthe populea* on, in Germany, 185, 252; Poland, 187; perfect state of *Dothichiza populea*, 188.
—, *Cryptosphaeria populina* on, in Poland, 187.
—, *Cytospora* on, 378.
—, — *chrysosperma* and *C. foetida* on, in U.S.S.R., 422.
—, — *nivea* on, in Poland, 187.
—, — *szembelii* on, in U.S.S.R., 422.
—, *Cytosporella populina* on, in Poland, 187.
— diseases in Europe, 187.
—, *Dothichiza populea* on, in Canada, 601; Germany, 119, 188, 684; Italy, 119; Poland, 187; U.S.A., 684; Yugoslavia, 424, 604, 742; control, 119, 604; factors affecting, 119, 684; perfect state of, 188; var. reaction to, 424, 684.
—, *Fenestella vestita* on, in Germany, 252; *Dothiorella populea* imperfect state of, 252.
—, *Fomes igniarius* var. *populinus* on, in Canada, 742.
— fungi on, in Germany, monograph on, 252.
—, *Hypoxylon pruinatum* on, in Canada, 115.
*—, *Linospora tetraspora* on, in Canada, 601.
—, *Lophiotrema nucula* on, in Poland, 187.
—, *Marssonina populi* on, in U.S.S.R., 709.
—, *Melampsora* on, in Germany, 252; U.S.S.R., 380.
—, — *populina* on, in U.S.S.R., 380.
—, — *tremulae* on, in U.S.S.R., 380; overwintering of, 561.
—, *Mycosphaerella populi*, *M. populicola*, and *Nectria galligena* on, in Germany, 252.
—, *Phoma crepini* on, in Poland, 187.
—, — *urens* and *Phyllosticta populina* on, in Germany, 252.
—, *Platystomum populi* on, in Poland, 187.
—, *Pollaccia radiosa* on, in Germany, 252; Portugal, *78.
*—, *Poria pannocincta* on, in Canada, 601.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, specific reaction to, 743.
—, — — f. sp. *populea* on, in Hungary, transmission of, by *Pterocomma populeum*, 559.
—, *Pseudopeziza populorum* on, in Germany, 252; U.S.A., 118.
—, *Radulum casearium* on, in Canada, 116.

[Poplar], *Septotinia populiperda* on, in Germany, 252; Yugoslavia, 118.
—, *Taphrina aurea* on, in Germany, 252.
—, *Titaeosporina tremulae* on, in U.S.S.R., 709.
*—, *Trametes albida* var. *serpens* on, in Italy, 319.
—, *Tubercularia vulgaris* and *Valsa nivea* on, in Poland, 187.
—, *Valsa sordida* on, in Poland, 187; U.S.A., 319; Yugoslavia, 604.
—, *Venturia populina* on, in Austria, 560; Denmark, 442; Germany, 252.
*Populus alba* × *P. grandidentata*, *Gloeosporium* and *Gnomonia* on, in Canada, 560.
— *grandidentata*, *P. tremula*, and *P. tremuloides*, see Aspen.
**Poria healeyi* on timber in W. Australia, 683.
— *hypobrunnea* on tea in India, 678.
— *incrassata* on *Thuja plicata* in U.S.A., 191.
— *mollusca* on timber in Sweden, 253.
— —, spore discharge of, 688.
— *monticola*, effect of *Libocedrus decurrens* extracts on, 606.
— — on *Thuja plicata* in U.S.A., 191.
— —, soil-block tests with, 688.
— *nigrescens* on timber in Germany, Great Britain, and U.S.A., 123.
— *obliqua* on birch in Estonia, 740.
— — on oak in Hungary, 187.
*— *pannocinta* on poplar in Canada, 601.
— *punctata* on *Juniperus chinensis* in Federation of Malaya, 605.
— *subacida* on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 380.
— *vaillantii*, inhibition of, by *p*-methoxy-tetrachlorophenol, 60.
— —, isolation of cellulolytic enzyme from, 145.
— — on timber in Germany, 563; Yugoslavia, 688.
— *vaporaria*, nutrition of, 323.
— — on timber in France, 564; Germany, 563; U.S.S.R., 563; effect of sodium fluoride on, 123; study on, 125.
Potassium deficiency in conifers, 682; oil palm in Belgian Congo, 674; peach in Greece, 132; potato in Netherlands, 556; U.S.A., 108; tobacco in Italy, 377.
—, effect of, on *Cercospora nicotianae* on tobacco, 421.
—, use of, against *Alternaria longipes* on tobacco, 246; tobacco frenching, 377.
— +magnesium, use of, against oil palm crown disease and little leaf, 636.
— bromide, use of, as a seed treatment for cotton, 410.
— dichromate+arsenic pentoxide+copper sulphate, use of, as timber preservative, 564.
— permanganate+vaseline, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* and *Gloeosporium musarum* on banana, 98.
—, see also Fertilizers.
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) 'ABC' disease, tobacco necrosis virus in relation to, in Netherlands, 245.
—, *Alternaria solani* on, in Belgian Congo, 447; India, 204; Italy, 18, 394; U.S.S.R., 304, 550; control, 18, 204, 304, 394, 407; var. reaction to, 332.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, in U.S.A., 305.
—, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 552; effect of, on yield, 552; reaction to, 108.
— aucuba mosaic virus on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 219.
(?) — — — — on potato in U.S.S.R., 502.
—, bacteria on, defence reaction to, 651.
[Potato] blue spotting disease in Canada, Great Britain, Netherlands, and U.S.A., 54.
— bouquet virus on potato in Germany, strain of tomato black ring virus, 463.
—, *Cephalothecium roseum* on, in U.S.A., 305.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* can infect, 271.
—, — — on, metabolism in, 418.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in Switzerland, 261.
—, *Clonostachys araucaria* var. *rosea* on, in Germany, 306.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, 26; in Romania, 515; Switzerland, 261.
— corky ring spot virus on *Capsicum*, potato, and tobacco in U.S.A., 501.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Canada, 516; France, 556; Great Britain, 2, 305; Italy, 371; Netherlands, 505, 736; Poland, 676; S. Australia, 305; U.S.A., 306; U.S.S.R., 24, 54, 304; control, 54, 304, 305, 504, 505, 556, 676; effect of, on *Phytophthora infestans*, 2; factors affecting, 371; inhibition of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 24; parasitism of, 736; synergistic relation between *Fusarium solani* and, 107; transmission of, 371.
—, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on, in Canada, 307, 371, 516; Greece, 132; Sweden, 571; U.S.A., 307, 737; U.S.S.R., 550, 593; control, 371, 556, 737; factors affecting, 516, 593; legislation against, in Norway, 264; method of determining viability of, 108; var. reaction to, 746.
— crinkle virus, method of diagnosing, 217.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in England, 2; Scotland, 552.
*—, *Curvularia* (?) *lunata* on, in Peru, 580.
—, *Cylindrocarpon* and *C. radicicola* on, in N. Ireland, 3.
— degeneration in China, 9.
— diseases in Jersey, 24; U.S.A., 300; book on, 417; control, 300; legislation against, in Peru, 576.
—, *Erwinia* on, in Germany, 202.
—, — *aroideae* on, factors affecting pathogenicity of, 372.
—, — *atroseptica* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135; Scotland, 262; Switzerland, 261; control, 737.
—, — *carotovora* on, serology of, 138.
—, — *phytophthora* on, in Romania, 515; U.S.S.R., 593; factors affecting, 593.
—, *Erysiphe* (?) *cichoracearum* on, in Italy, 504.
—, *Flavobacterium* on, 372.
—, fungus on, forming mycorrhiza, in U.S.A., 306.
—, *Fusarium avenaceum* on, 325; in N. Ireland, 3.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *batatas* on, in U.S.A., 593.
—, — *caeruleum* on, in England, 371; India, 388; N. Ireland, 3, 324; U.S.S.R., 54; control, 54, 324, 371, 388; factors affecting, 324.
—, — *culmorum* on, in N. Ireland, 3, 324.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Fiji, 205; U.S.S.R., 504.
—, — *sambucinum* on, in N. Ireland, 324.
—, — *solani* on, in Algeria, 520; U.S.S.R., 550; synergistic relation between *Corticium solani* and, 107.
—, — — f. *radicicola* on, in U.S.A., 305.
—, — *tricinctum* on, in N. Ireland, 324.
*—, *Geotrichum candidum* on, in Kenya, 512.
— haywire virus in U.S.A., 501.
—, *Helminthosporium atrovirens* on, in Canada, 555; Switzerland, 261; U.S.A., 555.
— internal black spot in U.S.A., potassium deficiency in relation to, 108.
— — rust spot in Germany, 737.

[Potato] jelly-end rot in Denmark, 441; Netherlands, 556.
— knobby tuber disease in U.S.A., 302.
— leaf roll virus on *Physalis floridana*, transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 698.
— — — — on potato in Austria, 301; Denmark, 550; England, 2, 106, 367; Germany, 300; Poland, 302; Switzerland, 734; control, 301; effect of, on yield, 367; factors affecting, 367; factors affecting transmission of, 109; in relation to *Phytophthora infestans*, 106; method of diagnosing, 217, 369; symptoms of, 734; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, 367; *Myzus persicae*, 109, 201, 367.
—, *Leveillula solanacearum* f. *solani* on, 400.
*—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Italy, 371.
— mosaic virus on potato in Poland, 302; determination of, by grafting on tobacco, 402.
—, mycorrhiza of, 306.
—, *Myrothecium verrucaria* on, in U.S.A., 305.
— 'new virus' in Poland in relation to virus M, 502.
—, *Oospora pustulans* on, in England, 632; U.S.S.R., 736.
— paracrinkle virus on potato in England, 631; Poland, 368; method of demonstrating, 245; potato virus S a str. of, 368; transmission of, 550; use of tissue cultures to provide virus-free plants, 108; varietal reaction to, 549.
—, *Phoma* on, in N. Ireland, 3.
—, — *foveata* on, in N. Ireland, 325.
—, — (?) *solanicola* on, in Peru, 206, *580.
—, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, in Greece, 133; haustoria in, 179.
—, — *infestans* on, 303, 331; in Algeria, 520; Austria, 394; Belgian Congo, 514; Canada, 246, 553; Chile, 303, 417, 553; China, 9, 53, 178; Denmark, 446; Faeröes, 457; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 134; France, 306; Germany, 53; Great Britain, 2, 14, 105, 106, 302, 367, 549, 553, 632, 633; Greece, 132; Italy, 18, 394; Jamaica, 699; Japan, 106, 179, 504, 734, 735; Netherlands, 735; N. Ireland, 3; N.W. Europe, 553; N. Rhodesia, 514; Philippines, 554; Poland, 302; Republic of Ireland, 675; Romania, 515; St. Helena, 303; Sweden, 675, 699; Switzerland, 5, 261, 369, 550; Tasmania, 304; U.S.A., 53, 553, 554, 676; U.S.S.R., (?) 24, (?) 54, 304, 550, 592; control, 5, 14, 18, 53, 54, 105, 304, 306, 369, 394, 446, 502, 514, 553, 554, 592, 675, 699; effect of *Corticium solani* on, 2; effect of fertilization on susceptibility to, 554; on yield, 699; epiphytology of, 53; factors affecting, 302, 303, 367, 417, 553, 699, 735; forecasting outbreaks of, 9, 53, 105, 553; genetics of, 369, 370, 734; inhibition of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 24; leaf roll virus in relation to, 106; losses caused by, 105; nature of resistance to, 210, 734; nutritional requirements of, 53; pathogenicity of, 107; physiological races of, 2, 3, 106, 107, 246, 369, 370, 554, 734; physiologic studies on, 106, 734; physiology of, 504; review of, 105, 137; variation in hypersensitivity to, 553; varietal reaction to, 2, 106, 107, 135, 210, 504, 549, 550, 592, 632, 633, 699, 746.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Netherlands, 556; U.S.A., 108.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in Canada, 371; Scotland, 262; U.S.A., 371; pectolytic activity of, 262.
—, — *garcae* on, in Brazil, 42.
—, — *marginalis* on, (?) 372; in Japan, 208.
—, — *solanacearum* on, in Belgian Congo, 447; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135; Fiji, 205; Greece, 676.
[Potato, *Pseudomonas*] *syringae* on, 372.
—, — *xanthochlora* on, in U.S.S.R., 593.
— pseudowart in Italy, 307.
— purple top virus on carrot, celery and lettuce in Canada, 516.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in Argentina, 338.
—, *Rosellinia* on, in Costa Rica, 736; causing 'torbo' disease, 736.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Faeröes, 457; Jersey, 261.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 305.
— skin necrosis in N. Ireland, 3.
(?) — spindle tuber on potato in U.S.S.R., 502.
—, *Spongospora subterranea* on, in Faeröes, 457; Switzerland, 261.
— spraing in Sweden, 571; U.S.A., 108, 702; (?) related to potato stem-mottle virus, 571.
— stem-end blackening in England, 633.
(?) — stem mottle virus on beet and oats in Scotland, 697.
— — — — on potato, 501; in Germany, 245; (?) Scotland, 697; (?) related to potato spraing, 571; transmission of, by soil, 697; to tobacco, 245.
— — — — on tobacco, transmission of, by dodder, 245.
(?) — — — — on turnip in Scotland, 697; transmission of, by soil, 697.
—, *Stemphylium solani* on, in Italy, 18, 394.
—, *Streptomyces scabies* on, in France, 455, 556; Jersey, 261; N. Ireland, 3, 325; Switzerland, 261; U.S.A., 306, 307, 417, 639; U.S.S.R., 54, 550; calcium deposits in relation to, 555; control, 54, 261, 556; factors affecting, 417, 556; method of determining resistance to, 307; physiology of, 555; varietal reaction to, 505, 555.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, 369; in Canada, 554; Czechoslovakia, 304, 554; Denmark, 441; Faeröes, 457; Germany, 304, 502, 554; Italy, 554; Switzerland, 550; U.S.S.R., 245, 246, 304, 502, 554, 593; biology of, 734; breeding against, 245, 502; control, 593; effect of micro-elements on, 304; legislation against, in Denmark, 734; England, 576; Norway, 264; new str. of, 246; physiologic races of, 304, 502, 554, 734; varietal reaction to, 245, 246, 502, 550, 593.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, 420; in Netherlands, 245; in relation to 'ABC' disease, 245.
—, tomato black ring virus on, in Germany, 501; Scotland, 194; transmission of, by tubers, 501.
—, — stolbur virus on, in Romania, 28, 515; transmission of, by *Hyalesthes obsoletus*, 28.
— 'torbo' disease, *Rosellinia* causing, in Costa Rica, 736.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Canada, 370; Tunisia, 637; U.S.A., 370, 555, 676.
—, — *dahliae* on, in U.S.A., 370.
— virus diseases in Denmark, 550; England, 633; France, 110; Germany, 301, 500; Italy, 733; Poland, 368; Switzerland, 5, 500, 550; Tunisia, 637; U.S.S.R., 550; control, 733; factors affecting, 500; method of diagnosing, 217; physiology of, 301; serology of, 110; transmission of, by aphids, 301, 500; var. reaction to, 110, 368, 500, 550.
— — A on potato in Germany, 300; Italy, 301; Scotland, 550; chromatographic study on, 301.
— — — +X on potato in Czechoslovakia, 402; local lesion test for, 109.
— — C on tobacco in England and transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 631.

[Potato 'virus] F.C.' on potato in France (?) identical with potato virus M, 552.
— — M on potato in France (?) identical with potato 'virus F.C.', 552.
— — S on potato in Finland, 341; Poland, 502; Scotland, 550; serological testing for, 325; str. of potato paracrinkle virus, 368; use of tissue cultures for virus-free plants, 108; var. reaction to, 502, 550.
— — X on *Datura stramonium*, effect of, on alkaloid content, 365.
— — — on *Datura stramonium* var. *inermis* and *Hyoscyamus*, effect of, on transpiration, 403.
— — — on *Nicotiana acuminata*, effect of, on pollen, 219; on transpiration, 403.
— — — on potato, 109, 325; in Denmark, 550; Finland, 341; Germany, 53, 300; Italy, 301; N. Ireland, 3; Poland, 368; U.S.A., 108; anthocyanin synthesis in relation to, 550; effect of nucleic acid from tobacco mosaic virus on, 631; method of demonstrating, 244; non-occurrence of, in apical meristems, 109; recovery of, from immune varieties, 55; serology of, 551; spread of, 53; strains of, 332, 365; transmission of, to *Datura stramonium*, 365; use of *Solanum demissum* as test plant for, 461; varietal reaction to, 3, 332, 551.
— — — on *Solanum acaule*, genetics of, 550.
— — — on tobacco in Germany, 598; effect of, on growth, 509; physiology of, 509, 678.
— — — on tomato in Norway, 59.
— — —, interference between cabbage black ring spot virus and, 581; cucumber mosaic virus and, 581; tobacco mosaic virus, 581; tobacco severe etch virus and, 581.
— — — +A in Czechoslovakia, 402; Poland, 302; local lesion test for, 109.
— — — +potato virus Y in Denmark, 550; on *Datura*, *Hyoscyamus*, and *Nicotiana*, effect of, on transpiration, 403; potato, 109.
— — — +tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, physiology of, 508.
— — — + — — — on tomato in Canada, 740; France, 314.
— — Y, hosts of, 115, 249.
— — — on *Capsicum*, 115; in (?) U.S.A., 692; effect of manganese deficiency on, 701; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 693; sap, 693; veinbanding mosaic virus strain of, 692.
(?) — — — on *Commelina nudiflora* in U.S.A., 693.
— — — on *Datura* and *Hyoscyamus*, effect of, on transpiration, 403.
— — — on *Nicotiana*, 403; in Germany, 421; method of studying effect of, on transpiration, 403; varietal reaction to, 421.
— — — on *Physalis floridana*, factors affecting, 368.
— — — on potato in Denmark, 550; England, 2, 367, 633; Germany, 178, 219, 420, 500, 501; Italy, 301; N. Ireland, 3, 325; Poland, 302, 368; Switzerland, 734; affinity with vine virus 2, 755; anthocyamin synthesis in relation to, 550; effect of, on yield, 367; elimination of, 109; factors affecting, 367; method of demonstrating, 244; physiology of, 509; recovery of, by aphids, 109; serology of, 178, 500, 501; symptoms of, 734; transmission of, by *Cerosipha gossypii*, 219; *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, 367; *Myzus persicae*, 219, 367, 552; varietal reaction to, 2, 325, 332, 501, 551, 633.
— — — on *Solanum*, transmission of, by aphids and grafting, 551.
[Potato virus Y] on *Solanum demissum* in Scotland, 550.
(?) — — — on *Solanum gracile* in U.S.A., 693.
— — — on *Solanum jasminoides* in India, 631.
— — — on tobacco in England, 631; Germany, 420, 421; Switzerland, 262, 312; inactivation of, by ultra-violet light, 219; new strains of, 420, 421; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 631; variants in, 631; varietal reaction to, 420, 421.
— — — on tomato in Brazil, 114; Norway, 59; Queensland, 249; cross-protection tests with strains of, 69; effect of, on yield, 249; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, 249; grafting, 114; *Macrosiphum solanifolii*, 249; *Myzus persicae*, 114, 249; sap, 114; varietal reaction to, 249.
— — — +cucumber mosaic virus on tomato in Queensland, 249.
— — — +potato virus X on *Datura* and *Hyoscyamus*, effect of, on transpiration, 403.
— — — +X on *Nicotiana*, effect of, on transpiration, 403.
— — — +X on potato in Denmark, 550.
— — — +tobacco mosaic virus on tomato in Queensland, 249.
—, *Pseudomonas xanthochlora* on, in U.S.S.R., 593.
— wilt in St. Helena, 303.
*Pouteria campechiana*, *Elsinoe lepagei* on, in U.S.A., 49.
*Pratylenchus hexincisus* on sorghum, associated with *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 720.
Preparation no. 125+DNC, use of, against *Ustilago maydis*, 473.
Preventol, use of, against textile moulds, 452.
*Primula*, fluorine toxicity to, 142.
— *obconica*, *Alternaria primulae* on, in Japan, 524.
— —, inhibition of *Aspergillus luchuensis* and *Bacillus subtilis* by, 411.
— —, tobacco necrosis virus on, 420; in Netherlands, 245.
— — yellow vein necrosis virus in Poland, 341.
Prinzon, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* and *Gloeosporium musarum* on banana, 98.
Privet (*Ligustrum*), *Cycloconium phillyreae* on, in Italy, 684.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Romania, 45.
—, mercury vapour damage to, 643.
—, *Sarcinella heterospora* on, in Switzerland, 708.
Proceedings of 1st International Conference on the Use of Antibiotics in Agriculture, 759.
*Prodenia ornithogalli* in relation to *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 168.
Propylene oxide, use of, as seed treatment for barley, 532.
*Proteus* on watermelon in U.S.S.R., 624.
Protopectinase, production of, by *Pythium debaryanum*, 452.
Prune diamond canker virus on plum, comparison of plum bark split virus with, 242.
— dwarf virus on cherry, 293; in U.S.A., 413, 488; transmission of, by (?) budding, 413; to plum and sour cherry, 413.
— — — on plum, in Denmark, 442; Switzerland, 291; U.S.A., 91, 488; electron microscopy of, 343; strain of peach ring spot virus, 91.
—, see Plum.
*Prunus*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Canada, properties of, 91.
—, elm mosaic virus on, transmission of, by budding, 422.

[*Prunus*] 'star spot' disease in Germany, 413.
— virus 6a on plum, 6b on cherry and 8 on apricot in Bulgaria, 411.
— viruses, differentiation of, from elm mosaic virus, 422; technique for purification of, 149.
— *amygdalus*, see Almond.
— *armeniaca*, see Apricot.
— *avium*, see Cherry.
— *cerasifera*, white mosaic virus of, in Bulgaria, 411, 586; transmission of, by budding, 586; to *Prunus mahaleb* and cherry, 586.
— — var. *divaricata*, plum line pattern virus can infect, 490.
— *cerasus*, see Cherry.
— *demissa*, peach western X disease on, in U.S.A., 727.
— *domestica*, see Plum.
— *mahaleb*, white mosaic virus on, in Bulgaria, 586.
— *padus*, cherry white spot virus can infect, 95.
— *persica*, see Peach.
— *serrulata*, cherry yellows virus plus peach ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 293.
— —, plum line pattern virus on, 490.
— —, use of, as a test plant for peach necrotic ring spot virus, 439.
—(?) — *schimidsuii*, plum line pattern virus on, in Italy, 490; transmission of, by budding, 490; to *Prunus*, 490.
— *spinosa*, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in U.S.S.R., 710.
— —, *Polystigma rubrum* on, in France, 399.
— *virginiana*, peach western X-disease virus on, in U.S.A., 343, 727; method of isolating particles of, 343.
*Psammotettix striatus* transmitting winter wheat mosaic virus, 651.
*Pseudobalsamia microspora* on mushroom in U.S.A., 66.
*Pseudococcus gahani* transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 464.
— *njalensis* transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 464, 466.
*Pseudomonas*, effect of neomycin and streptomycin on, 521.
— in soil in Scotland, 262.
—, metabolism of, 638.
— *andropogoni* on sorghum in Argentina, 283.
— *angulata*, inhibition of, by cysteine and homoserine, 314.
— — on tobacco in Bulgaria, 326; U.S.A., 314.
— *apii* on celery in U.S.A., 701.
— *caryophylli* on carnation in Denmark, 481.
(?) — *cattleyae* on orchid in Philippines, 725.
— *coronafaciens* on oats in England, 639.
— *destructans* on onion in Japan, 208; (?) str. of *P. marginalis*, 208.
— *eriobotryae* on loquat in Japan, 209.
— *fluorescens* in soil in U.S.S.R., 707; factors affecting, 707.
— — on cabbage and Chinese cabbage, in U.S.A., 612.
— *garcae* on coffee in Brazil, 42, 536; hosts of, 42.
— *glycinea* on soybean in U.S.A., 388, 568; (?) U.S.S.R., 626; transmission of, by *Carpocoris fuscispinus*, 626.
— *lachrymans* on cucumber in U.S.A., 197; U.S.S.R., 571.
(?) — — on *Cucumis anguria* in New South Wales, 327.
— *maculicola* on cabbage, Chinese, in Japan, 209; U.S.A., 612.
— — on radish and turnip in Japan, 209.
*[*Pseudomonas*] *mangiferae-indicae* on mango in Republic of Sudan, 202.
— *marginalis* on cabbage, Chinese, in Japan, 208.
— — on lettuce in New Zealand, 71, 436; effect of sterile filtrates of, 622.
— — on potato, (?) 372; in Japan, 208.
— — on sunflower in Japan, 208.
— —, production of galacturonic acid and oligouronides by, 392.
— —, *P. destructans* (?) strain of, 208.
— *marginata* on *Gladiolus* in New South Wales, 134.
— *medicaginis* f. *phaseolicola* on bean, see Bean.
— *mori* on mulberry in Romania, 515.
— *mors-prunorum* bacteriophages in soil in England, 291.
— — in England, 439.
— — on cherry in England, 94, 131; France, *94, 490.
— — on plum in N. Ireland, 4.
— *oryzicola* on rice in Hungary, 161.
— *rubrilineans* on sugarcane in Queensland, 737.
— *savastanoi*, cultural studies on, 329.
— — on olive, 392; in Greece, 132.
— *solanacearum*, effect of chloramphenicol on, 521.
— — on banana in Costa Rica, 493; Ecuador, 362; legislation against, in Nicaragua, 576.
*— — on *Bougainvillea* in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 134.
— — on broad bean, inhibition of, by streptomycin, 516.
— — on potato in Belgian Congo, 447; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135; Fiji, 205; Greece, 676.
*— — on *Symphytum peregrinum* in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 134.
— — on tobacco, 444; Italy, 421; Japan, 185; New South Wales, 133; U.S.A., 441.
— — on tomato, 444; in Fiji, 205; Kenya, 136.
— —, pathogenicity of, 327, 444; production of toxins by, 328.
— — var. *asiaticum* on tobacco in Uganda, 6.
— *syringae* on almond in U.S.A., 94.
— — on apricot in New Zealand, 489; U.S.S.R., 589.
— — on cherry in New South Wales, 326.
— — on cabbage, Chinese, in Japan, 208.
— — on clover and *Dahlia* in Japan, 208.
— — on lemon in Greece, 132; Italy, 235.
— — on *Mucuna deeringiana* in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135.
— — on orange in Italy, 235.
— — on peach, 208; factors affecting, 93.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus* in U.S.A., 63, 611.
— — on poplar, specific reaction to, 743.
— — f.sp. *populea* on poplar in Hungary, 559; transmission of, by *Pterocomma populeum*, 559; *Aplanobacterium populi* misidentified as, 604.
— — on potato, 372.
— — on sorghum in Argentina, 283.
— — on stone fruits in W. Australia, 542.
— *tabacum*, factors affecting, 444.
— —, inhibition of, by cysteine and homoserine, 314.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— *theae* on tea in Japan, 208; previously attributed to *Bacillus theae*, 208.
— *tolaasi* on mushroom in Great Britain, 260, 628; U.S.A., 66.
— *xanthochlora* on potato in U.S.S.R., 593.
*Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 700.

[*Pseudoperonospora cubensis*] on cucumber in China, 400; Japan, 752; U.S.A., 64; control, 64; nitrogen content of, 143; sporulation of, 752.
— — on Cucurbitaceae in India, 204.
— — on melon in U.S.A., 130.
— — on watermelon in U.S.A., 65, 694.
— *humuli* on hops in Bulgaria, 326; China, 400; England, 51, 52; U.S.A., 103; control, 51, 103.
*Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on *Lotus corniculatus* in Greece, 133.
— — on lucerne in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135; Greece, 133; Mexico, 548; New S. Wales, 133; S. Australia, 673; U.S.A., 100, 590; U.S.S.R., 297; effect of sprinkler irrigation on, 590; factors affecting, 100; var. reaction to, 548.
*— — on *Medicago arborea* in Greece, 133.
— *populorum* on aspen in U.S.A., 118.
— — on poplar in Germany, 252; U.S.A., 118.
— *ribis* on currants in England, 95; Germany, intercepted in U.S.A., 759; U.S.S.R., 709.
— *tracheiphila* on vine in Germany, 131.
— *trifolii* on clover in U.S.A., 100.
*Pseudophoenix sargenti*, (?) *Ganoderma* on, in U.S.A., 702.
*Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus* transmitting *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, 603.
*Pseudoplea trifolii* on clover in U.S.A., 590.
— — on lucerne in Canada, 365; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135; U.S.A., 365; differentiation between *Pleospora herbarum* and, 365.
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* canker and dieback in Canada, 116.
— — mycorrhiza in Pacific northwest, 334, 521; agarics and boleti in relation to, 334; *Helvella esculenta* in relation to, 334.
— —, *Peniophora gigantea* on, in Canada, 601.
— —, *Phacidiella coniferarum* on, 120.
— —, *Phaeocryptopus gaeumanni* on, in France, 122.
— —, *Pullularia* on, in Canada, 116.
— —, *Stereum chailletii* on, in Canada, 601.
— —, *Valsa kunzei* on, in U.S.A., associated with canker, 321.
*Pseudovalsa profusa* on *Acacia* in Bulgaria, 422.
*Psidium guajava*, see Guava.
*Psychotria* and *P. calva*, *Flavobacterium* on, in W. Africa, 11.
*Pteridium aquilinum*, *Ascochyta pteridis*, *Didymella hyphenis*, *Phoma aquilina*, and *Stagonospora* on, in Scotland, 485.
*Pterocomma populeum* transmitting *Pseudomonas syringae* f.sp. *populea* on poplar, 559.
*Puccinia*, list of Persoon's spp. of, 650.
— on wheat, N content of, 143.
— *agropyrina* on *Agropyron repens* in U.S.S.R., 295.
— *allii* on garlic in Israel intercepted in U.S.A., 760.
— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, see *Antirrhinum*.
*— — on Scrophulariaceae in U.S.S.R., 763.
— *arenariae* on *Dianthus barbatus* and *D. chinensis* on, in Romania, 458.
— *asparagi* on asparagus in Greece intercepted in U.S.A., 759; Kenya, 136; U.S.A., 619.
— *buxi* on box in France, 399.
— *cacabata* on *Bouteloua* and on cotton in Mexico, 721.
— *caricina* on *Carex*, currant, gooseberry, and *Ribes* in Norway, 96.
— *carthami* on safflower in U.S.S.R., 400, *763; auxin levels in relation to, 499; internal uredial sori of, 449.
[*Puccinia*] *coronata*, factors affecting, 706; germination of uredospores of, 521; hosts of, 295.
— — on *Agropyron* and *Festuca* in U.S.S.R., 295.
— — on *Lolium multiflorum*, 98.
— — on *Lolium perenne* in Kenya, 136; New Zealand, 98; U.S.S.R., 295.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — on wheat, antagonism between *P. triticina* and, 468; stomatal exclusions in, 767.
— *coronifera*, see *P. coronata*.
*— *dactylidina* on *Dactylis glomerata* in U.S.S.R., 296, 763.
— *dispersa* on rye in Netherlands, 81; U.S.A., 700.
*— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in Bulgaria, 337; U.S.S.R., 763.
— *glumarum* on *Agropyron* in China, 153; physiologic races of, 153.
— — on barley in Netherlands, 81.
— — on cereals in China, 9; U.S.S.R., 400.
— — on *Elymus chinense* and *E. sibiricus* in China, 153.
*— — on *Festuca scoparium* in England, 653.
— — on grass×wheat, effect of, on photosynthesis, 713.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *graminis*, chemical stimulation of spore germination of, 352.
— —, effect of X-rays, γ-rays, and ultra-violet light on, 706.
— —, hosts of, 296.
— — on *Agropyron marginatum* in Morocco, 152, 404.
— — on barberry in Canada, 712; France, 404; Italy, 223; U.S.A., 712; physiologic races of, 223, 712.
— — on barley in U.S.A., 272; physiologic races of, 272.
— — on *Bromus maximum*, physiologic races of, 404.
— — on *Bromus ramosus* in Morocco, 152.
— — on *Bromus ramosus benekini* in Morocco, 404; physiologic races of, 404.
— — on cereals in Algeria, France, and Morocco, 403; hosts of, 403; breeding against, 528; physiologic races of, 403.
— — on *Festuca triflora* in Morocco, 152.
— — on Gramineae in Algeria, France, and Morocco, 403; hosts and physiologic races of, 403.
— — on grasses in U.S.A., 272; physiologic races of, 272.
— — on *Haynaldia hordeacea* in Morocco, 152, 404.
— — on *Hordeum murinum*, physiologic races of, 403, 404.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, physiological study on, 712.
— —, uredospore germ tube fusions in, 767.
— — f.sp. *dactylidis* on grasses, 404.
— *helianthi* on sunflower in Bolivia, 8; Canada, 104; Chile, 299; Uruguay, 298; Yugoslavia, 497; U.S.S.R., 709, *763; control, 497; study on, 497; varietal reaction to, 299, 497.
— *hordei* on barley in Netherlands, 81; Uruguay, 224; mutant of, 82.
— *imperatae* on *Imperata* in U.S.S.R., 296.
*— *iridis* on *Iris* in Bulgaria, 337.
— *kuehnii* on *Erianthus munja* in India, 182.
— — on *Saccharum spontaneum* in India, 111, (?) 418.
— — on sugarcane in India, 111, (?) 418.

[*Puccinia*] *lactucarum*, life cycle of, 622.
— *littoralis* on chicory in U.S.S.R., 710.
— *malvacearum* on *Malva rotundifolia* and Malvaceae in France, 399.
— *maydis* on maize; factors affecting sporangial germination of, 407.
— *menthae*, hosts of, 399.
— — on *Mentha* in France, 399; Poland, 244; Romania, 515; U.S.S.R., 710, *763.
— — on peppermint in France, 298; Poland, 674.
— *opizii* on lettuce, 622.
— *penniseti* on eggplant and *Pennisetum typhoides*, development and cytology of, 658.
— *persistens* on *Lolium perenne* in U.S.S.R., 296.
— *phragmitis* can infect buckwheat, dock, and rhubarb, 751.
— — on *Phragmites communis* in U.S.A., 751.
— *poae-nemoralis* on grasses, list of, in Wyoming, 547.
*— — on *Phleum pratense* in U.S.A., 547.
— *poae-sudeticae* on *Poa* in U.S.S.R., 296.
— *poarum* on *Poa* in U.S.S.R., 296.
— *polysora* on *Euchlaena mexicana*, geographical distribution of, 656.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on *Tripsacum laxum*, 656; geographical distribution of, 656.
*— *porri* on *Allium* and Liliaceae in U.S.S.R., 763.
— *prenanthis*, life cycle of, 622.
— *pringsheimiana* on currants in Austria, 411.
— — on gooseberry in N. Ireland, 4.
— *pruni-spinosae*, see *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae*.
— *purpurea* on sorghum in Bolivia, 8.
— *recondita*, see *P. triticina*.
— *sorghi* on maize in Bolivia, 8; Colombia, 279; New S. Wales, 133; Philippines, 350; S. Rhodesia, 38; U.S.A., 13; control, 13; distribution of, 160; factors affecting, 83.
— *stakmanii* on cotton in U.S.A., 85.
— — on (?) *Tuberculina persicina* in U.S.A., 85.
*— *stenotaphri* on *Stenotaphrum secundatum* in Puerto Rico, 99; U.S.A., 99.
— *triticina*, key for identification of races of, 31.
— — on *Dactylis glomerata* in U.S.A., 590.
— — on grass×wheat hybrids, effect of, on photosynthesis, 713.
— — on *Lolium perenne* in U.S.S.R., 296.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *tulipae* on tulip in U.S.S.R., 710.
Pucciniastreae, taxonomy of, 580.
*Pueraria*, *Corticium solani* on, in Belgian Congo, 299.
*Pullularia* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Canada, 116.
— *pullulans* on pine in England, 685; in relation to *Sclerophoma pithyophila*, 685.
— — on wood pulp in England, 427; control, 610.
— —, production of polysaccharides by, 760.
Pulvilloric acid, effect of, on germination of fungi, 141.
— —, production of, by *Penicillium pulvillorum*, 140.
Pumpkin (*Cucurbita pepo*), *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, control, 623.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Fiji, 204.
—, — — f. *cucurbitacearum* on, in U.S.S.R., 567.
—, *Macrosporium pantophagum* on, control, 623.
—, melon mosaic virus on, in Japan, 753; transmission of, by aphids, 753.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, control, 623.
[Pumpkin], *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in U.S.S.R., 567.
—, squash mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 437.
*Punica granatum*, see Pomegranate.
Puraseed, use of, against *Helminthosporium atrovirens* on potato, 555.
Puratized agricultural spray, use of, against *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan, 700; *Monilochaetes infuscans* on sweet potato, 558.
— — — +glyodin+lime, use of, against *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan, 700.
*Pycnostysanus azaleae* on *Rhododendron* in New Zealand, 71.
*Pyracantha coccinea*, *Spilocaea pyracanthae* on, in Netherlands, 45.
*Pyrenochaeta* on wheat in U.S.S.R., 655.
— *terrestris* on clover in U.S.A., 547.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 657.
Pyrenomycetes, classification of, 440.
—, list of, in Denmark, 24.
*Pyrenophora avenae* on oats in N. Ireland, 4; Scotland, 222.
— *teres* on barley in Austria, 405; Canada, 516; Egypt, 279, 712; U.S.A., 716; breeding against, 716; control, 279.
— — on wheat in Scotland, 223.
— *tritici-repentis* on wheat in Cyprus, 7; Kenya, 136.
Pyridine-2-thiol-*N*-oxide, inhibition of *Botrytis fabae* and *Cladosporium cucumerinum* by, 574.
Pyridines, substituted, toxicity of, to *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 450.
2-pyridinethiol-1-oxide, use of, against *Ceratocystis* on oak and elm, 118.
Pyridinethione, inactivation of, by glucose, 212.
—, use of, against *Colletotrichum phomoides*, 212.
*Pyrilla*, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* on, study on, 517.
Pyrogallol, inhibition of *Verticillium albo-atrum* by, 139.
*Pyrus communis*, see Pear.
— *ussuriensis*, *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* f. *piri* on, 401.
— virus 2 synonym of apple mosaic virus, 586.
— — 4 and 5 on apple in Bulgaria, 411.
Pyruvic acid, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 184.
Pythiaceae in Yugoslavia, 267.
*Pythium*, antagonism of actinomycetes to, 43.
—, control, 758.
—, hosts of, in Argentina, 337.
—, inhibition of, by novobiocin, 75.
— *acanthicum* on watermelon in Argentina, 338.
— *aphanidermatum* can infect *Ceratonia siliqua*, 338.
— —, hosts of, 623.
— — in soil in India, 649.
— —, inhibition of, by novobiocin, 580.
— — on cacti in Czechoslovakia, 356.
— — on *Cereus aethiops* in Argentina, 338.
— — on cucumber in U.S.A., 702; U.S.S.R., 623.
— — on pea and strawberry in Argentina, 338.
— — on turf in U.S.A., 494.
— — on watermelon in Argentina, 338.
— *arrhenomanes*, inhibition of, by novobiocin, 579.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 718; U.S.S.R., 280.
— — on sugarcane in U.S.A., 718.
— *catenulatum* on *Capsicum*, *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, eggplant, and tomato in Argentina, 338.
— *debaryanum* in Argentina, 337.
— — in soil in England, 648; India, 649.

[*Pythium debaryanum*], inhibition of, by novobiocin, 580; quadrilineatin, 21.
— — on *Arachis pusilla* in Argentina, 338.
— — on beet in Germany, 202.
— — on cacti in Czechoslovakia, 356.
— — on *Cicer arietinum* in Argentina, 338.
— — on cotton in Egypt, 721.
— — on grasses in U.S.A., 546.
— — on groundnut in Argentina, 337, 338.
— — on legumes in U.S.A., 546.
— — on mulberry and *Parthenium argentatum* in Argentina, 338.
— — on pine, control, 743.
— — on potato and *Schinus molle* in Argentina, 338.
— — on spinach in U.S.S.R., 431.
— — on watermelon in Argentina, 338.
— —, production of protopectinase by, 452.
— *dissotocum* on mulberry in Argentina, 338.
— *graminicola* in soil in India, 649.
— — on arrowroot in Argentina, 338.
— — on barley, pathogenicity of, 527.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 407; pathogenicity of, 527.
— — on rye, *Setaria* and wheat, pathogenicity of, 527.
— *intermedium* on *Capsicum* and mulberry in Argentina, 338.
— — on *Pachyrrhizus tuberosus* in China, 65.
— — on *Piptadenia rigida* and tomato in Argentina, 338.
— *irregulare* can infect oats and wheat, 338.
— — in Argentina, 337.
— —, inhibition of, by novobiocin, 580.
— — on artichoke, globe, in Argentina, 338.
— — on barley, bean, and date palm in Argentina, 338.
— — on groundnut in Argentina, 337, 338.
— — on *Pachyrrhizus tuberosus* in China, 65.
— — on pea, pine, salsify, and tobacco in Argentina, 338.
— *mastophorum* on cabbage and parsley in Argentina, 338.
— *myriotylum* on lucerne in Queensland, 244.
— *oligandrum*, inhibition of, by novobiocin, 580.
— — on *Antirrhinum* in Argentina, 338.
— — on apple, pea, and *Phaseolus acutifolium* var. *latifolius* in Argentina, 338.
— — on safflower in Argentina, imported from U.S.A., 338.
— — on watermelon in Argentina, 338.
— *periplocum* on melon and watermelon, 338.
— — on date palm and watermelon in Argentina, 338.
— *polymorphon* on clover, *Cupressus horizontalis*, and tomato in Argentina, 338.
— *rostratum* on clover, pine, and tomato in Argentina, 338.
— *spinosum* on eggplant and *Gypsophila* in Argentina, 339.
— — on *Pachyrrhizus tuberosus* in China, 65.
— (?) *splendens* on oil palm in Nigeria, 366.
— *torulosum* on *Piptadenia rigida* in Argentina, 338.
— *ultimum* in Argentina, 337.
— —, effect of carrot and maize on sporulation of, 144; effect of *Trichoderma* on, 381.
— — in soil in England, 648; control, 703.
— —, inhibition of, by novobiocin, 580.
— — on *Allium ursinum*, forming mycorrhiza, 142.
— — on *Chilopsis linearis* in U.S.A., 316.
— — on coffee in Argentina, 338.
— — on elm in U.S.A., 316.
[*Pythium ultimum*] on groundnut in Argentina, 337.
— — on hemp in Argentina, 338.
— — on *Pelargonium* in Canada, 356.
— — on *Robinia pseudacacia* in U.S.A., 316.
— — on *Saintpaulia* in Canada, 358.
— — on watermelon in Argentina, 338.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 210.
— *vexans* on *Begonia rex* in Argentina, 338.
— — on papaw in Queensland, 415.
— — on watermelon in Argentina, 338.

Quadrilineatin, production of, by *Aspergillus quadrilineatus*, 21.
*Quercus*, see Oak.
Quince (*Cydonia oblonga*), *Fabraea maculata* on, in Romania, 515.
—, *Gymnosporangium clavariiforme* on, in Italy, 291.
—, *Sclerotinia padi* on, in Romania, 515.
— stunt virus on apple in England, 439.
—, use of, as an indicator for pear virus diseases, 132.
— virus disease in Italy, 290.
Quinoline derivatives, toxicity of, to *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 450.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria brassicae* on colza and radish and *Phoma lingam* on colza, 428.
Quinone, toxicity of, to *Verticillium albo-atrum*, 139.
—, use of, against *Alternaria brassicae* on colza and radish and *Phoma lingam* on colza, 428.

Radish (*Raphanus sativus*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, in France, 428.
—, *Fusarium conglutinans* on, in U.S.A., 126.
— mosaic virus on Cruciferae in U.S.A., 61; strain of cauliflower mosaic virus, 61.
— — — on radish in Japan, 256; U.S.A., 61; classification of strains of, 61, 256; transmission of, by *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Myzus persicae*, 61, 256; *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*, 256.
— *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in England, 633.
—, *Pseudomonas maculicola* on, in Japan, 209.
—, *Streptomyces scabies* on, in U.S.A., 639.
—, turnip yellow mosaic virus can infect, 429.
— virus diseases, method of diagnosing, 217.
—, Chinese (*Raphanus sativus* var. *longipinnatus*), mosaic viruses in China, 565.
—, Japanese (*Raphanus sativus* var. *raphanistroides*), *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Israel, 126.
*Radulum casearium* on aspen in Canada, 116, 743.
— — on poplar in Canada, 116.
Raluben-Raschig+pentachlorophenol, use of, as a textile preservative, 396.
*Ramularia areola* on cotton in Kenya, 512.
*— *armoraciae* on horse-radish in Kenya, 512.
— *bellunensis* on *Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium* in Belgian Congo, 514; Kenya, 136.
— *pastinacae* on parsnip in New S. Wales, 197.
— *phaseolina* on bean in Colombia, 749.
*Ramulispora sorghi* on sorghum in Argentina, 164.
*Ranunculus*, *Cylindrosporium ranunculi* on, in U.S.S.R., 709.
— *repens*, *Erysiphe nitida* on, in England, 634.
Rape (*Brassica napus* var. *oleifera*), *Albugo candida* on, in Japan, 142.
—, manganese toxicity in, in Netherlands, 399.
— mosaic virus on Cruciferae in China, 565.
*Raphanus sativus*, see Radish.
— — var. *longipinnatus*, see Radish, Chinese.
— — var. *raphanistroides*, see Radish, Japanese.

Raspberry (*Rubus*), black raspberry necrosis virus on, in Netherlands, 728.
—, blackberry viruses can infect, 200.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Scotland, 201, 698.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Scotland, 697.
—, *Didymella applanata* on, in Bulgaria, 515; Scotland, 201.
—, *Elsinoe veneta* on, in Canada, 206; Great Britain, 201, 544; Netherlands, 243; factors affecting, 201; *Sphaceloma necator* imperfect state of, 243.
— leaf spot virus on raspberry in Great Britain, 200, 491; transmission of, by *Amphorophora rubi*, 491.
— moderate vein chlorosis virus on raspberry in Netherlands, transmission of, by grafting, 728.
—, *Mycosphaerella rubi* on, var. reaction to, 359.
—, *Nectria rubi* on, in N. Ireland, 4.
—, *Phragmidium rubi-idaei* on, in Austria, 411.
—, *Rubus parviflorus* ring spot virus can infect, 728.
—, — yellow net virus on, transmission of, by *Amphorophora rubi*, to strawberry, 173.
— Scottish leaf curl virus in soil in Scotland, 697.
— — — — — on raspberry in Great Britain, 697.
— — — — — on strawberry in Scotland, 697.
—, tomato black ring virus on, 697.
— veinbanding virus on raspberry in Great Britain, 200, 491; transmission of, by *Amphorophora rubi*, 491; var. reaction to, 200, 491.
— viruses, combination of, with tannins, 697.
— — in Great Britain, 491; transmission of, by *Amphorophora rubi*, 200; to *Rubus occidentalis*, 200.
— yellow dwarf virus, hosts of, 669.
— — — — — in soil in Scotland, 697.
— — — — — on blackberry in Great Britain, 669.
— — — — — on raspberry in Great Britain, 200, 669.
— — — — — on strawberry in Great Britain, 669.
*Rauwolfia serpentina*, *Cercospora* and *C. rauwolfiae* on, in India, 104.
Reimer's solution, use of, against *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 67.
Reports from Belgian Congo, 513; British Wood Preserving Association, 383; Bulgaria, 326, 515; California, 206; Cameroons Development Corporation, 636; Canadian Forest Insect and Disease Survey, 115, 601; Canadian Plant Disease Survey, 205, 515; Central Rice Research Institute, Cuttack, 83; Cocoa Conference, London, 465; Cotton Experiment Stations: (Aden), 168, (Uganda), 236, (W. Indies), 167; Cyprus, 7; Denmark, 441, 446; E. African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organisation, 5; E. Malling Research Station, 131, 439, 490, 696; European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation, 635; Federation of Malaya, 7; Federation of Nigeria, 203, 327, 635; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 37, 134, 514; Florida, 207, 699; Forest Products Research Board, London, 123, 606; Forestry Institute, Oxford, 601; French Equatorial Africa, 408; Ghana, 6, 515; Glasshouse Crops Research Institute, 201, 633; Greece, 132; Grenada, 466; Hawaiian Sugar Experiment Station, 308; Hop Research Department, Wye, 51; India, 203, 204; Indian Coffee Board, 236; International Botanical Congress, Paris, 440; Italy, 202; Jamaica, 7; Jersey, 4, 261; John Innes Horticultural Institute, 696; Jute Agricultural Research Institute, Calcutta, 85, 723; Kenya, 135, 512; Mauritius, 205; Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute, 594; National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge, 2, 633; National Vegetable Research Station, Warwick, 1, 511; Netherlands Experiment Station, 239; New S. Wales, 133, 326; New Zealand, 7; N. Ireland, 3, 324; Plant Protection Committee for S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 576; Queensland, 205; Queensland Sugar Experiment Stations, 308; Rothamsted Experimental Station, 630; Rubber Research Institute, Ceylon, 180; Scandinavian Agricultural Scientists' Society Congress, 571; Scottish Horticultural Research Institute, 200, 697; Scottish Plant Breeding Station, 549; Sierra Leone, 202, 442; Sugarcane Breeding Institute, Coimbatore, 418; Swedish Seed Association, 699; Switzerland, 5, 261; Tanganyika Territory, 635; Tanganyika Agricultural Corporation, 203; Tea Research Institute, Ceylon, 310; Tocklai Experiment Station, 374; Trinidad and Tobago, 71; Uganda, 6; W. African Cocoa Research Institute, 463; W. African Institute for Oil Palm Research, 366; W. African Maize Research Unit, 159; W. African Rice Research Station, 83, 474; Zanzibar, 71.
Resin, use of, as a sticker, 204.
**Retinocyclus abietis* on *Abies lasiocarpa* in Canada, 601.
*Rhabdospora oleandri* on oleander in Madeira, 708.
*Rheum*, see Rhubarb.
*Rhizoctonia* in soil, control, 20.
— *lamellifera* on oil palm in Federation of Nigeria, 366.
— *oryzae* on rice in U.S.A., 583.
— *repens* on *Orchis militaris*, production of coumarin and orchinol by, 646.
*Rhizopus* in soil in S. Australia, 147; U.S.S.R., 265; factors affecting, 77, 265.
— *arrhizus* in rhizosphere of pigeon pea in India, 569.
— — in soil in S. Australia, 147.
— — on groundnut in Queensland, 205.
— — on tobacco in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 134; S. Rhodesia, 680.
— *maydis* on maize in U.S.S.R., 657.
— *nodosus* in rhizosphere of pigeon pea in India, 569.
— *stolonifer*, biochemistry of, 705.
— —, effect of temperature on sporulation of, 454.
— —, hosts of, 623.
— — in rhizosphere of barley, oats, rye, and wheat, 523.
— —, inhibition of, by actinomycetes, 21; wortmannin, 140.
— — on *Angelica glabra* and *Astragalus* in Japan, 177.
— — on cotton in Egypt, 721; U.S.S.R., 285.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 93, 668; control, 93, 668, 726.
— — on rice in Senegal, 351.
— — on strawberry in U.S.A., 97.
— — on sugarcane in India, 418.
— — on tomato, control, 114.
**Rhizosphaera pini* on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 601.
*Rhododendron*, *Botryosphaeria foliorum* and *Chaetapiospora rhododendri* on, in Netherlands, 45.
—, *Exobasidium japonicum* on, in Netherlands; *E. azaleae* synonym of, 725.
—, — *vaccinii* on, in U.S.A., 207.

[*Rhododendron*], *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 586.
—, *Guignardia rhodorae* and *Pycnostysanus azaleae* on, in New Zealand, 71.
—, *Septoria azaleae* on, in Italy, 202.
— *hirsutum*, *Dendryphion cephalicum* on, in Germany, 708.
*— *ponticum*, *Phyllosticta saccardoi* on, in Bulgaria, 337.
*Rhodotorula mucilaginosa*, flocculation of argillaceous materials in soil by, 399.
*Rhopalosiphum fitchii* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 158, 768.
— *maidis*, *Acrostalagmus* (?) *aphidium* on, in Hawaii, 517.
— — transmitting sugarcane mosaic virus, 181.
— *padi* transmitting (?) barley yellow dwarf virus, 631.
— *prunifoliae* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 35, 37.
— *pseudo-brassicae* transmitting radish mosaic virus, 256; turnip mosaic virus, 255.
Rhubarb (*Rheum*), *Ascochyta rheicola* on, in Japan, 524.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 199.
— mosaic virus on rhubarb in Germany, 64; Poland, 341, 526; transmission of, to cucumber, 64.
— — -like virus on rhubarb in Denmark, 442.
—, *Puccinia phragmitis* can infect, 751.
*Rhynchosporium*, description of the genus, 26.
— *secalis*, new spore form of, 158.
— — on *Agropyron repens* in England, 655.
— — on barley in Bolivia, 8; Canada, 205; England, 655; Switzerland, 261; U.S.A., 715; breeding against, 715; physiologic specialization in, 655, 715.
— — on *Hordeum murinum* and rye in England, 655.
*Rhytisma salicinum* on *Salix* in France, 399.
*Ribes*, *Puccinia caricina* on, in Norway, 96.
—, *Leveillula saxifragacearum* f. *ribis* on, 400; in U.S.S.R., 669.
— *grossularia*, see Gooseberry.
Ribonuclease, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 184.
Rice (*Oryza sativa*), *Achlya* on, in China, 56.
—, *Acrocylindrium oryzae* on, in Japan, 162.
— 'akagare' disease in Japan, 163, 475.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, in Senegal, 351.
— 'asphyxia' in Greece, 132.
—, barley stripe mosaic virus on, var. reaction to, 83.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in W. Africa, 351.
—, brome mosaic virus on, var. reaction to, 83.
— 'browning' in Ceylon, 658; Hungary, 352.
— 'brusone' disease in Hungary, 282.
—, *Cercospora oryzae* on, in U.S.A., 583.
—, *Choanephora cucurbitarum* on, in Ivory Coast, 351.
—, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on, in the Federation of Malaya, 7; French Guinea, 351; India, 83, 474, 719; Japan, 55, 161, 210, 232; Senegal, 351; Sierra Leone, 83; U.S.A., 583; control, 55, 210; factors affecting, 719; overwintering of, 391; physiological study on, 719; var. reaction to, 84, 391, 474.
—, *Corticium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 583; W. Africa, 351.
—, — *sasakii* on, in Japan, 161, 719; effect of, on *Leptosphaeria salvinii*, 719.
—, *Curvularia lunata* on, in French W. Africa, 391.
[Rice] 'dakhina' disease in India, 232.
— diseases in W. Africa, 351.
— dwarf virus on rice in (?) India, 232; Philippines, 231; autoreproduction in insect vector, 401; transmission of, by *Nephotettix apicalis* var. *cincticeps*, 231.
*—, *Ephelis pallida* on, in Sierra Leone, 474.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Ivory Coast, 351; U.S.A., 282.
—, — *nivale* var. *oryzae* on, in W. Africa, 351.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Ivory Coast, 351; Japan, 22, 161; U.S.A., *282; production of fusaric and dehydrofusaric acids by, 22.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in French W. Africa, 391; resistance to, 719.
—, — *sigmoideum* var. *irregulare* on, in Japan, 161, 232.
—, *Hendersonia* (?) *oryzae* on, in the Republic of Sudan, 202.
—, 'hoja blanca' disease in Colombia, 658; U.S.A. and Venezuela, 282, 718; relationship of, to rice stripe virus, 282; var. reaction to, 282.
— iron toxicity in, 352.
—, *Leptosphaeria oryzina* on, in Ivory Coast, 351.
—, — *salvinii* on, in Japan, 719; Kenya, 512; effect of *Corticium sasakii* and *Piricularia oryzae* on, 719.
—, moulds on, in India, 232; Thailand, 162.
—, *Mucor* on, in French W. Africa, 391.
—, *Neovossia horrida* on, in China, 55; effect of light on, 56.
—, *Nigrospora oryzae* on, in French W. Africa, 391.
—, *Ophiobolus oryzinus* on, in Kenya, *512; W. Africa, 351.
— 'pansukh' disease in India (?), 84, 232, 352.
—, *Penicillium adametzi* and *P. chrysogenum* on, in Japan, 658.
—, — *citreo-viride* on, method of isolating, 534.
—, — *citrinum* on, in Japan, 658; method of isolating, 534.
—, — *cyclopium*, **P. diversum*, *P. funiculosum*, and *P. implicatum* on, in Japan, 658.
—, — *islandicum* on, method of isolating, 534.
—, — **phoeniceum*, **P. piceum*, and *P. rugulosum* on, in Japan, 658.
— 'penyakit merah' disease in Federation of Malaya, 352.
— physiological diseases in India, 352.
—, *Piricularia oryzae* on, in China, 9, 55, 161, 407; Colombia, 231; Hungary, 161; India, 83, 84, 161, 282, 584; Japan, 161, 210, 232, 718, 719; Philippines, 583; Sierra Leone, 83, 474; U.S.A., 282, 583; W. Africa, 351; control, 55, 83, 84, 210; effect of, on *Leptosphaeria salvinii*, 719; on respiration, 718; electron microscope study on, 232; factors affecting, 352; overwintering of, 391, 407; silicon content in relation to resistance to, 534; technique for inoculating, 460; vaccine therapy of, 718; var. reaction to, 84, 161, 391, 584.
—, *Pseudomonas oryzicola* on, in Hungary, 161.
—, *Rhizoctonia oryzae* on, in U.S.A., 583.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in Senegal, 351.
—, Saprolegniales on, in China, 56.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in China, 400; Japan, 720.
— seedling rot in China, 56.
—, *Sporidesmium bakeri* on, in W. Africa, 351.
—, *Stagonospora oryzae* on, in Republic of Sudan, 202.
— straighthead disease in Costa Rica, 535.

[Rice] stripe virus, rice white stripe virus (?) strain of, 72.
—, *Trichoconis padwickii* on, in the Federation of Malaya, 7.
—, *Ustilaginoidea virens* on, in Bolivia, 208; Fiji, 205; Guinea, 351; Sierra Leone, 83.
—, wheat streak mosaic virus on, varietal reaction to, 83.
— white stripe virus in Cuba, (?) strain of rice stripe virus, 72.
— wilt in Republic of Sudan, 202.
—, *Xanthomonas leersiae* can infect, 475.
—, — *oryzae* on, in China, 9, 162; physiology of, 475.
*—, — *oryzicola* on, in China, 475.
**Ricinus*, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Italy, 339; *Sclerotium bataticola* s.sp. *intermedia* form of, 339.
— *communis*, Abyan root rot on, in Aden Protectorate, 168.
— —, *Alternaria ricini* on, in Bulgaria, 326; India, 499; physiology of, 500.
— —, *Erysiphe* on, in England, 634.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Peru, 298.
Rimocidin, use of, as a seed treatment for pea, 258.
*Robinia hispida*, *Oidium monosporum* on, in Italy, 458; (?) identical with *Ovulariopsis cynarae*, 458.
— *pseudacacia*, damping-off of, factors affecting, 316.
— —, *Pythium ultimum* on, 316.
Rodan, use of, against *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 31.
Rose (*Rosa*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in U.S.A., 46.
—, *Botrytis* on stored stocks of, control, 539.
—, *Coniothyrium wernsdorffiae* on, in Denmark, 725.
—, *Coryneum rosae* on, in Japan, 524.
—, *Diplocarpon rosae* on, in Denmark, 725; Faeröes, 457; N. Ireland, 325.
—, *Marssonina rosae* on, in U.S.S.R., 709.
—, mercury vapour damage to, 643.
—, *Monochaetia depazeoides* on, in U.S.S.R., 709.
— mosaic virus on rose in Denmark, 725; electron microscopy of, 343; purification of, 149, 343.
*—, *Mycosphaerella rosicola* on, in New S. Wales, 326.
*—, peach ring spot virus on, in Italy, 666.
—, *Peronospora sparsa* on, in Italy, 18.
—, *Phragmidium mucronatum* on, in Denmark, 725; Italy, 18; N. Ireland, 325.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, in Denmark, 725; Romania, 515; U.S.A., 46; U.S.S.R., 400.
— virus, purification and electron microscopy of, 343.
*Rosellinia arcuata* on tea in India, 678.
— (?) *bunodes* on coffee in Costa Rica, 660.
— *byssiseda* on Coniferae in Romania, 381.
*— *lignaria* on alder in Canada, 601.
— *necatrix*, physiology of, 182, 522.
— *quercina* on oak in Czechoslovakia, 423.
Rotaventin, isolation of, from actinomycetes, 21.
*Roystonia regia*, *Xanthomonas* on, in U.S.A., 207.
Rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*), *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Indonesia, 180.
—, *Catacauma huberi* on, in Bolivia, 208.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, 339.
—, cobalt deficiency in, 594.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, control, 677.
—, *Dasyscyphus heveae* on, in Federation of Malaya, 458; *Cyphella heveae* synonym of, 458.
[Rubber] diseases, legislation against, in Papua and New Guinea, 576.
—, *Dothidella ulei* on, in Bolivia, 208; tropical America, 506.
—, *Elsinoe heveae* on, in Brazil and Guatemala, *Sphaceloma heveae* imperfect state of, 110.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, in Ceylon, 180; Federation of Malaya, 507.
—, — *noxius* and *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on, in Federation of Malaya, 507.
—, *Gloeosporium albo-rubrum* on, in Ceylon and Indonesia, 180.
—, *Helminthosporium heveae* on, in Nigeria, 203; factors affecting, 506.
— lightning damage in Indonesia, 180.
*—, *Marasmius cyphella* on, in Federation of Malaya, 458.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, 594.
—, *Oidium heveae* on, in Belgian Congo, 513; Ceylon, 180, 594; India, 180.
—, *Phomopsis heveae* and *Phyllosticta ramicola* on, in Indonesia, 180.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Ceylon, 180, 308; tropical America, 506.
—, zinc deficiency in, 594.
— latex, use of, as a sticker, 14.
—, prepared, contamination of, by fungicidal dusts, 308.
Ruberon, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis*, *Sclerotinia graminearum*, and *Typhula* spp. on wheat, 156; as a soil disinfectant, 375.
*Rubus* yellow net virus on raspberry, transmission of, by *Amphorophora rubi*, 173; to strawberry, 173.
— *fruticosus*, tobacco mosaic virus can infect, 507.
— *henryi*, *Rubus parviflorus* ring spot virus can infect, 728.
— *occidentalis*, blackberry virus diseases can infect, 200.
— *parviflorus* ring spot virus, transmission of, by *Amphorophora*, 728; to raspberry and *Rubus henryi*, 728.
— *ursinus*, moniliaceous fungus on, in U.S.A., 97.
— — var. *loganobaccus*, see Loganberry.
*Rumex*, see Dock.
*Ruscus hypoglossum*, *Leptosphaeria rusci* on, in Italy, 484; *Diplodia rusci* imperfect state of, 484.
— —, *Phyllosticta ruscigena* on, in Italy, 484.
Rusts, see Uredinales.
Rye (*Secale cereale*), bacteria on, in Germany, 471, 652.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Austria and Germany, 344; Norway, 49; Sweden, 699.
—, *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, in U.S.A., 276.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in Bulgaria, 326, 527.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Canada, 159; Israel, 229; alkaloids in, 230; amino acids in, 717; host range of, 159; susceptibility to, 472.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in Germany, 765.
—, *Dilophospora alopecuri* on, in U.S.S.R., 415.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.S.A., 700.
—, fungi on, in Germany, 471.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Norway, 49.
*—, *Helminthosporium tuberosum* on, in Canada, 516.
—, *Puccinia dispersa* on, in Netherlands, 81; U.S.A., 700.
—, *Pythium graminicola* on, pathogenicity of, 527.

[Rye], rhizosphere of, in Germany, 523.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in England, 655.
—, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Alaska, 494.
—, *Typhula* on, in Sweden, 699.
—, — *itoana* on, in Norway, 50.
—, wheat striate mosaic virus on, in England, 631.
— grass mosaic virus, hosts of, 631.
— — — — on *Lolium italicum* and *L. perenne* and transmission of, by *Abacarus hystrix*, 631.
— —, see also *Lolium perenne*.

S dust, use of, against *Oidium heveae*, 594.
S.55 and S.65, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 531.
*Saccharum arundinaceum, Uredo ravennae* on, in India, 418.
— *officinarum*, see Sugarcane.
— *spontaneum, Glomerella tucumanensis* on, var. reaction to, 418.
— —, *Phyllosticta* on, in India, 419.
— —, *Puccinia kuehnii* on, in India, 111, (?) 418.
— —, *Ustilago scitaminea* can infect, 418.
*Sacciolepis striata*, 'hoja blanca' disease of, in U.S.A., 534.
Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*), *Erysiphe cichoracearum* f. *carthami* on, in U.S.S.R., 650.
— mycorrhiza in Italy, 577.
—, *Puccinia carthami* on, in U.S.S.R., 400; factors affecting and internal uredial sori of, 499.
—, *Pythium oligandrum* on, in Argentina (imported from U.S.A.), 338.
*Saintpaulia, Pythium ultimum* on, in Canada, 358.
Salicylanilide, fungitoxicity of, 210.
—, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum*, 600.
**Salix, Cercospora salicina* on, in New S. Wales, 326.
—, *Cryptodiaporthe salicina* on, in Canada, 119.
—, *Cytospora* on, 378.
—, *Fusicladium saliciperdum* on, in Netherlands, 252; renamed *Pollaccia saliciperda*, 252.
—, *Gloeosporidium salicis* on, in U.S.S.R., 709.
*—, *Melampsora paradoxa* on, in Canada, 601.
—, *Monochaetia salicicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 709.
—, *Physalospora miyabeana* on, in Canada, 115.
—, *Rhytisma salicinum* on, in France, 399.
*—, *Septogloeum salicinum* on, in Bulgaria, 337.
*—, *Valsa salicina* on, in Canada, 601.
—, *Venturia chlorospora* on, in Canada, 115; Netherlands, 252.
Salsify (*Tragopogon porrifolius*), *Pythium irregulare* on, in Argentina, 338.
Salt, see Sodium chloride.
— water treatment against *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 655.
*Sambucus*, see Elder.
Sanocide, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 32.
*Sansevieria laurentii, Aspergillus niger* on, in U.S.A., 702.
— *zeylanica, Colletotrichum crassipes* on, 26.
Sapodilla (*Achras sapota*), *Septonema toruloideum* on, in Brazil, 708.
*Sappaphis tulipae* transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus, 434.
*Sarcinella acalyphae* on *Spondias purpurea* in Guatemala, 708.
— *heterospora* on privet in Switzerland, 708.
*Sarcosoma globosum*, mycorrhizal relationship of, with spruce in Estonia, 644.
*Satureia, Puccinia menthae* on, in France, 399.
Sawdust, *Aspergillus fumigatus, Monotospora lanuginosa*, and *Thermascus aurantiacus* on, 607.
*Scaphytopius acutus* transmitting peach X-disease virus, 589.
*Schefflera actinophylla, Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 87.
*Schinus molle, Pythium debaryanum* on, in Argentina, 338.
*Schizophyllum commune*, inhibition of, by p-methoxy-tetrachlorophenol, 60.
— —, method of producing fruit bodies of, 425.
— —, morphology of, 760.
— — on *Acacia* in Natal, 186.
— — on oak in Czechoslovakia, 423.
— — on timber and trees in New S. Wales, 116.
— —, preparation of inoculum of, 564.
*Scilla sibirica*, mycorrhiza of, 142.
*Scirrhia acicola* on pine in U.S.A., 190.
*Scleroderma* (?) *verrucosum* forming mycorrhiza of *Eucalyptus gomphocephala*, 577.
*Sclerophoma pithyophila* on larch in Germany, 189.
— — on pine in England, 685; *Cecidomyia baeri* associated with, 685.
*Scleropleella personata*, taxonomy of, 25.
*Sclerospora graminicola* on *Setaria italica* in China, 400, 442; Italy, 40.
— —, oospore formation in, 164.
— *macrospora*, hosts of, 308.
*— — on maize in Italy, 407.
— — on rice in China, 400; Japan, 720.
— —, oospore formation in, 164.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane in Fiji, 205; Queensland, 180, 308.
— *sorghi* on maize in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135; Kenya, 512; S. Rhodesia, 38.
— — on *Pennisetum typhoides* in Republic of Sudan, 202.
— — on sorghum in Kenya, 512; Republic of Sudan, 202.
— — on Sudan grass in Republic of Sudan, 202.
— —, oospore formation in, 164.
*Sclerostachya fusca* × sugarcane, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on, resistance to, 418.
*Sclerotinia* in soil, control, 20.
—, use of terraclor against, 20.
— *allii* on onion in Japan, 196; *Botrytis byssoidea* imperfect state of, 196; renamed *Botryotinia allii*, 196.
— *borealis* on *Dactylis glomerata* in Norway, 50.
— — on forage crops in U.S.A., 363.
— — on grasses in U.S.A., 494; Norway, 50.
— — on *Phleum pratense* in Norway, 50.
— — on rye in U.S.A., 494.
— *camelliae* on *Camellia* in U.S.A., 44, 723.
— *fructicola*, effect of ammonium salts on growth of, 578; light on zonation in, 579; light on sporulation of, 454.
— —, inhibition of, by 8-hydroxyquinoline, 517; PA132, 263; phytoalexin, 645; substituted s-triazines, 19; 2-trichloromethanesulphenyl-6-nitrosaccharin, 19.
— —, longevity of conidia of, 76.
— — on apricot in New S. Wales, 359.
— — on peach in Bolivia, 8; Brazil, 588; U.S.A., 93, 668; Victoria, 489; control, 93, 588, 668; factors affecting, 489; transmission of, by *Carpophilus hemipterus*, 93; var. reaction to, 359.
— — on stone fruit in New S. Wales, 359.
— —, toxicity of gibberellic acid to, 518; oxine to, 450; substituted pyridines and quinolines to, 450.

[*Sclerotinia*] *fructigena*, duration of fungicidal effect of zineb against, 17.
—— on apple in England, 241; Yugoslavia, 541; production of enzymes by, 587.
—— on apricot in Cyprus, 7.
*—— on peach in Jersey, 261.
—— on plum in Yugoslavia, 541.
——, use of, as a test fungus, 209, 210, 329.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in Canada, 538; New S. Wales, 134; U.S.A., 482, 665; control, 134, 482, 538, 665.
— *graminearum* on wheat in Japan, 155.
— *homoeocarpa* on *Festuca* in Great Britain, 494.
—— on *F. rubra*, control, 590.
—— on turf in N. Ireland, 4, 325.
— *kitajimana* on *Cryptomeria* in Japan, 744.
— *laxa* on apple in U.S.A., 240; Yugoslavia, 541.
—— on apricot in Italy, 18, 394.
—— on cherry in Hungary, 544.
—— on plum in Yugoslavia, 541.
——, toxicity of 5-*n*-alkyl oxines to, 640.
— *minor*, *Coniothyrium minitans* on, in England, 297.
—— on *Helianthus tuberosus* in France, 623.
—— on lettuce in Netherlands, 129.
—— on sunflower in Uruguay, 299.
— *padi* on quince in Romania, 515.
— *pseudotuberosa* on oak in Czechoslovakia, 423; U.S.S.R., 558.
— *sclerotiorum*, apothecial development of, factors affecting, 610.
——, *Coniothyrium minitans* on, in England, 297.
——, distribution of, 451.
——, hosts of, 266.
—— on broccoli and cabbage in U.S.A., 611.
—— on carrot in Chile, 266; Fiji, 204; Finland, 196; U.S.S.R., 333, 567.
—— on cauliflower in U.S.A., 611.
—— on celery in U.S.A., 693; physiology of, 645.
—— on *Gypsophila paniculata* in New Zealand, 71.
—— on *Helianthus tuberosus* in France, 623.
—— on legumes in Fiji, 204.
*—— on lentils in China, 266.
—— on lettuce in Chile, 266; New Zealand, 436.
—— on oak in Czechoslovakia, 423.
—— on pea in Argentina, 432.
*—— on peppermint in U.S.A., 104.
—— on potato in the Faeröes, 457; Jersey, 261.
—— on strawberry in U.S.A., 492.
—— on sunflower in Chile, 266; Uruguay, 298.
*—— on tomato in U.S.A., 8.
— *trifoliorum* antagonism of *Aerobacter* to, 571.
——, *Coniothyrium minitans* on, in England, 296.
——, *Mucor* on, 571.
—— on cereals in Norway, 571.
—— on clover in Finland, 571; Germany, 100; Norway, 50; Sweden, 699; Switzerland, 5; antagonism of fungal isolates to, 571; control, 100; losses caused by, 100; varietal reaction to, 699.
—— on lucerne and lupin in Norway, 50.
—— on pasture plants in Norway, 571.
—— *Penicillium*, *Trichoderma*, and *Trichothecium roseum* on, 571.
*Sclerotium* in soil, control, 20.
— on bean in Colombia, 692.
—, use of terraclor against, 20.
— *bataticola* s.sp. *intermedia* form of *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 339.
— *cepivorum* on garlic in France, 619; control, 129, 619.
[*Sclerotium cepivorum*] on onion in Bolivia, 8; Bulgaria, 326; England, 63; Sweden, *750; stimulation of sclerotial germination in, 63.
*— *coffeicola* on coffee in French Equatorial Africa, 354.
— *rolfsii*, effect of triethanolamine on, 335.
—— in soil, effect of fungicides on, 146.
—— on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 700.
—— on fruit trees in China, 443.
—— on groundnut in Ghana, 145; U.S.A., 65, 626, 694; control, 65, 626, 694; factors affecting germination of sclerotia and mycelial growth of, 145; production of cellulolytic enzymes by, 705.
—— on orchid in Philippines, 725.
—— on potato in U.S.A., 305.
—— on sunflower in Uruguay, 299.
—— on tomato in Ceylon, 145; U.S.A., 681; factors affecting germination of sclerotia and mycelial growth of, 145.
*Scolecotrichum graminis* on *Arrhenatherum elatius* in Europe, S. America, and U.S.A., 495.
—— on *Dactylis glomerata* in Europe, 495; New Zealand, 591; S. America and U.S.A., 495.
—— on *Phleum pratense* in Europe, 495; New Zealand, 591; S. America and U.S.A., 495.
— *musae* on banana in Sierra Leone, 442.
*Scolytus intricatus* transmitting oak wilt, 742.
— *multistriatus* transmitting *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm, 683.
*Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* and its var. *glabrum* on *Angelica glabra*, *A. polyclada*, *Astragalus*, and *Foeniculum vulgare* in Japan, 177.
— *fimicola* on mushroom in U.S.A., 66.
*Scorzonera hispanica*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, indole-acetic acid in relation to, 445; metabolism of glutamic acid in, 72.
——, *Leveillula compositarum* f. *scorzonerae* on, 400.
——, tobacco mosaic virus can infect, 507.
— *tau-saghyz*, *Leveillula compositarum* f. *scorzonerae tau-saghyz* on, 400.
*Scrophulariaceae, *Puccinia antirrhini* on, in U.S.S.R., 763.
*Secale cereale*, see Rye.
Seed-borne diseases, transmission of, in U.S.A., 436.
Seedox, use of, against *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on watermelon, 624.
*Selenophoma donacis* on *Agropyron cristatum*, *A. desertorum*, *A. repens*, *Elymus macounii*, and *Poa palustris*, in U.S.A., 494.
Seligocidin, isolation of, from actinomycetes, 21.
Semesan, use of, against lettuce big vein, 130; *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 538.
— bel, use of, against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 556; *Helminthosporium atrovirens*, 555; *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *V. dahliae* on potato, 370.
Semicarbazone, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on *Alternaria canina*, *A. stolonifera*, and *A. tenuis*, 591.
— derivative of actidione, use of, against *Higginsia hiemalis* on cherry, 589.
*Sempervivum* × *domesticum* f. *foliis variegatis*, X-bodies in, 80.
*Senecio cruentus*, see Cineraria.
— *vulgaris*, *Erysiphe nitida* on, in England, 634.
——, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in England, 498.
*Septobasidium pinicola* on scale insects in Canada, 601.
*Septogloeum querceum* on oak in U.S.S.R., 709.
*— *salicinum* on *Salix* in Bulgaria, 337.

*Septomyxa affinis* on tobacco in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 134; Tanganyika Territory, *636.
*Septonema perseae* on avocado pear in U.S.A., 708.
— *toruloideum* on *Sapodilla* in Brazil, 708.
*Septoria albopunctata* on *Vaccinium* in U.S.A., 544; comparison of *Botryosphaeria corticis* with, 544.
— *apii* on celery in Faeröes, 457; Italy, 16; U.S.A., 693.
— — *-graveolentis* on celery in Italy, 394.
— *azaleae* on *Rhododendron* in Italy, 202.
— *berkeleyi* on coffee in Bolivia, 207.
— *caraganae* on *Caragana arborescens* in U.S.S.R., 602.
— *citri* on citrus in Greece, 354.
— *depressa* imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella*, 326.
— — on lemon in Greece (?) 165,, 354, 635; New S. Wales, 354.
*— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in Bulgaria, 337.
— *glycines* on soybean in Canada, 199.
— *helianthi* on sunflower in China, 443.
— *lactucae* on lettuce in New Zealand, 71.
— *lycopersici* on eggplant in China, 443.
— — on tomato in Canada, 315; Ghana, *515; Italy, 18, 248, 394; Kenya, 136; Tunisia, 637; U.S.S.R., 250, 422; breeding against, 422; control, 18, 394; varietal reaction to, 250.
*— *martianoffiana* on peony in Bulgaria, 337.
— *nodorum* on wheat in Austria, 227; Bolivia, 8; Bulgaria, 326; Germany, 32; Kenya, 136; Netherlands, 227; New S. Wales, 133; Romania, *515; Scotland, 223; S. Africa, 765; Switzerland, 5; U.S.S.R., 33; control, 33, 227; factors affecting, 32, 228; var. reaction to, 133, 228, 765.
— *petroselini* on parsley in Italy, 16.
— *pistaciarum* imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella pistaciarum*, 192.
— *pistacina* imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella pistacina*, 192.
*— *pittospori* on *Pittosporium sinense* in Greece, 133.
— *ribis* on currants in U.S.S.R., 709.
— *tritici* on wheat in Bolivia, 8; U.S.A., 32.
*Septosporium brasiliensis* on orange in Brazil, 708.
*Septotinia populiperda* on poplar in Germany, 252; Yugoslavia, 118.
Sequestrene 330 Fe, injury to *Poncirus trifoliata*, 479.
— — —, use of, against iron chlorosis of orange, 479.
— Chel 330 Fe, use of, against iron deficiency in lemon, 408.
*Sequoia gigantea, Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Germany, 262.
Sesame (*Sesamum orientale*), Abyan root rot on, in the Aden Protectorate, 168.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 298.
Sesan, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 531.
*Sesbania, Phytophthora cryptogea* on, 102.
*Setaria, Pythium graminicola* on, pathogenicity of, 527.
—, *Ustilago crameri* on, in U.S.S.R., 720.
— *italica, Helminthosporium setariae* on, in China, 442.
— —, *Panicum* mosaic virus on, 50.
— —, *Piricularia setariae* on, in China, 442.
— — red leaf virus, hosts of, 233.
[*Setaria italica* red leaf virus] in China, 9, 233; transmission of, by aphids, 233.
— —, *Sclerospora graminicola* on, in China, 400, 442; Italy, 40.
— —, *Ustilago crameri* on, in U.S.S.R., 720.
— *lutescens, Setaria italica* red leaf virus can infect, 233.
— *viridis, Setaria italica* red leaf virus can infect, 233.
— —, soybean virus disease on, 130.
— —, sugarcane mosaic virus can infect, 233.
Sewage, fungi in, 643; in U.S.A., 76.
Shaddock (*Citrus maxima*), citrus tristeza virus on, 476; in French Equatorial Africa, 234.
— rootstocks, insensitivity of, to citrus exocortis and xyloporosis viruses, 353.
*Shawiella* in Australia, 337.
Shell copper fungicide, use of, against *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 236.
Shirlan, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on banana, 98; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 376; *Gloeosporium musarum*, 98; rots of lemon, 284.
— WS, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* and *Gloeosporium musarum* on banana, 98.
*Shorea robusta, Fomes caryophylli* on, in India, 188.
— —, — *fastuosus* on, in India, 188.
— —, *Hymenochaete rubiginosa* on, in India, 188.
— —, *Polystictus sanguineus* can infect, 119.
*Sida rhombifolia, Abutilon* variegation virus can infect, 218.
Silicate bacteria, effect of, on *Puccinia triticina* on wheat, 582.
Silicon, effect of, on barley cultures, 229; on *Erysiphe graminis* on oats, 229.
*Silybum marianum* mosaic virus in Poland, 341.
*Sirodothis citri* on citrus in U.S.A., in association with *Microxyphium aciculiforme*, 708.
*Sirosperma eryobotryae* on loquat in U.S.A., 708.
*Sisymbrium altissimum, Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, physiologic races of, and var. reaction to, 384.
*Siteroptes graminum* on cereals associated with *Fusarium poae*, in Canada, 527.
*Sitobium fragariae* and *S. granarium* transmitting (?) barley yellow dwarf virus, 631.
*Sitophilus granarius* in relation to wheat storage disorders, 277.
Smoke injury to plants, 21.
Sodium in relation to lemon collapse, 166.
— arsenite + captan 50-W, use of, against *Cryptosporella viticola*, 390.
— bisulphite, use of, against mushroom 'browning', 628.
— —, use of, with polyethylene film wrappers against storage disorders of vine, 391.
— borate, use of, as a seed treatment for maize, 281.
— carbonate, use of, against *Sphaerotheca morsuvae*, 173.
— chlorate, cost of, 120.
— —, use of, against *Fomes annosus* on tree stumps, 120; for killing potato haulms, 105.
— chloride, inhibition of *Aspergillus niger* by, 396.
— —, use of, as a maize seed treatment, 39; in detecting potato jelly-end rot, 556.
— dehydroacetate, toxicity of, to *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 146.
— dimethyldithiocarbamate, role of chelating agents and metals in fungitoxicity of, 15.
— 4,5-dimethyl-2-thiazolyl-mercaptoacetate, inhibition of growth of elm by, 602.

[Sodium] dinitro-ortho cresol, use of, against *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currants, 95.
— dinitrophenate, use of, against *Endothia parasitica* on chestnut, 317.
— dinonyl sulphosuccinate, use of, as a wetter, 48.
— fluoride, effect of, on *Coniophora puteana* and *Poria vaporaria* on timber, 123.
— hydroxide+dowicide A+hexamine, use of, against storage disorders of orange, 701.
— hypochlorite, effect of, on germination of wheat seed, 654.
— —, use of, against lettuce big vein, 130.
— molybdate, use of, against molybdenum deficiency in cauliflower, 456.
— nitrate, use of, against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 405.
— omadine, use of, against *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, *Phoma lingam* on cabbage, and *Puccinia sorghi* on maize, 13.
— pentaborate, use of, against boron deficiency in apple, 726.
— pentachlorophenate, effect of, on susceptibility of rice to *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, 55.
— —, use of, against *Coniophora puteana* on timber, 607; *Marasmius perniciosus* on cacao, 465; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currants, 95.
Soil, actinomycetes in, in Brazil, 401; China, 21; Italy and Israel, 459; Kenya, 524; strains of, 401.
—, *Aspergillus* in, in Italy, 579.
—, — *flavipes* in, in Canada, 265.
—, — *fumigatus* in, in U.S.A., 148.
— bacteria in Kenya, 524; U.S.A., 146; U.S.S.R., 707; effect of antibiotics on, 146; factors affecting, 707, 714.
—, bacteriophages for *Pseudomonas morsprunorum* in, in England, 291; technique for isolating, 291.
— -borne fungi, use of tiles in studying, 707.
—, *Botrytis* in, control, 20; factors affecting, 77.
—, *Cercospora beticola* in, in Germany, 615; longevity of, 615.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* in, in Italy, 579.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* in, method of determining survival of, 714.
—, *Corticium praticola* in, study on, 522.
—, — *solani* in, in S. Australia, 147; control, 703, 758.
—, *Dictyostelium mucoroides* in, in India, 24.
— disinfectants, 757, 758.
— disinfection against *Botrytis gladiolorum* and *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli*, 18; peach yellow bud mosaic virus, 92; *Sclerotinia gladioli*, 665.
— — by crag mylone, 665; formaldehyde, 45; HCB, 275; terraclor, 665; vapam, 18, 665.
— fumigants, review of, 449.
—, fungal mycelium in, estimation of, by modified impression slide technique, 648.
— fungi, 337; in England and Scotland, 707; India, 455; Italy, 579; S. Australia, 147; U.S.A., 146, 455; U.S.S.R., 265; control, 703; ecology of, 703, 704; effect of antibiotics on, 146; of bacterial antagonists on, 146; of soil fumigation on, 235; of spore germination and development on plate counts of, 337; of vegetation on, 265; factors affecting, 77, 116, 762; method of estimating, 523, 762; reaction of, to fungal antagonists, 147; study on, 214.
—, fungistatic factor in, in Nigeria, 398.
—, *Fusarium* in, in U.S.A., 148, 681; association of, with wheat, 148.
[Soil, *Fusarium*] *culmorum* in, in Canada, 265.
—, — *oxysporum* in, in Belgian Congo and Nigeria, 367; technique for isolating, 367.
—, — — f. *cubense* in, 729; physiology of, 730.
—, — *udum* in, metabolism of, 214.
—, — *vasinfectum* in, metabolism of, 214.
—, *Helicobasidium mompa* in, effect of fungicides on, 677.
— microbiology, review of, 137.
— microflora, factors affecting, 523.
— — in U.S.S.R., 455; effect of, on *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat, 347.
— moisture, effect of, on *Corticium solani* on *Agrostis palustris*, 591.
—, *Mortierella nana* and *Mucor ramannianus* in, in Victoria, 77.
—, mycorrhizal fungus in, in U.S.A., 266; technique for collecting, 266.
—, *Myxobacteria* in, in Yugoslavia, 265.
—, *Penicillium* in, in Italy, 579; U.S.S.R., 398.
—, — *chrysogenum* in, in Canada, 265.
—, — *cyclopium* in, in U.S.S.R., 24; toxicity of, to wheat, 24.
—, — *expansum* in, in Italy, 579.
—, — *funiculosum* in, in U.S.A., 148.
—, — *intricatum* in, in Canada, 265.
—, — *mamillatum* in, in England, 648.
—, — *restrictum* and *P. terrestre* in, in Canada, 265.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* in, in Netherlands, 240.
—, — *cinnamomi* in, in U.S.A., 295.
—, — *citrophthora* and *P. parasitica* in, in U.S.A., 660, 720; control, 720.
—, — *syringae* in, in Netherlands, 240; U.S.A., 660.
—, *Plasmodiophora* in, control, 20.
—, — *brassicae* in, in N. Ireland, 192; technique for examining soil for, 192.
—, *Pseudomonas* in, in Scotland, 262.
—, — *fluorescens* in, in U.S.S.R., effect of mineral fertilizers, on, 707.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* in, in India, 649.
—, — *debaryanum* in, in England, 648; India, 649.
—, — *graminicola* in, in India, 649.
—, — *ultimum* in, in England, 648.
—, (?) raspberry Scottish leaf curl virus in, in Scotland, 697.
—, — yellow dwarf virus in, in Scotland, 697.
—, *Rhizoctonia* and *Sclerotinia* in, control, 20.
—, *Sclerotium* in, control, 20.
—, — *rolfsii* in, effect of fungicides on, 146.
— sterilization against *Phytophthora fragariae*, 96; tobacco diseases, 112.
— — by steam, 374; against *Fusarium conglutinans* on radish, 126.
— — by zineb, 504.
— — in New S. Wales, 707.
—, *Streptomyces* in, in England, 21; Netherlands, 333; 'bulging factor' antibiotic produced from, 333; control, 20; production of polyene antibiotics by, 21; S303 strain of, 333.
— temperature tanks, 710.
—, *Tilletia caries* in, control, 20.
—, *Trichoderma* in, in U.S.A., 148, 681; association of, with wheat, 148.
—, — *viride* in, in England, 648; Italy, 579; effect of fumigants on, 235.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* in, in U.S.A., 398.
—, world of the, book on, 336.
—, *Xerocomus* in, 577.
Solanaceae, bacteria pathogenic to, 441.
—, resistance of, to *Erwinia phytophthora*, 138.

*Solanum, Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, 26.
—, fungus on, forming mycorrhiza in U.S.A., 306.
—, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in U.S.A., 676; genetics of, 369.
—, potato virus Y on, transmission of, by aphids and grafting, 551.
— *acaule*, potato virus X on, genetics of, 550.
— *aviculare, Phytophthora infestans* on, in New Zealand, 303.
— *capsicastrum* oedema, 326.
— *ciliatum*, potato virus Y can infect, 115.
— *demissum*, leek mycorrhiza can infect, 704.
— —, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in Japan, 178; genetics of, 503.
— —, potato virus Y on, in Scotland, 550.
— —, use of, as a test plant for potato virus X and tobacco mosaic virus, 461.
— —, vine virus 2 can infect, 755.
— *gracile*, (?) potato virus Y on, in U.S.A., 693.
— *jasminoides*, potato virus Y on, in India, 631.
— *laciniatum, Phytophthora infestans* on, in New Zealand, 303.
— *melongena*, see Eggplant.
— *nigrum*, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Italy, 100.
— —, potato virus Y can infect, 249.
— —, tobacco necrosis virus on, 420.
— —, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in England, 498.
— *paniculatum* var. *acutilobium, Pseudomonas garcae* on, in Brazil, 42.
— *simile, Phytophthora infestans* on, in New Zealand, 304.
— *stoloniferum, Phytophthora infestans* on, genetics of, 503.
*— *torvum, Leveillula taurica* on, in India, 204.
— *tuberosum*, see Potato.
Solar heat, use of, against *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 472.
Solid non-ionic wetting agent constituent of fungicide 12, 591.
*Sonchus, Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in England, 634.
— *oleraceus*, vine virus 1 on, in Germany, 755.
*Sorbus aria, Nectria coccinea* on, in England, 601.
— *aucuparia* infectious variegation virus on pear in Bulgaria, 411.
— —, *Nectria coccinea* on, in England, 601.
— *hybrida*, pear ring mosaic virus can infect, 46.
— *intermedia, Venturia inaequalis* on, in Faeröes, 457.
*Sordaria fimicola* on apple in U.S.A., 241.
Sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare*), *Colletotrichum* on, 584.
—, — *graminicola* on, in Argentina, 163.
—, — *lineola* on, in China, 443.
—, *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on, var. reaction to, in Argentina, 164.
—, *Helminthosporium turcicum* on, in S. Rhodesia, 38.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, associated with *Pratylenchus hexincisus* in U.S.A., 720.
—, *Physoderma maydis* on, in Argentina, 164.
—, *Pseudomonas andropogoni* on, in Argentina, 283.
—, — *syringae* on, in Argentina, 283.
—, *Puccinia purpurea* on, in Bolivia, 8.
—, *Ramulispora sorghi* on, in Argentina, 163, 164.
— red stripe virus on sorghum in Italy, 651; properties of, 651.
—, *Sclerospora sorghi* on, in Kenya, 512; Republic of the Sudan, 202.
—, *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on, in Egypt, 164; India 204; Switzerland, 534; U.S.A., 353; control, 204, 534; factors affecting, 353; study on host-parasite relationships of, 164.
[Sorghum], *Sporidesmium bakeri* on, in W. Africa, 351.
—, sugarcane mosaic virus on, in Italy, 233; hosts of, and transmission of, by aphids, 233.
—, *Tolyposporium ehrenbergii* on, 584; in U.S.S.R., 475.
—, toxicity of panogen 15 to, 40.
—, *Xanthomonas holcicola* on, in Argentina, 283; varietal reaction to, 283.
— *bicolor* var. *technicum*, sugarcane mosaic virus can infect, 233.
— *guineense, Sphacelotheca sorghi* on, in Nigeria, 327.
— *halepense*, sugarcane mosaic virus can infect, 233.
— —, — ratoon stunting virus can infect, 57.
— *saccharatum*, sugarcane mosaic virus can infect, 233.
— *sudanense*, see Sudan grass.
— *verticilliflorum, Sclerospora macrospora* on, in Queensland, 308.
— *vulgare*, see *Sorghum*.
Soybean (*Glycine max*), *Cercospora kikuchii* on, in China, 65; Japan, 260; production of cercosporin by, 260; sporulating strain of, 694.
—, *Colletotrichum destructivum* on, 26.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, in U.S.A., 199.
—, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora* on, in Canada, 626; application of chromatographic methods for studying of susceptibility to, 626.
—, — — var. *sojae* on, in U.S.A., 199.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* on, in U.S.A., 593.
—, — *orthoceras* on, in U.S.A., 568.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 593.
—, — *vasinfectum* on, in U.S.A., 459.
—, iron deficiency chlorosis in, effect of molybdenum on, 148.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in U.S.A., 524.
— mosaic virus on soybean in U.S.A., 754.
—, *Peronospora manshurica* on, in China, 400; U.S.A., 625; nitrogen content of, 143; physiologic races of, 625.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Canada, 205.
—, (?) — *megasperma* on, in Canada, 437, 516.
—, — *sojae* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 626; relationship of, to *Phytophthora megasperma*, 626.
— pod mottle virus on soybean in U.S.A., 754.
—, *Pseudomonas glycinea* on, in U.S.A., 388, 568; (?) U.S.S.R., 626; effect of antibiotics on, 387; transmission of, by *Carpocoris fuscispinus*, 626.
—, *Septoria glycines* on, in Canada, 199.
—, *Sphaceloma glycines* on, in Japan, 568.
—, tobacco ringspot virus can infect, 387.
— virus disease on *Melilotus alba* and *Setaria viridis*, 130.
— — — in U.S.A., 130.
— — diseases, bibliography of, 65.
— yellow stipple virus in U.S.A., 754.
*Spathiphyllum, Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 702.
*Spathoglottis* diamond spot virus in Hawaii, 484; hosts of, 484.
Spergon, effect of weathering on, 139.
— injury to barley, 157, 279.
—, use of, against *Alternaria* on barley, 157; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* and *Sclerotinia gladioli*, 538; *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 157.
— SL, use of, against *Peronospora parasitica* on broccoli, 255.

*Spergula arvensis*, *Olpidium brassicae* on, in New Zealand, 621.
Spersul, use of, against *Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose, 325.
*Sphacelia* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, in Republic of the Sudan, 202.
*Sphaceloma* on oak in Japan, 78.
—, pigment of, 454.
— *catalpae* on *Catalpa speciosa* in Japan, 339.
— *glycines* on soybean in Japan, 568.
— *heveae* imperfect state of *Elsinoe heveae*, 110.
— *necator* imperfect state of *Elsinoe veneta*, 243.
— *punicae* on pomegranate in Japan, 339.
*Sphacelotheca destruens* on *Panicum miliaceum*, culture of, 476; var. reaction to, 534.
— *macrospora* on sugarcane in Formosa, 595.
— *reiliana* on maize in Germany, 473; Romania, 515.
— *sorghi* on sorghum in Egypt, 164; India, 204; Switzerland, 534; U.S.A., 353; factors affecting, 353; study on host-parasite relationships of, 164.
— — on *Sorghum guineense* in Nigeria, 327.
*Sphaeronema* state of *Dermea acerina*, 601.
*Sphaeropsis dalmatica* on olive in Italy, 202.
— *ellisii* on timber in Italy, 380.
— *oleae*, *Macrophoma oleae* renamed, 494.
*Sphaerostilbe repens* on tea in India, 678; Mauritius, 205.
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, hosts of, 567.
— — on *Acalypha indica* in Republic of the Sudan, 202.
— — on Cucurbitaceae in U.S.S.R., 567.
— — on melon in U.S.S.R., 256, 567.
*— *humuli* on *Bidens bipinnata* in Republic of the Sudan, 202.
— — on *Fragaria glauca* in Canada, 294.
— — on strawberry in Canada, 294; England, 545.
— *mors-uvae* on gooseberry in England, 173; Norway, 96; U.S.S.R., 490.
— *pannosa* on apricot in Bolivia, 8.
— — on rose in Denmark, 725; Romania, 515; U.S.A., 46; U.S.S.R., 400.
— *phytoptophila* on hackberry, associated with witches' broom in U.S.A., 117.
**Sphaerulina taxicola* on *Taxus brevifolia* in Canada, 601.
*Sphagnum*, decomposition of, by bacteria, *Mortierella*, *Penicillium*, symbiont of Ericaceae, and *Verticillium*, 647.
*Spilocaea eriobotryae* on loquat in Cyprus, 7.
— *pyracanthae* on *Pyracantha coccinea* in Netherlands, 45; overwintering of, 45.
Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*), barley false stripe virus on, in England, 631.
—, beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A. ,610.
—, *Colletotrichum spinaciae* on, 26.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 91; in Netherlands, 615; U.S.S.R., 431.
—, *Peronospora effusa* on, in Netherlands, 615; U.S.A., 751; U.S.S.R., *431.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in U.S.S.R., 431.
— root rot in U.S.S.R., 431.
—, tobacco necrosis virus can infect, 420.
—, turnip mosaic virus can infect, 255.
*Spinacia oleracea*, see Spinach.
*Spondias purpurea*, *Sarcinella acalyphae* on, in Guatemala, 708.
*Spondylocladium atrovirens*, see *Helminthosporium atrovirens*.
*Spongospora* on watercress in England, 1, 511; France, 429.
[*Spongospora*] *subterranea* on potato in the Faeröes, 457; Switzerland, 261.
Spores, air-borne, effect of weather on deposition of, 10.
—, apparatus for sampling, 27, 79.
Sporex+P causing apple russetting, 241.
*Sporidesmium bakeri* on rice and sorghum in W. Africa, 351.
*Sporobolomyces* in the air in England, 10, 642.
Spray oil A and B, use of, as banana spray supplements, 670.
— oils, phytotoxicity of, 448.
— recommendations for tree fruits in U.S.A., revised bulletin on, 666.
Spraying apparatus, 16, 20, 70, 211, 355, 447, 465, 545, 574, 630, 636, 666, 701, 730, 738.
— injury, factors affecting, 74; to banana, 730; potato, 503.
— techniques, 331, 675.
Spruce (*Picea*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Netherlands, 745.
— bark necrosis in Wales, 601.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Switzerland, 188.
—, *Cephalosporium acremonium* on, in Poland, 606.
—, *Chrysomyxa ledi* and *C. ledicola* on, in Canada, 116.
*—, — *pyrolae* on, in Canada, 115.
—, *Coniothyrium* and *Corticium* on, in Netherlands, 745.
—, *Corticium galactinum* on, in Canada, 116.
—, *Coryne sarcoides* on, in Canada, 120.
—, *Cucurbitaria piceae* on, in Switzerland, 188.
—, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on, in Poland, 606.
—, *Cytospora kunzei* on, in Canada, 116.
— damping-off in Netherlands, 745.
— deterioration in Canada, 322.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Sweden, 191, 254.
—, — *pini* on, in Canada, 116, 601; Yugoslavia, 424.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Netherlands, 745.
—, *Herpotrichia nigra* on, in Switzerland, 188; Yugoslavia, 424.
—, *Lenzites saepiaria* on, in Czechoslovakia, 745.
—, *Lophodermium macrosporum* on, in Alaska and U.S.A., 123; Yugoslavia, 424.
—, *Merulius himantioides* on, in India, 604.
—, *Peniophora septentrionalis* on, 562.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Poland, 606.
—, *Polyporus circinatus* on, in Canada, 601.
—, *Pythium* on, in Netherlands, 745.
—, *Sarcosoma globosum* on, forming mycorrhiza, in Estonia, 644.
—, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in U.S.A., 685.
— tumours in Canada and U.S.A., 572.
—, *Typhula borealis* on, in Norway, 50.
—, *Verticillium terrestre* on, in Poland, 606.
—(?) virus disease in Czechoslovakia, transmission of, by *Chermes abietis*, 123.
— yellow-tip in Sweden, 440.
Squash (*Cucurbita maxima*), *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in U.S.A., 437, 624.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Egypt, 624.
—, melon mosaic virus on, in Japan, transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii* and *Myzus persicae*, 753.
— mosaic virus on pumpkin and squash in U.S.A., 437.
—, peach ring spot virus can infect, 91.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, control, 623.
—, *Xanthomonas cucurbitae* on, in U.S.A., 624.
SR406, see Captan.
*Stachybotrys atra*, culture of, 324.
*— *cannae* on *Canna* in Puerto Rico, 708.

*Stagonospora cucurbitae* on vegetable marrow in Japan, 524.
— *oryzae* on rice in Republic of Sudan, 202.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane in Philippines, 595.
*Stapelia variegata*, *Oidium acrocladum* on, in Italy, tentatively transferred to *Ovulariopsis acroclada*, 458.
*Stellaria*, *Melampsorella caryophyllacearum* on, in U.S.A., 188.
— *media*, lettuce mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 693.
— —, *Olpidium brassicae* on, in New Zealand, 621.
*Stemphylium*, inhibition of, by copper sulphate, factors affecting, 14.
— *botryosum*, imperfect state of *Pleospora herbarum*, 365.
— — on flax in Uruguay, 297.
— *consortiale* on lucerne, control, 496.
— *ilicis* on melon in S. Africa, conidial state of *Pleospora herbarum*, 625.
— *loti* on *Lotus corniculatus* in U.S.A., 496.
— *radicinum* on carrot in Finland, 196.
— *sarciniforme*, inhibition of, by 2-trichloromethanesulphenyl-6-nitrosaccharin, 19.
*— — on clover in S. Rhodesia, 135; Uruguay, 297.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 209, 263, 329.
— *solani* on lupin, method of inoculating, 483.
— — on potato in Italy, 18, 394.
— — on tomato in Italy, 394; Republic of Sudan, 202; U.S.A., 315.
*Stenotaphrum secundatum*, *Piricularia grisea* on, in U.S.A., 296.
*— —, *Puccinia stenotaphri* on, in Puerto Rico and U.S.A., 99.
*Sterculia alata*, cacao swollen shoot virus on, in Ghana, 463.
— *rhinopetala*, cacao swollen shoot virus on, in Ghana, 582.
*Stereum* in Denmark, 340.
— *chailletii*, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Canada, 601.
— *hirsutum*, inhibition of, by *p*-methoxy-tetrachlorophenol, 60.
— — on oak in U.S.S.R., 602.
— — on timber in Czechoslovakia, 745; Yugoslavia, 688.
— *pini* on pine in Canada, 601.
— — on timber in Canada, 122; Sweden, 253.
— *purpureum* on cherry in Great Britain, 361.
— — on *Cotoneaster*, *Crataegus oxyacantha*, and *Cupressus macrocarpa* in New Zealand, 71.
— — on peach in S. Africa, 543.
— — on pear in New Zealand, 90.
— — on *Ulex europaeus* in New Zealand, 71.
— —, production of enzymes by, 414.
— *rugosum* on timber in Czechoslovakia, 745.
— *sanguinolentum* on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 116, 380, 601, 684.
— — on larch in Canada, 605.
— — on spruce in U.S.A., 685.
— — on timber in Canada, 122, 382; Sweden, 253.
*Stipa tenacissima*, fungi on, in Algeria and Tunisia, 99.
Stock mosaic virus on *Alliaria officinalis* in Germany, 270; thermal inactivation of, 270.
—, see *Matthiola*.
Stone fruits, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in U.S.S.R., 544.
— —, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in W. Australia, 542.
Storage disorders of acorn, 423; apple, 88, 241, 358, 412, 486, 541; banana, 98; cabbage, 429; carrot, 196, 333; citrus, 235, 518; cranberry, 95, 96; grain, 520; grape, 756; *Iris*, 538; maize, 474; *Narcissus*, 410; olive, 730; onion, 750; orange, 701; passion fruit, 485; pear, 486; potato, 520, 736; rice, 232; rose, 539; strawberry, 97; tomato, 114; wheat, 277, 470, 471, 531, 532.
Strawberry (*Fragaria vesca*), apple mosaic virus can infect, 132.
—, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 545; U.S.A., 97.
— black root disease in Canada, boron, calcium, and magnesium in relation to, 174.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Canada, 545; France, 590; Scotland, 698; U.S.A., 97, 244; control, 97, 244, 545, 590; effect of nabam-zinc sulphate and parzate on, 244; factors affecting, 698.
— bronze leaf wilt in England, clover witches' broom virus causing, 243.
—, clover witches' broom virus on, in England, 243.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 294.
— crinkle virus on strawberry in Finland (?) imported from abroad, 341; Kenya, 136; transmission of, by grafting, 200; var. reaction to, 697.
—, *Diplocarpon earlianum* on, in Canada, 545; Faeröes, 457; Hungary, *649.
— diseases in Tasmania, 294.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Greece, 133.
—, *Gnomonia fructicola* on, in Canada, 729.
— green-petal virus on clover in England, 243; transmission of, by dodder and *Euscelis plebejus*, 243; to *Duchesnia indica* and strawberry, 243.
— — — — on strawberry, 243; in Canada, 516; England, 132; etiology of, 132; (?) strain of aster yellows virus, 132.
— June yellows in Great Britain, 697, 699; Tasmania, 294; leaf variegation distinct from, 698; transmission of, 697.
— latent virus on strawberry in U.S.A., 174; transmission of, by leaf grafts, 97.
— leaf variegation in Scotland, 698.
— mild mottle virus on strawberry in U.S.A., 174; transmission of, by *Capitophorus minor*, 174; leaf grafts, 97.
—, moniliaceous fungus on, in U.S.A., 97.
— mottle virus on strawberry, 361; in (?) Germany, 414; Queensland, 362; Victoria, 361; strains of, 361; transmission of, by *Pentatrichopus fragaefolii*, 362, 414.
—, *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on, in Bolivia, 8; Canada, 545; Faeröes, 457; U.S.A., 244, 701.
—, *Phyllocoptes* injury to, in Germany, resembling virus infection, 294.
—, *Phytophthora* (?) *cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 729.
—, — *fragariae* on, in Canada, 492, 728; England, 697; N. Ireland, 4; U.S.A., 728; breeding against, 697; control, 96; legislation against, in Netherlands, 644; physiologic races of, 698, 728; var. reaction to, 359, 698, 728.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Argentina, 338.
—, plum line pattern virus can infect, 132.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in Argentina, 338.
—, raspberry Scottish leaf curl virus on, in Scotland, 697.
—, raspberry yellow dwarf virus on, in England and Scotland, 669.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Greece, 133.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in U.S.A., 97.
—, *Rubus* yellow net virus can infect, 173.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 492.

[Strawberry], *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in Canada, 294; England, 545.
(?) — stunt virus on strawberry in Germany, transmission of, by *Pentatrichopus fragaefolii*, 414.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, in Netherlands, 245.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Canada, 729.
— virus diseases in Germany, 492; Great Britain, 491, 697; New S. Wales, 134; U.S.A., 174, 491; breeding against, 491; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pelargonii* s.sp. *rogersii*, 492; aphids, 697; *Capitophorus*, 491; *C. minor*, 174; grafting, 491.
— yellow crinkle in England, 439.
— — edge virus on strawberry, transmission of, by grafting, 200; var. reaction to, 697.
—, *Zythia fragariae* on, in N. Ireland, 4.
*Streptomyces*, antibiotics from, 21, 28, 75, 263, 333, 395.
—, cytochrome composition in, 22.
— in soil in England, 21; Netherlands, 333; control, 20.
—, method of isolating, 340.
—, use of, against cotton seedling diseases, 168.
— *griseus*, production of sclerotic granules by, 216.
— *lavendulae*, production of mycothricin and mycothricin A by, 520.
— *scabies* on beet in U.S.A., 639.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on radish in U.S.A., 639.
— *venezuelae*, toxicity of volatile oils to, 641.
Streptomycin, absorption of, by bean, 618; hops, 103.
—, effect of, on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 521; fungi, 455; *Pseudomonas*, 521; *P. mors-prunorum*, 439.
—, inhibition of *Erwinia phytophthora* and *Pseudomonas solanacearum* by, 516.
— injury to lettuce, 750.
—, stability of, in soil, 575.
—, use of, against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on rose, 46; *Corynebacterium betae* on beet, 511; *C. sepedonicum* on potato, 727; *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 726; *E. carotovora* on pineapple, 546; *E. chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum*, 287; lettuce soft rot, 750; *Peronospora parasitica* on broccoli, 255; *P. schachtii* on beet, 633; *Pseudomonas glycinea* on soybean, 388; *P. mors-prunorum* on cherry, 94, 131; *P. solanacearum* on tobacco, 185; *P. syringae* on apricot, 489; *P. tabacum* on tobacco, 185, 314; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 64; *P. humuli* on hops, 103; *Sclerotinia laxa* on apple, 240; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 315, 702; as seed treatment for beet, 1; maize, 281.
— + copper sulphate, use of, against *Colletotrichum capsici* and *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 620.
— + dieldrin, use of, against *Erwinia atroseptica* on potato, 737.
— + oxyquinoline sulphate, use of, against *Fusarium* and *Xanthomonas pelargonii* on *Pelargonium*, 44.
— + thiram injury to *Capsicum*, 620.
— nitrate, use of, against *Peronospora parasitica* on broccoli and *Pseudomonas syringae* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 611.
— sulphate, use of, against *Erwinia atroseptica* on potato, 737; bacterium and *Sclerotium rolfsii* on cantaloupe, 700.
— — + disinfectants, use of, against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 737.
Streptothricin, translocation of, 451.
—, use of, against *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on bean, 452.
Sudan grass (*Sorghum sudanense*), *Sclerospora sorghi* on, in Republic of Sudan, 202.
— —, sugarcane mosaic virus can infect, 233.
Sugarcane (*Saccharum officinarum*), *Aspergillus* on, in India, 418.
— bacterial mottle, hosts of, 596.
— — — in Queensland, 182, 596; (?) caused by *Erwinia*, 182.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in Hawaii, 309; India, 418; Mauritius, 595.
— chlorosis, 'lime-induced', in Barbados, 762.
— chlorotic streak virus on sugarcane in Hawaii, 181, 309; Jamaica, 699; Mauritius, 594; Puerto Rico, 373; Queensland, 309; control, 309, 394; effect of, on yield, 699; factors affecting, 373.
— diseases in Australia, 594; Mauritius, 205; S. Africa, 309.
—, (?) *Erwinia* on, in Queensland, 182.
—, Fiji disease virus on, in Fiji, 205; Queensland, 181; transmission of, by *Perkinsiella saccharicida*, 181.
—, (?) *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in India, 419.
—, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on, 595; in Bolivia, 208; Hawaii, 308; India, 111; Nigeria, 327; Queensland, 308; U.S.A., 56, 58, 309; control, 111, 308, 309; var. reaction to, 308, 418.
— leaf-splitting disease in Philippines, 595.
—, *Leptosphaeria sacchari* on, in Bolivia, 208; Republic of Sudan, 202.
— 'Maui growth failure' in Hawaii, 181.
— mosaic virus, hosts of, 233.
— — — on maize and sorghum in Italy, 233; transmission of, by *Aphis maidis* and *Myzus persicae*, 233.
— — — on sugarcane, 233; in Hawaii, 181, 309; India, 181; Puerto Rico, 373; transmission of, by *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, 181; var. reaction to, 181, 309, 373.
—, *Penicillium* on, in India, 418.
—, *Piricularia oryzae* on, in India, 584.
—, *Pleocyta sacchari* on, in Bolivia, 208.
—, *Pseudomonas rubrilineans* on, in Queensland, 737.
—, *Puccinia kuehnii* on, in India, 111, (?) 418.
—, (?) *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 56.
—, — *arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 718.
— ratoon stunting virus on *Brachiaria mutica*, *Cynodon dactylon*, and *Panicum maximum* in Queensland, 182.
— — — — on sugarcane in Fiji, 205; Formosa, 181; India, 507; Mauritius, 594, 677; Philippines, 595; Queensland, 308; Uganda, 6; U.S.A., 56, 57, 111, 309; control, 111, 181, 205, 308, 309, 594, 677; method of detecting, 373; properties of virus, 309; transmission of, to maize and *Sorghum halepense*, 57; var. reaction to, 56, 181, 308, 595.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in India, 419.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in India, 418.
— root disease in Queensland, bacterium causing, 182.
—, *Sclerospora sacchari* on, in Fiji, 205; Queensland, 180, 308.
—, *Sphacelotheca macrospora* on, in Formosa, 595.
— spike disease in India, 57.
— *Stagonospora sacchari* on, in Philippines, 595.
— top rot in India, 419.
—, *Ustilago scitaminea* on, in Bolivia, 208; Formosa, 595; India, 111, 418.
—, *Xanthomonas albilineans* on, in British W.

Indies, 206; Martinique, 72; Queensland, 308, 595.
[Sugarcane, *Xanthomonas*] *vasculorum* on, in S. Africa, 309, 310.
— × *Narenga porphyrocoma* and × *Sclerostachya fusca*, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on, resistance to, 418.
Sulfane, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 359.
Sulphadiazine, use of, against *Puccinia triticina* on wheat, 640; *Uromyces fabae* on broad bean, 15, 640.
Sulphaguanidine, use of, against *Puccinia triticina* on wheat, 640.
Sulphanilamide, use of, against *Uromyces fabae* on broad bean, 15, 640.
Sulphapyridine, use of, against *Puccinia triticina* on wheat, 640.
Sulphonamides, use of, against plant pathogenic fungi, 639; *Puccinia coronata* on oats, 15; as systemic fungicides, 15.
Sulphur deficiency in groundnut in U.S.A., 569; oil palm in Belgian Congo, 674.
—, use of, against *Elsinoe ampelina* and *Guignardia bidwellii* on vine, 68; *Oidium* on mango, 702; *Peronospora schachtii* on beet, 126; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 289, 725; *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 204; *Uncinula necator*, 17, 67; *Venturia inaequalis*, 485.
— +captan, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 446; *Venturia inaequalis*, 18.
— +ferbam, use of, against *Physalospora obtusa* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 240; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 46.
— +thiram, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 446.
—, colloidal, injury to melon, 256.
—, —, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* f. *cucurbitacearum* and *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on melon, 256; *Uncinula necator*, 67; *Xanthomonas citri* on lime, 478.
—, —, +zineb, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, and *Uncinula necator*, 17.
—, —, — — +copper, use of, against *Uncinula necator*, 261.
—, —, +ziram, use of, against *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 67, 68.
— compounds, use of, against *Ascochyta rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum*, 627.
— dioxide injury to plants, 21.
— —, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 570, 756.
—, micronized, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructigena* on peach, 93.
—, sublimated, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* and *Sclerotinia gladioli*, 538.
—, wettable, use of, against *Leveillula taurica* on chilli, 637; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 446, 666; *Venturia inaequalis*, 171.
—, —, +captan, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 541.
—, —, +copper oxychloride, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 49.
—, —, +zineb+copper, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 261.
Sulphuric acid, use of, against *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 570; as a seed treatment for cotton, 722.
— — +fernasan, use of, as a seed treatment for cotton, 722.
Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, tumour growth of, 392.
—, *Albugo tragopogonis* on, in Bolivia, 8; Uruguay, 298.
[Sunflower], aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 549, 710.
*— bud blight in Uruguay, 299.
—, *Cynarus* curly dwarf virus on, 129.
*—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, *Fusarium oxysporum*, head drop, and *Itersonilia perplexans* on, in Uruguay, 299.
—, *Leveillula compositarum* f. *helianthi* on, 400.
*—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* and mosaic virus on, in Uruguay, 299.
— 'peste negra' in Uruguay, 298.
*—, *Plasmopara halstedii* on, in Uruguay, 299.
—, *Pseudomonas marginalis* on, in Japan, 208.
—, *Puccinia helianthi* on, in Bolivia, 8; Canada, 104; Chile, 299; Uruguay, 298; Yugoslavia, 497; control, 497; study on, 497; var. reaction to, 299, 497.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, in U.S.S.R., inhibition of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 24.
—, — *minor* on, in Uruguay, 299.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Chile, 266; Uruguay, 298.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Uruguay, 299.
—, *Septoria helianthi* on, in China, 443.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Canada, 52, 549; Uruguay, *298; var. reaction to, 549.
Swede (*Brassica napobrassica*), *Phoma lingam* on, in New Zealand, 7.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, physiologic races of, 384; var. reaction to, 384.
—, tomato black ring virus on, in Scotland, 194.
—, turnip crinkle and turnip rosette viruses on, in Scotland, 698.
—, — yellow mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 429; Great Britain, 429, 698; hosts of, 429.
— virus diseases in Germany, transmission of, by *Cerosipha gossypii*, 219.
Sweet clover, see *Melilotus*.
— corn, see Maize.
— pea (*Lathyrus odoratus*), *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 239.
— —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Netherlands, 87.
*— potato (*Ipomoea batatas*), *Ceratocystis* on, in Federation of Malaya, 8.
— —, — *fimbriata* on, 339; in China, 9, 54; U.S.A., 179; control, 54; metabolism in, 418; method of testing resistance to, 179; var. reaction to, 179.
— — distal-end rot in U.S.A., 737.
— —, *Elsinoe batatas* on, in Caroline Islands, 459.
— — feathery mottle virus in U.S.A., 505; transmission of, by *Aphis apii*, *A. gossypii*, and *Myzus persicae*, 505.
— —, (?) *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* on, in China, 9; var. reaction to, 506, 746.
— —, — — var. *lycopersici*, *F.b.* var. *niveum*, *F. conglutinans*, *F. oxysporum* var. *nicotianae*, *F.o.* f. *phaseoli*, and *F. vasinfectum* can infect, 593.
— —, *Helicobasidium mompa* on, in Japan, 179, 557; study on, 557.
— — internal cork virus on sweet potato in U.S.A., 110, 179, 206, 677; indexing for, 179; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, *A. medicaginis*, and *Myzus persicae*, 677; to *Ipomoea bona-nox* × *I. hederacea*, 110.
— —, *Monilochaetes infuscans* on, in U.S.A., 558.
— — mosaic virus on sweet potato, transmission of, by *Bemisia inconspicua*, 737.
— —, *Penicillium expansum* on, in Japan, 170.
— —, *Rhizopus* on, in U.S.A., 506.

[Sweet potato] virus A on sweet potato, transmission of, by grafting and *Myzus persicae*, 6; to *Ipomoea alba* and *I. purpurea*, 6.
— — — B on sweet potato, transmission of, by grafting and *Bemisia tabaci*, 6, 373; to *Gomphrena globosa*, 373; *Ipomoea alba*, *I. purpurea*, and *Petunia*, 6.
— — virus diseases in E. Africa, 110; U.S.A., 307; method of diagnosing, 217.
— — wilt in China, bacteria and *Fusarium* associated with, 179.
**Symphytum peregrinum*, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 134.
Symposium on plant quarantine, 70; soil microbiology, 23.
*Synchytrium*, new species of, 525.
— *endobioticum*, antagonism of actinomycetes to, 167, 593, 711.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— —, structure of zoospores of, 650.
*Syngonium auritum*, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, 418.
Systox, use of, against vector of beet yellows virus, 690, 747.
— +lead arsenate, use of, against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 46.
*Systremma* synonym of *Dothidea*, 215.

2,4,5-T, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 742; citrus blue albedo and stubborn disease, 477; lemon rots, 284; as a seed treatment for maize, 281; for eradication of *Ribes*, 381.
**Tabernaemontana coronaria*, *Cercospora tabernaemontaneae* on, in Federation of Malaya, 8.
*Tagetes erecta*, *Septoria* on, in U.S.A., 87.
Tanalith C, use of, as a timber preservative, 383, 426.
Tangelo (Tangerine × Grapefruit), citrus vein-yellowing virus can infect, 234.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, in U.S.A., 584.
*Taphrina*, auxin production by, 761.
— *aurea* on poplar in Germany, 252.
— *deformans* on peach, see Peach.
— *johansonii* on aspen in Germany, 252.
— *minor* on cherry in Austria, 172.
— *pruni* on damson in Austria, 172.
Tar water injury to oak, 558.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria*, *Fusarium*, and *Sclerotinia pseudotuberosa* on oak, 558.
**Taxus brevifolia*, *Sphaerulina taxicola* on, in Canada, 601.
TCA, see trichloroacetic acid.
TCNB, see tetrachloronitrobenzene.
Tea (*Camellia sinensis*), *Aglaospora* on, in India, 678.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Kenya, 512.
—, boron deficiency in, in Uganda, 419.
—, *Botryotinia theae* and *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in India, 374.
—, *Cephaleuros parasiticus* on, in India, 678.
—, *Ciboria theae* on, in India, 374.
—, *Corticium invisum* and *C. theae* on, in India, 374, 678.
—, *Diplodia* on, in India, 678.
—, *Exobasidium vexans* on, in Ceylon, 310, 738; India, 58; control, 58, 310, 738; factors affecting, 678.
—, *Fomes noxius* on, in India, 678.
—, *Ganoderma* on, in Kenya, 512.
—, *Glomerella* on, study on pathogenicity and physiology of, 182.
—, — *cingulata* on, in Bolivia, 208; study on, 182.
[Tea], *Guignardia camelliae* on, study on, 182.
— *Hypoxylon asarcodes*, *Macrophoma theicola*, and *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 678.
—, *Marasmius equicrinis* on, in Japan, 507.
—, — *pulcher* on, in India, 678; Federation of Malaya, 458.
—, *Nectria* and *Poria hypobrunnea* on, in India, 678.
—, *Pseudomonas theae* on, in Japan, *Bacillus theae* renamed, 208.
—, *Rosellinia arcuata* on, in India, 678.
—, *Sphaerostilbe repens* on, in India, 678; Mauritius, 205.
Technique for applying methyl bromide to soil, 211.
— — assaying antibiotics, 707, 759; plant viruses, 217.
— — culturing fungi, 27; moulds on slides, 460; tomato roots infected by tobacco necrosis virus, 59; *Venturia*, 89; *V. inaequalis*, 539; viruses, 30.
— — demonstrating enzymes in fungi, 705; lipolytic activity of micro-organisms, 525; movement of air, 658; urea hydrolysis by fungi, 213; wilt toxin from *Fomes annosus*, 254.
— — detecting bean common mosaic virus, 259; *Cercospora beticola*, 748; fungi on oats, 4; fungicides in soil, 519; heart rot of *Abies mayriana*, 744; moulds in canned tomato, 643; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* in soil, 192; potato viruses, 502; *Ustilago nuda* on cereals, 344; on wheat, 340; viruses, 244.
— — diagnosing *Merulius*, 323; potato leaf roll virus, 369; potato virus S, 325; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 373; virus diseases, 217.
— — differentiating between strains of *Erwinia carotovora*, 138; Hymenomycetes in culture, 382.
— — evaluating bacteria, 757; biological activity of soil microflora, 347; copper in textiles, 213; copper spray residues, 20, 211; *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 108; decay in trees, 116; fungicides, 114, 315, 449, 452, 573, 641, 758; fungicides in paints, 333, 758; fusaric acid, 578, 753; germinability of *Gladiolus* corms, 482; hyphal activity in soil fungi, 23; infection period of *Venturia inaequalis*, 89; mercury in fungicides, 15; moulds, 216; oxygen consumption by *Tilletia caries*, 227; seed protectants, 231; soil fungi, 523; timber preservatives, 688; var. reaction of flax to *Polyspora lini*, 325; lucerne to *Corynebacterium insidiosum*, 102; potato to *Streptomyces scabies*, 307; spinach to *Peronospora effusa*, 615; sweet potato to *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, 179.
— — indexing carnation viruses, 220.
— — inoculating coffee with *Hemileia vastatrix*, 513; cotton with *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 409; lupin with *Stemphylium solani*, 483; maize with *Colletotrichum graminicola*, *Gibberella fujikuroi*, *G. zeae*, *Helminthosporium turcicum*, and *Ustilago maydis*, 160; oats with *Leptosphaeria avenaria*, 36; with *Ustilago avenae*, 716, 717; plants with bacteria, 639; rice with *Piricularia oryzae*, 460; wheat with *Puccinia graminis*, 273, 766.
— — interpreting phytopathological data, 268.
— — isolating aquatic phycomycetes, 460; bacteriophages of *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*, 291; fungi from rice grains, 534; *Fusarium oxysporum*, 367; *Phytophthora*, 660; *Pythium*, 649; *Streptomyces*, 340; virus inclusions, 343; viruses, 149.

[Technique for] marking plants with spray paint, 459.
— — obtaining antisera to potato virus X, 551; to potato virus Y, 270; conidia of *Cercospora beticola*, 386; fruit bodies of basidiomycetes, 425; inoculum of wood-destroying fungi, 564; potatoes free from virus Y, 109; perithecia of *Claviceps purpurea*, 230; single-spore cultures of *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 750; spores of *Cochliobolus sativus* from soil, 714; of phycomycete from soil, 266; virus-infected sap for electron microscopy, 270.
— — preserving fungal cultures, 79, 460.
— — recording data on punched cards, 60, 703.
— — studying absorption of streptomycin, 575; *Corticium praticola*, 522; effect of potato virus X and Y on transpiration, 403; growth of *Cronartium ribicola*, 121; mycorrhiza, 76; soil fungi, 703, 707; timber decay resistance, 124; timber preservatives, 383; tumour-inducing principle of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 572.
— — transferring cultures, 268.
— — transmitting viruses, 149, 491, 728.
— — trapping spores, 401, 497, 605.
Tecnazene, see Tetrachloronitrobenzene.
*Tephrosia vogelii*, *Corticium solani* on, in Puerto Rico, 102.
Termites' nest, *Actinomucor corymbosus* in, in Italy, 446.
Terraclor, toxicity of, to tomato, 600.
—, use of against *Cladosporium fulvum*, 600; *Helminthosporium atrovirens* on potato, 555; *Rosellinia* on potato, 736; *Sclerotinia camelliae* on *Camellia*, 723; *S. gladioli*, 665; *S. sclerotiorum* on celery, 693; on Cruciferae, 611; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on groundnut, 694; soil fungi, 20.
— +captan and +vapam, use of, against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on celery, 693.
Terramycin, use of, against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 372; *Erwinia chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum*, 287; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 64; as a seed treatment for maize, 281.
Tetrachloronitrobenzene, inhibition of *Botrytis cinerea*, *Fusarium caeruleum*, and *Phoma foveata* by, 210.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 2, 512, 622; *Fusarium caeruleum* on potato, 371; *Sclerotium cepivorum* on onion, 619; storage disorders of carrot, 197; as a soil treatment, 512.
Tetrachlorophenol, use of, against paint mildews, 759.
Tetracycline, effect of, on *Pseudomonas glycinea*, 387.
—, use of, against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on rose, 46; *Erwinia chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum*, 287; as a seed treatment for maize, 281.
*Tetragonia expansa*, carnation ring spot virus can infect, 480.
*Tetraneura ulmi* transmitting maize dwarf virus, 651.
Tetrasan, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida* on wheat, 531.
Tetrazolium, use of, to indicate germinability of *Gladiolus* corms, 482.
Textiles, moulds on, in U.S.A., 452.
*—, *Paecilomyces varioti* on, in Italy, 213.
*Thelephora terrestris* on pine in U.S.S.R., 558.
Thelephoraceae in Denmark, 340.
*Theobroma angustifolia*, cacao swollen shoot virus on, in Ghana, 463.
[*Theobroma*] *cacao*, see Cacao.
*Therioaphis maculata*, *Entomophthora coronata* on, in U.S.A., 572.
— —, — *exitialis* on, in India, Iraq, Israel, and U.S.A., 572.
— —, — *ignobolis* and *E. obscura* on, in U.S.A., 572.
— —, — *virulenta* on, in Israel and U.S.A., 572.
*Thermascus aurantiacus* on sawdust, 607.
Thiamine, effect of, on *Corticium solani*, 397; *Helicobasidium mompa*, 557.
*Thielavia* in soil in S. Australia, 147.
*Thielaviopsis basicola* on cotton in U.S.A., 662.
— — on sweet pea in Netherlands, 87.
— — on tobacco in Italy, 202.
Thimbleberry, see *Rubus parviflorus*.
Thimerosal, use of, against *Curvularia trifolii* and *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 702.
Thimet, use of, against vector of beet yellows virus, 62.
Thiocarbamates, use of, against *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* and *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 449.
Thiocyanodinitrobenzene, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 288.
Thiol compounds, use of, against mushroom 'browning', 628.
Thiolutin, effect of, on bacteria and fungi, 575.
—, use of, against *Peronospora parasitica* on broccoli, 255.
Thioneb injury to tobacco, 112.
—, use of, against *Gymnosporangium juniperae-virginianae* and *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 46; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cantaloupe, 700; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 93.
— M, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli*, 538; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 599.
— 50W injury to Cucurbitaceae, 694.
— —, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on Cucurbitaceae, 694.
Thiosemicarbazide, effect of, on *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 712.
Thiosemicarbazones, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 419.
Thiouracil, effect of, on cucumber mosaic virus, 218, 461; tobacco mosaic virus, 461.
Thiourea, effect of, on *Fusarium lini* on flax, 44, 664.
Thiovit, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 240.
Thiram injury to tobacco, 112; tomato, 449.
—, use of, against *Alternaria brassicae* on colza and radish, 428; *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 2, 512; on *Pelargonium*, 356; on strawberry, 590; *Cladosporium fulvum*, 600; *Colletotrichum tabacum*, 248; *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 1; *Dothiorella* on apple, 725; *Elsinoe ampelina*, 696; fungus on bean, 135; *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 449; *Marssonina panattoniana* on lettuce, 694; *Monilochaetes infuscans* on sweet potato, 558; *Mycosphaerella macrospora* on *Iris*, 357; *M. ribis* on currants, 544; *Oospora pustulans* on potato, 632; *Phoma lingam* on colza, 428; *Phomopsis diospyri* on date, 733; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 449; pine damping-off, 558; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 240; *Pythium ultimum* on *Pelargonium*, 356; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on apricot, 359; *Venturia inaequalis*, 18; *V. pirina*, 134; as a seed treatment for barley, cabbage and carrot, 13; cereals, 344; ginseng, 499; groundnut, 695; maize, 13, 230; mulberry, 415; *Phaseolus*

*lunatus*, 13; pine, 424, 743; vegetables, 428; wheat, 81, 715; as a soil disinfectant, 758.
[Thiram] +streptomycin injury to *Capsicum*, 620.
— +sulphur, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 446.
— +wax emulsion, use of, against passion fruit moulds, 485.
— +ziram, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 18.
— — +arsine, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 288.
*Thrips tabaci* transmitting tobacco ring-like necrosis virus, 420.
*Thuja, Keithia thujina* on, control, 745.
— *occidentalis, Didymascella thujina* on, 687.
— *plicata, Didymascella thujina* on, 687; in Denmark, 440.
— —, distribution of fungicidal extractives in, 606.
— —, *Fomes subroseus, Lentinus lepideus*, and *Lenzites trabea* on, in U.S.A., 191.
— —, *Merulius pinastri* on, 607.
— —, *Poria incrassata* and *P. monticola* on, in U.S.A., 191.
Thylate, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 244; onion tip die-back, 387; *Puccinia graminis* and *P. triticina* on wheat, 468; *Venturia inaequalis*, 46.
— +maneb, use of, against *Colletotrichum lagenarium* and *Pythium aphanidermatum* on cucumber, 702.
— +parzate, use of, against celery anthracnose, 387.
*Thyronectria balsamea* on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 560.
*Tilia, Cercospora microsora* on, in Canada, 741; U.S.S.R., 524; Yugoslavia, 316.
—, *Elsinoe tiliae* on, in Canada, 741.
Tiliales, cacao swollen shoot virus on, in Ghana, 581.
Tillantox, use of, as a seed dressing for pea, 446.
*Tilletia brevifaciens*, hosts of, 344.
— *bromi-tectorum* on *Bromus tectorum* in Pacific Northwest, 546.
— *caries*, cultural study on, 275.
— —, hosts of, 344.
— — in soil, control, 20.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *contraversa*, hosts of, 344, 405.
*— —, on *Aegilops cylindrica* in U.S.A., 469.
*— — on *Agropyron repens* in N. America, 405.
— — on wheat in Argentina, 154; Bulgaria, 326; Canada, 346; Germany, 344; Hungary, 31; Pacific Northwest, 31; Switzerland, 5; U.S.A., 275; U.S.S.R., 345, *654, 765; control, 31, 275, 345, 765; factors affecting, 346; nature of resistance to, 227; physiologic races of, 227; study on, 346; var. reaction to, 154, 344.
— —, *T. brevifaciens* distinct from, 344.
— *foetida*, hosts of, 344.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 329.
— *secalis, T. brevifaciens* distinct from, 344.
*Tilletiopsis* in the air in England, 642.
Timber, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Sweden, 253; Yugoslavia, 688.
— basidiomycetes on, in Morocco, 457.
— blueing fungi in Austria, 688.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, 607.
—, *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on, in U.S.A., 318.
—, — *piceae* on, in Sweden, 253; U.S.S.R., 563.
—, — *pini* on, in Sweden, 253.
[Timber, *Ceratocystis*] *variospora* on, perithecial production by, 706.
—, *Chaetomiaceae* on, in Great Britain, 383.
—, *Chaetomium cochlioides* and *C. elatum* on, 564.
—, — *globosum* on, control, 564; factors affecting, 607; *Phoma* associated with, 123.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, in Finland, 324; Germany, 563; U.S.S.R., 563; Yugoslavia, 688; control, 563, 607; effect of sodium fluoride on, 123; factors affecting, 382; resistance to, 124.
—, *Coniothyrium* on, control, 564.
—, *Corticium laeve* on, in U.S.S.R., 563.
—, — *salmonicolor* on, in New S. Wales, 116.
—, *Coryne sarcoides* on, factors affecting, 382.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, 607; in England, 123.
— discoloration in U.S.A., 322.
—, *Flammula connissans* on, in Canada, 382.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Great Britain, 119; Yugoslavia, 688.
—, — *marginatus* on, in France, 424.
—, — *pini* on, in Canada, 122, 382.
—, fungi on, in Canada, 382; Finland, 324; Sweden, 253; U.S.A., 255; U.S.S.R., 316; control, 255; in cooling towers, 426; cultural studies on, 324; losses caused by, 324.
—, fungus 'unknown C' on, in Canada, 382.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in New S. Wales, 116.
—, *Hydnum henningsii* on, in S. Africa, 323.
—, Hymenomycetes on, differentiation between, 382.
—, *Lentinus lepideus* on, 608; in Germany, 563; bioassay of, by soil block culture method, 688.
—, *Lenzites abietina* on, study on, 125.
—, — *betulina* on, in Yugoslavia, 688.
—, — *saepiaria* on, in Sweden, 253; U.S.S.R., 563; study on, 125.
—, — *subferruginea* on, study on, 125.
—, — *trabea* on, in Canada, 689; France, 564; soil block tests with, 688; study on, 125.
—, marine fungi on, borer attack in relation to, 322.
—, *Merulius himantioides* on, in Denmark, 604.
—, — *lacrymans* on, in Denmark, 604; Germany, 563; Great Britain, 383; U.S.S.R., 563.
—, (?) — *sclerotiorum* on, in England, 123.
—, — *silvester* on, in Germany, 563.
*—, *Paecilomyces varioti* on, in Italy, 213.
—, *Paxillus panuoides* on, in Yugoslavia, 688.
—, *Peniophora gigantea* on, in Great Britain, 119.
—, — *phlebioides* and *P. septentrionalis* on, in Canada, 382.
—, *Pestalotia lignorum* on, in Italy, 380.
*—, *Phaeolus fibrillosus* on, in France, 424.
—, *Phoma* on, associated with *Chaetomium globosum*, 123.
—, *Polyporus dryophilus* on, in Yugoslavia, 423.
—, — *fragilis* on, in Czechoslovakia, 745.
—, — *leucospongia* on, in India, 743; N. America, 743.
—, — *rugulosus* on, in S. Africa, 323.
—, — *stipticus* on, in Czechoslovakia, 745.
—, — *sulphureus* on, in Yugoslavia, 423.
—, — *tomentosus* on, in Canada, 382.
—, — *versatilis* on, in India, 125.
—, *Polystictus abietinus* on, in Canada, 689.
—, — *cinnabarinus* on, in New S. Wales, 116.
—, — *sanguineus* on, study on, 125.
—, — *versicolor* on, in New S. Wales, 116; Yugoslavia, 688.
*—, *Poria healeyi* on, in W. Australia, 683.
—, — *monticola* on, soil block tests with, 688.

[Timber, *Poria*] *nigrescens* on, in Germany, Great Britain and U.S.A., 123.
—, — *vaillantii* on, in Germany, 563; Yugoslavia, 688.
—, — *vaporaria* on, in France, 564; Germany, 563; U.S.S.R., 563; control, 563; effect of sodium fluoride on, 123; study on, 125.
— preservation by hot and cold bath process, 255; boiling-in-water process, 255; full cell process, 426; Rüping method, 608; sap displacement method, 426.
— — in Austria, 688; Canada, 689; England, 123; Finland, 324; Germany, 425, 426; Great Britain, 383; mining industry, 323; New S. Wales, 426; U.S.A., 124, 255, 322.
— — with ammonium fluosilicate, 563; coal tar oil, 563; copper compounds, 383, 563; copper sulphate, 125, 564; copperized chromated zinc chloride, 426; creosote, 192, 324; creosote+diesel oil and creosote+kerosene oil, 125; K33, 324; pentachlorophenol, 123, 607, 608, 689; petroleum, heavy, 607; potassium dichromate +copper sulphate+arsenic pentoxide, 564; tanalith C, 383, 426; Wolman salts, 608.
— preservatives, comparison of, 124, 255.
— —, method of testing, 383, 688.
— products, decay fungi associated with, in U.S.A., 322.
— red heart stain in Canada, fungi associated with, 122.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in New S. Wales, 116.
— soft rot in Great Britain, Norway, and U.S.A., 123.
—, *Sphaeropsis ellisii* on, in Italy, 380.
—, *Stereum hirsutum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 745; Yugoslavia, 688.
—, — *pini* on, in Canada, 122.
—, — *rugosum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 745.
—, — *sanguinolentum* on, in Canada, 122, 382.
—, *Stysanus* on, control, 564.
—, *Trametes pini* on, in Germany, 608.
—, — *serialis* on, in U.S.S.R., 563.
—, *Trichoderma* on, control, 124.
—, *Trichurus terrophilus* on, control, 564.
— tropical rots, 440.
—, *Valsa sordida* on, in Italy, 380.
Tin triphenylacetate, toxicity of, to celery and tomato, 394.
— —, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet and *Septoria apii-graveolentis* on celery, 394.
Tioditam, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* in Italy, 389.
*Titaeosporina tremulae* on poplar in U.S.S.R., 709.
Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Austria, 393; U.S.A., 12; tobacco mosaic virus in galls of, 184.
—, *Alternaria longipes* on, in Belgian Congo, 447; Bolivia, 8; Nyasaland, 598; Republic of Sudan, 202; Venezuela, 246; control, 246.
—, apple mosaic virus can infect, 587.
—, *Ascochyta nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., synonym of *A. phaseolorum*, 580.
—, beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A., 'yellow vein virus' a mutant of, 194; transmission of, by *Circulifer tenellus*, dodder, and grafting, 194.
*—, *Botrytis, cinerea* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 134.
—, cabbage black ring spot virus on, interference of, in combination with other viruses, 581.
—, carnation ring spot virus can infect, 480.
—, *Cercospora nicotianae* on, in Belgian Congo, 447; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 185, 312, 509; Formosa, 680; Italy, 376; Venezuela, 246; control, 509; factors affecting, 185, 246, 312, 376, 421; symptoms of, 680; var. reaction to, 376.
[Tobacco], *Colletotrichum destructivum* on, in U.S.A., 313.
—, — *nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., toxin from, 248.
—, — *tabacum* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 185, 248.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 91; in Japan, 598; U.S.A., 58; cross-protection between strains of tomato aspermy virus and, 218; effect of thiouracil on, 218; resistance to, 58; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii* and *Myzus persicae*, 91; to cucumber, 91.
— diseases in U.S.A., 419; books on, 112, 419; control, 112.
—, elm mosaic virus can infect, 423.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, in U.S.A., 599.
—, — *carotovora* on, serology of, 138.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Belgian Congo, 447; Italy, 376.
— etch virus, hosts of, 402.
— — — on tobacco in Germany, 219; transmission of, by *Cerosipha gossypii*, 219; *Myzus persicae*, 69.
— 'frenching', potassium deficiency associated with, in Italy, 377.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* and *F. oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 593.
—, — *vasinfectum* on, in U.S.A., 459.
—, *Jatropha gossypifolia* mosaic virus can infect, 421.
— leaf curl virus on tobacco in U.S.A., 509; (?) Puerto Rico, 421; Venezuela, 246; transmission of, by grafting, 509; to *Datura stramonium*, 509.
— — — — on *Vernonia* in Republic of Sudan, 202.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 100, 416.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Venezuela, 246.
— 'mauche' virus on tobacco in Germany, 402, 433; Netherlands, 402; hosts of, 402; named *Annulus behrensiansus*, 402; var. reaction to, 402.
— mosaic virus, hosts of, 402, 507.
— — — on bean in Germany, 433; U.S.A., 312; effect of, on heat tolerance, 79; of water and phosphate on inoculation of, 341; factors affecting, 312; in relation to *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 618.
— — — on *Capsicum*, var. reaction to, 746.
— — — — — — *frutescens* in U.S.A., 620; transmission of, by seed, 269.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 183, 635; factors affecting, 738; physiology of, 508, 678; specific activity of, 679.
— — — on *Nicotiana* hybrids in U.S.S.R., 596.
— — — on *Physalis alkekengi*, interference between strains of, 651.
— — — on *Solanum demissum*, 461.
— — — on tobacco, 310, 377; in Belgian Congo, 447; Belgium, 184; England, 184, 310, 630; Germany, 270; Italy, 112; U.S.A., 28, 184, 311, 312, 461, 462, 679; U.S.S.R., 508; absorption of radio-active phosphorus by, 247; activity of fragmented and reassembled, 79; biochemistry of, 58; characterization of monomers and dimers of, 69; chromatography of, 311; comparison of strain multiplication of, 311; concentration of, near growing point, 109; control, 28, 738; effect of fertilizers on, 419; of organic acids on, 184; of temperature on, 310; of thiosemicarbazones on, 419; of 2-thiouracil

on, 461; effect of, on photosynthesis, 246; on quality and yield, 738; electron microscope study on, 184, 374, 508, 596; histology of, 112; inactivation of, by heat, 270; ultra-violet light, 112, 312; incorporation of 5-fluorouracil in, 597; infectivity of, after passage through *Barathra brassicae*, 247; inhibition of, by antibiotics, 679; by carnation sap, 724; by ribonuclease, 184, 631; by rice extracts, 113; by saliva, 631; interference in combination with other viruses, 581; iron nutrition in relation to, 598; latent period of, 597; manganese deficiency in relation to, 508; morphology of 'non-infectious' particles of, 596; multiplication of, in *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* galls, 184; nucleic acid from, 112, 311, 630; physiology of, 508; properties of, 374; relation of chloroplasts to biosynthesis of, 247; serological relationships of, with animal viruses, 217; serology of, 80; specific activity of, 679; splitting of, by acetic acid, 184; tissue culture of, 507; transmission of, by *Liriomyza langei*, 462; in compost and manufactured tobacco, 310; to *Rubus fruticosus* and *Scorzonera hispanica*, 507; virus protein analysis of, 679.

[Tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco], manufactured, 310, 679.

— — — on tomato, 269, (?) 599; Italy, 249, 377, 599; Jersey, 4; Netherlands, 59, (?) 250; New S. Wales, 134; Norway, 59; U.S.S.R., 510; concentration of, near growing point, 109; control, 738; effect of, on mineral metabolism and respiration, 377; on yield, 738; factors affecting, 510; inactivation of, by 2-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, 201; strain of, 599, 740; technique for culturing, 59; transmission of, to tobacco, 377; X-bodies in, 377.

— — — + potato virus X on tobacco, physiology of, 508.

— — — — — — — on tomato in Canada, 740; France, 314.

— — — — — — — Y on tomato in Queensland, 249.

— — — + yellow aucuba strain on *Nicotiana glutinosa* and *N. sylvestris*, 183.

— mottle virus on tobacco in the Belgian Congo, 447.

— mycorrhiza, ecology of, 248.

— necrosis virus, hosts of, 402, 420.

— — — on bean in Netherlands, 433.

— — — on *Bouvardia* in Netherlands, 245.

— — — on carnation, inhibition of, by sap, 724.

— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 219.

— — — on lettuce 420; in Great Britain, 621.

— — — on potato in Netherlands, in relation to 'ABC' disease, 245.

— — — on *Primula obconica* and strawberry in Netherlands, 245.

— — — on tobacco, *Nicotiana* virus 11 var. Broeckhoven strain of, 420; transmission of, by sap and soil, 420.

— — — on tomato in Norway, 59.

— — B1 virus, interference between tobacco severe etch virus and, 581.

—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in America and Australia, 510; Canada, 679; Cuba, *679; New S. Wales, 133; Queensland, 58; U.S.A., 112, 679; W. Indies, *637; account of, 679; control, 58, 112, 510; factors affecting, 510; physiologic races of, 637; spore dispersal of, 376; sporulation of, 679.

*—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Italy, 376.

—, — *parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, in China, 443; U.S.A., 313; var. reaction to, 246, 313.

[Tobacco], potassium deficiency in, frenching associated with, in Italy, 377.

—, potato corky ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 501.

—, — stem mottle virus on, transmission of, by dodder, 245.

—, — virus C on, variation in, 631.

—, — — X on, in Germany, 598; effect of, on growth and physiology, 509; on respiration and photosynthesis of, 678.

—, — — — + tobacco mosaic virus on, physiology of, 508.

—, — — Y on, 115; in Germany, 420, 421; Switzerland, 262, 312; inactivation of, by ultraviolet light, 219; strain of, 420, 421; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 631; variation in, 631.

—, *Pseudomonas angulata* on, in Bulgaria, 326; U.S.A., 314.

—, — *solanacearum* on, 444; in Italy, 421; Japan, 185; New S. Wales, 133; U.S.A., 441.

—, — — var. *asiaticum* on, in Uganda, 6.

—, — *tabacum* on, in Belgian Congo, 447; Japan, 185; U.S.A., 313, 568; U.S.S.R., 738; control, 185, 313; 447; losses caused by, 738; var. reaction to, 568.

—, *Pythium irregulare* on, in Argentina, 338.

—, *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 134, 680.

— ring-like necrosis virus on *Datura stramonium*, *Nicotiana glutinosa*, tobacco, and tomato in Bulgaria, 420.

— — spot virus, hosts of, 402.

— — — — — on bean, effect of, on heat tolerance, 79.

— — — — — on *Capsicum* in Bulgaria, 515.

*— — — — — on *Hydrangea macrophylla* in U.S.A., 724.

— — — — — on *Iris* and lily in U.S.A., 45.

— — — — — on tobacco in Bulgaria, 515; U.S.A., 387; effect of temperature on, 185, 342, 509; technique for partial purification of, 149; transmission of, to soybean, 387.

— — — — — on tomato in Bulgaria, 515; Denmark, 442.

— rosette virus on *Nicotiana rustica* and tobacco in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 134.

—, *Septomyxa affinis* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 134; Tanganyika Territory, *636.

— severe etch virus, interference between cabbage black ring spot, tobacco necrosis B1 and potato X viruses and, 581.

—, stone fruit viruses A, B, E, and G can infect, 91.

— streak virus on tobacco in Venezuela, 246.

— 'stunt' virus in Japan, 374.

—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Italy, 202.

—, tomato aspermy virus on, 218, 482; cross-protection between cucumber mosaic virus and, 218.

—, — black ring virus on, 194, 697; transmission of, to peach, 697.

—, — stolbur virus on, in Czechoslovakia, transmission of, by dodder, 764.

—, turnip mosaic virus on, 255.

— vein-distorting virus on tobacco in Belgian Congo, 447.

—, *Verticillium* on, in New Zealand, 7.

—, vine viruses 1, 2, and 3 on, transmission of, by dodder and *Myzus persicae*, 755.

— 'yellow vein virus', a mutant of beet curly top virus, 194.

[Tobacco] × *Nicotiana glauca, Colletotrichum destructivum* on, 313.
*Tolyposporium ehrenbergii* on sorghum, 584; in U.S.S.R., 475.
Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*), *Alternaria* on, antagonism of, to *Botrytis cinerea*, 114.
—, — *solani* on, in Canada, 315; Italy, 248, 315, 394; Kenya, 136; U.S.A., 600; U.S.S.R., 250, 422, 600; breeding against, 422; control, 19, 315, 330, 394, 600; physiology of, 315; variation in, 600; var. reaction to, 250.
—, — *tenuis* on, in Egypt, 740; U.S.A., 739.
—, *Ascochyta lycopersici* on, in U.S.A., 580; synonymous with *A. phaseolorum*, 580.
— aspermy virus a strain of cucumber mosaic virus, 218.
— — — on *Chrysanthemum* in England, 170, (?) 201; Norway, 59; U.S.A., imported from Formosa and Japan, 481; transmission of, to tobacco, 218, 482.
— — — on tobacco, 218, 482; cross-protection between cucumber mosaic virus and, 218.
— — — on tomato in Norway, 59; transmission of, by dodder, 218; to tobacco, 218.
— — — on *Zinnia*, cross-protection between cucumber mosaic virus and, 218.
— bacterial soft rot in N. Ireland, 4.
—, beet curly top virus can infect, 194.
— big bud virus on aster, peach, and *Pelargonium* in New S. Wales, 134.
— — — —, relation between potato haywire virus and, 501.
— — — —, see also Tomato stolbur virus.
— black fleck virus on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 219.
— — ring virus, beet ringspot virus a strain of, 463.
— — — —, hosts of, 150, 194, 697.
— — — — in soil in Scotland, 149, 194, 697.
— — — — on beet in Scotland, 194.
— — — — on peach, 149; similarity of, to peach yellow bud mosaic virus, 150.
— — — — on potato in Germany, 501; Scotland, 194; transmission of, by tubers, 501.
— — — — on raspberry in Scotland, effect of tannin on, 697.
— — — — on swede in Scotland, 194.
— — — — on tomato in Germany, 501.
— — — — on turnip in Scotland, 194.
— — — —, potato bouquet virus a strain of, 463.
— blossom-end rot in Finland, 681; Italy, 249; U.S.A., 702; plant analysis in study of, 378.
— blotchy ripening in England, 633.
—, boron excess in, 649.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Canada, 516, 600; New Zealand, 114; U.S.A., 315; antagonism of *Alternaria, Cladosporium herbarum* and *Penicillium* to, 114; control, 114, 315, 600.
— bushy stunt virus, hosts of, 740; transmission of, by sap, 740.
—, calcium deficiency in, 378.
— canker in U.S.S.R., 333; var. reaction to, 333.
—, *Cladosporium fulvum* on, in Faeröes, 457; Fiji, 205; New Zealand, 740; Philippines, 600; Queensland, 205; control, 600, 740; var. reaction to, 205, 740.
—, — *herbarum* on, in New Zealand, antagonism of, to *Botrytis cinerea*, 114.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, in Canada, 511, 516; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, *134; Netherlands, 251.
—, — *crassipes* on, 26.
—, — *phomoides* on, in Canada, 206.
[Tomato] corky root in Netherlands, 250, 739; caused by a sterile mycelium, 250.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Egypt, 740.
—, *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, in Greece, 681; Italy, 248; Romania, *515; U.S.S.R., 332; var. reaction to, 332.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Norway, 59.
—, — — — +potato virus Y on, causing fern-leaf shrivel in Queensland, 249.
— damping-off, 338; in Egypt, 739.
—, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* on, in New Zealand, 71.
—, *Didymella lycopersici* on, in England, 1, 201, 511; Jersey, 5; control, 1, 5; survival of, 2.
— disease, 680; in England, 633; Jersey, 24.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* can infect, 126.
— fern-leaf shrivel caused by potato virus Y+ cucumber mosaic virus in Queensland, 249.
—, fusaric acid in, distribution of, 249; effect of, on water economy, 761; metabolism of, 22.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Queensland, 205.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *batatas* on, in U.S.A., 593.
—, — — var. *lycopersici* on, in Italy, 249; Switzerland, 681; U.S.A., 316; effect of boron and calcium on, 316; gibberellic acid on, 113; manganese on, 316; effect of, on enzyme activity, 113; respiration, 113, 739.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 593.
—, — *semitectum* on, in Egypt, 740.
— growth cracks in Queensland, 59.
— internal browning in U.S.A., 378.
— leaf curl in Italy, associated with strain of tobacco mosaic virus, 599.
— — shrivel in Queensland caused by potato virus Y, 249.
—, *Leveillula solanacearum* f. *lycopersici* on, 400.
*—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Italy, 371.
—, moulds in canned, in U.S.A., 739; Howard mould count for, 643.
—, *Penicillium* on, antagonism of, to *Botrytis cinerea*, 114.
—, *Phoma destructiva* on, in Canada, 600; Italy, 248.
—, *Phyllosticta hortorum* can infect, 197.
—, *Phytophthora* on, 394.
—, — *cryptogea* on, in N. Ireland, 4.
—, — *infestans* on, in Canada, 246, 315, 516, 600; Federation of Malaya, 8; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135; France, 315; Greece, 132; Italy, 18, 248, 394; Jersey, 5; Kenya, 136; Peru, 59; U.S.A., 315, 681; control, 5, 8, 18, 59, 315, 330, 394; factors affecting, 249, 681; inhibition of, by substituted s-triazines, 19; nitrogen content in relation to, 143; physiologic races of, 246; review of work on, 137; technique for evaluating fungicides against, 315; var. reaction to, 511.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135; Italy, 248.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in U.S.A., 739.
—, potato virus 'F.C.' can infect, 552.
—, — — X on, in Norway, 59.
—, — — — +tobacco mosaic virus on, in Canada, 740; France, 314.
—, — — Y on, in Brazil, 114; Norway, 59; Queensland, 249; cross-protection tests with strains of, 69; causing leaf shrivel, 249; effect of, on yield, 249; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii* and *Macrosiphum solanifolii*, 249; *Myzus persicae*, 114, 249; var. reaction to, 249.
—, — — — +cucumber mosaic virus on, causing fern-leaf shrivel in Queensland, 249.

[Tomato, potato virus Y] +tobacco mosaic virus on, causing yellow shrivel in Queensland, 249.
— pox in U.S.A., 739.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in Scotland, 262.
—, — *garcae* on, in Brazil, 42.
—, — *solanacearum* on, 444; in Fiji, 205; Kenya, 136.
—, *Pythium catenulatum, P. intermedium, P. polymorphon,* and *P. rostratum* on, in Argentina, 338.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, control, 114.
— ring spot virus, hosts of, 402.
— — — — on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 482.
*—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 8.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Ceylon, 145; U.S.A., 681.
—, *Septoria lycopersici* on, in Canada, 315; Ghana, *515; Italy, 18, 248, 394; Kenya, 136; Tunisia, 637; U.S.S.R., 250, 422; breeding against, 422; control, 18, 394; var. reaction to, 250.
— spotted wilt virus on *Begonia* in Germany, 723.
— — — — on *Cineraria,* transmission of, by seed, 269.
— — — — on *Dahlia* in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, imported from Netherlands, 135.
— — — — on lettuce in New Zealand, 436.
— — — — on tomato, 269; in Bolivia, 8; England, 185; Norway, 59; U.S.A., 28; control, 28; factors affecting, 185; genetics of, 526; heat activation of, 342; single-gene resistance test for, 599; technique for partial purification of, 149.
—, *Stemphylium solani* on, in Italy, 394; Republic of Sudan, 202; U.S.A., 315.
— stolbur virus, hosts of, 28, 764.
— — — on *Convolvulus arvensis* in Czechoslovakia, 764; Romania, 28; transmission of, by dodder, 764.
— — — on potato in Romania, 515.
— — — on tobacco in Czechoslovakia, 764; transmission of, by dodder, 764.
— — — on tomato in Czechoslovakia, 764; Romania, 28; transmission of, by dodder, 764; *Hyalesthes obsoletus,* 28.
— streak virus disease in Finland, 341; France, 314; potato virus X+tobacco mosaic virus causing, 314.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, 269, (?) 599; in Italy, 249, 377, 599; Jersey, 4; Netherlands, 59, (?) 250; New S. Wales, 134; Norway, 59; U.S.S.R., 510; concentration of, near growing point, 109; control, 738; effect of, on mineral metabolism and respiration, 377; on yield, 738; factors affecting, 510; inactivation of, by 2-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, 201; strain of, 599, 740; technique for culturing, 59; transmission of, to tobacco, 377; X-bodies in, 377.
—, — — — — +potato virus X on, in Canada, 740; France, 314.
—, — — — +— — Y on, causing yellow shrivel in Queensland, 249.
—, — necrosis virus can infect, 420; in Norway, 59.
—, — ring-like necrosis virus on, in Bulgaria, 420.
—, — ringspot virus on, in Bulgaria, 515; Denmark, 442.
— tracheomycosis in Italy, fungi associated with, 249.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Jersey, 4.
—, — *albo-atrum* on, 370; in Greece, 132; Italy, 249; Jersey, 4; U.S.A., 316; effect of, on growth, 377; factors affecting, 186; var. reaction to, 746.
[Tomato, *Verticillium*] *dahliae* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, *134, 135; Italy, 249.
— virus diseases in Tunisia, 637.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, *134; Italy, 249; U.S.A., 315, 702; associated with *Nezara viridula,* 249; control, 315, 702; factors affecting, 511.
— yellow shrivel caused by potato virus Y+ tobacco mosaic virus in Queensland, 249.
— — top virus on tomato in New S. Wales, 134.
—, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 251.
*Toxoptera graminum* transmitting *Setaria italica* red-leaf virus, 233.
Toyacamycin, isolation of, from actinomycetes, 21.
*Trachysphaera fructigena* on banana in Cameroons, 636.
— — on cacao in the Ivory Coast, 466.
*Tradescantia crassula* and *T. fluminensis,* tobacco 'mauche virus' on, in Germany, 402.
**Trametes albida* var. *serpens* on poplar in Italy, 319.
— *heteromorpha* on timber in Sweden, 253.
— *persoonii,* culture of, 706.
— *pini* on timber in Germany, 608.
— *serialis* on timber in Sweden, 253; U.S.S.R., 563.
— *squaleus,* inhibition of, by *p*-methoxy-tetrachlorophenol, 60.
*Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on peach in Kenya, 136; Republic of Sudan, 202.
— — on plum in Austria, 411; Bulgaria, 539.
Trees, decay of, technique for recording, 60.
—, diseases of, in Hungary, 559; India, 740; Kenya, 116; N. America, 440; U.S.S.R., 559; fertilizers and, 186; research on, 115, 442; terminology in, 115.
—, fluorine injury to, in England, 602.
—, fungi on, book on, 316.
—, mycorrhiza of, 76.
*Trematosphaeria, Leptosphaeria circinans* transferred to, 25.
—, taxonomy of, 25.
*— *jasmini* on jasmine in India, 457.
s-Triazine derivatives, fungicidal activity of, 19.
1,3,5-Triazine, fungicidal activity of, 209.
Trichlorethane, use of, against *Diaporthe citri, Diplodia natalensis,* and *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 477.
Trichloroacetic acid, effect of, on *Fusarium lini* on flax, 44.
2-Trichloromethanesulphenyl-6-nitrosaccharin, inhibition of *Sclerotinia fructicola* and *Stemphylium sarciniforme* by, 19.
Trichloromethyl thiosulphonate derivatives and related compounds, use of, as fungicides, 449.
(2:4:5-Trichlorophenoxythio) trichloromethane, use of, against *Gloeosporium album* and *Neofabraea perennans* on apple, 587.
*Trichoconis padwickii* on rice in Federation of Malaya, 7.
*Trichoderma,* effect of, on *Corticium solani,* 101.
— in soil in U.S.A., 148, 681; U.S.S.R., 265.
— on timber, control, 124.
— on tree seedlings in Canada, pathogenicity of, 381.
— on wood pulp in England, 427.
—, utilization of plasticizers by, 706.

[*Trichoderma*] *koningii*, inhibition of, by oat-root excretion, 399.
— (?) — on mushroom in U.S.A., 66.
— *viride*, antagonism of, to *Armillaria mellea*, 649; *Botrytis anthophila*, 592; fungi, 24; *Phytophthora infestans* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 540.
— —, effect of light on sporulation of, 453.
— — in cereal rhizospheres, 523.
— — in pine litter in England, 398.
— — in sewage water in U.S.A., 76.
— — in soil in England, 648; Italy, 579; effect of fumigants on, 235; survival of, 455.
— — in tanning liquors, 141.
— — on apple in U.S.A., 241.
— — on leather, 141.
— — on *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 571.
— — on timber in Sweden, 253.
— — on wood pulp, control, 610.
*Tricholoma rutilans* on timber in Sweden, 253.
*Trichometasphaeria*, taxonomy of, 25.
— *turcica*, perithecial state of *Helminthosporium turcicum* named, 650.
Trichomycin, effect of, on seed germination and plant pathogens, 141.
—, isolation of, from actinomycetes, 21.
*Trichoscyphella fuckelii* on larch in England, 685.
— *willkommii* on larch in Great Britain, 320, 685; Hungary, 559.
*Trichosphaeria parasitica* on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 115.
*Trichosporium heteromorphum* on wood pulp in England, 427.
Trichothecin, inhibition of *Peronospora parasitica* by, 255; *Sclerotinia laxa* by, 544.
—, production of, by *Trichothecium roseum*, 544.
*Trichothecium* antibiotic inhibiting *Plasmopara viticola*, 131.
— *globospora* var. *microspora*, use of, against *Meloidogyne marioni*, 445.
— *plasmoparae* on *Plasmopara viticola*, antibiotic activity of, 647.
— *pravicovi*, use of, against *Meloidogyne marioni*, 445.
— *roseum*, inhibition of *Ceratocystis fagacearum* by, 318.
— — on olive oil cakes in Italy, 263.
— — on *Polystigma rubrum* in Hungary, 649.
— — on *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 571.
— —, production of trichothecin by, 544.
*Trichurus terrophilus* on timber, 564.
Tricop, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 315; *Botrytis cinerea*, *Diplocarpon earlianum*, and *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on strawberry, 545; *Phytophthora infestans* and *Septoria lycopersici* on tomato, 315.
Triethanolamine, effect of, on *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 335.
Triethylene glycol, effect of, on *Penicillium notatum*, 519.
*Trifolium*, see Clover.
*Trigonella coerulea*, tobacco necrosis virus can infect, 420.
2,3,5-Triphenyl tetrazolium chloride, use of, for detecting sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 373.
*Tripsacum laxum*, *Puccinia polysora* on, geographical distribution of, 657.
*Triticum*, see Wheat.
*— × *Agropyron*, *Agropyron* streak mosaic virus on, in Canada, 516.
Triton B-1956, use of, as a sticker, 199; as a surfactant, 171.
— X, use of, as a banana spray supplement, 670.
[Triton] X-114, use of, as a sticker, 300, 330; as a wetter, 7.
**Trochila ilicis* on holly in Canada, 206.
*Trollius europaeus* chlorotic mottle in Denmark, 442.
Tryptophane, degradation of, by fungi, 705.
L-tryptophane, effect of, on auxin production by *Exobasidium*, *Taphrina*, and *Ustilago*, 761.
*Tsuga heterophylla*, *Echinodontium tinctorium* on, in Canada, 687.
— —, *Fomes pini* on, in Canada, 687.
— —, — *pinicola* on, associated with *Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa*, in Canada, 321.
*Tuberculariа vulgaris* on poplar in Poland, 187.
(?) *Tuberculina persicina* on *Puccinia stakmanii* in U.S.A., 85.
— *sorozzii* on *Uromyces savulescui* in Italy, 287.
Tulip (*Tulipa*), *Botrytis tulipae* on, in England, 20; Faeröes, 457; Greece, 132; Italy, 411; Romania, 515; control, 20; losses caused by, 411.
—, *Penicillium corymbiferum* and *P. cyclopium* on, in Japan, 170.
—, *Puccinia tulipae* on, in U.S.S.R., 710.
Tulisan, use of, against *Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose, 325.
Turf, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in N. Ireland, 4, 325; U.S.A., 50.
—, *Corticium fuciforme* on, in N. Ireland, 4; U.S.A., 50.
— diseases in U.S.A., 700.
—, *Marasmius oreades* on, in U.S.A., 50.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in U.S.A., 494.
—, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in N. Ireland, 4, 325.
Turnip (*Brassica rapa*) crinkle virus on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 220.
— — — on swede and turnip in Scotland, 698.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in England, 613.
— mosaic virus, hosts of, 61, 565; transmission of, by *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 61.
— — — on Chinese cabbage in China, 'kwuting' virus a strain of, 255, 257; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae* and *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*, 255; to *Nicotiana glutinosa*, spinach, and tobacco, 255.
— — — on Cruciferae in China, 565.
— — — on *Matthiola incana* in Germany, 357.
— — — on turnip in China, 565; Germany, 219; Netherlands, 462; U.S.A., 61; comparison of, with cauliflower and radish mosaic viruses, 61; transmission of, by *Cerosipha gossypii*, 219; by *Myzus persicae*, 462.
—, (?) potato stem mottle virus on, in Scotland, transmission of, by soil, 697.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in Scotland, 262.
—, — *maculicola* on, in Japan, 209.
— rosette virus on swede and turnip in Scotland, 698.
—, tomato black ring virus on, in Scotland, 194.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 459.
— virus diseases, method of diagnosing, 217.
— yellow mosaic virus on Chinese cabbage, 429; particles of, 612.
— — — — on swede in Denmark, 429; Great Britain, 429, 698; symptoms of, 698; transmission of, to Chinese cabbage, mustard, radish, and turnip, 429; serology of, 429.
— — — — on turnip in Denmark, 429; Scotland, 698; ribonucleic acid of, 193.
Turnip Rape (*Brassica napus*), 'chlorantie' (?) virus disease in France, 689.
Tuzet, use of, against *Pellicularia koleroga* on coffee, 236; *Phoma costarricensis* on coffee,

661; *Ramularia bellunensis* on *Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium*, 514; *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 240.
Tween S, use of, for detecting lipolytic activity of micro-organisms, 525.
*Tympanis confusa* on pine and *T. laricis* on larch in Canada, 601.
*Typhula borealis*, hosts of, 50.
— — on wheat in Norway, 50.
— *idahoensis* on cereals in Finland, 363.
— — on clover in U.S.A., overwintering of, 548.
— — on grasses in Finland, 363.
— — on *Poa pratensis* in Yukon, 494.
— *incarnata* and *T. ishikariensis* on wheat in Japan, 155.
— *itoana* on cereals and grasses in Finland, 363.
— — on *Phleum pratense*, rye, and wheat in Norway, 50.
— *trifolii* on clover in Norway, 50.
Tyrothricin, inhibition of *Peronospora parasitica* by, 255.
—, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 64.

*Uleomyces querci-ilicis* on oak in France and Italy, 78; transferred to *Elsinoe quercus-ilicis*, 78.
*Ulex europaeus*, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 71.
*Ulmus*, see Elm.
Ultra-violet light, effect of, on *Botrytis* spp. 762; fungi, 706.
— —, inactivation of potato virus Y by, 219; tobacco mosaic virus by, 112, 312.
— —, use of, for detecting *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 275; inducing mutation in *Phytophthora cactorum*, 650.
*Uncinula necator* on vine, see Vine.
Urea, effect of, on *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 578.
—, use of, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on cacao, 222.
— + cadmium chloride, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on *Agrostis* spp., 591; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Festuca rubra*, 590.
Uredinales in China, 267; France, 399; Romania, 458; U.S.S.R., 215, 266, 458.
— on cereals in U.S.S.R., 709.
— on wheat in U.S.S.R., 571.
—, uredospores of, technique for collecting, 401.
*Uredo*, list of Persoon's spp. of, 650.
*— *lupulina* on lucerne in Chile, 266.
— *ravennae* on *Saccharum arundinaceum* in India, 418.
*Urena lobata* and *U. nigeria*, *Physalospora urenae* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 409.
*Urocystis agropyri* on wheat in China, 29; U.S.A., 32.
— *cepulae* on onion in Israel, intercepted in U.S.A., 760.
— *japonica* on *Anemone sieboldii* in Japan, 142.
— *tritici* on wheat in Victoria, 468.
*Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, see Bean.
— *betae* on beet in Bolivia, 8; U.S.S.R., 195.
— *ciceris-arietini* on *Cicer arietinum* in India, 260.
*— *dactylidis* on *Dactylis glomerata* in U.S.S.R., 763.
— *dianthi*, determination of spore volume of, 79.
— — on carnation in Italy, 18; Kenya, 136.
*— *dolicholi* on pigeon pea in Kenya, 512.
— *elegans* on clover in Kenya, 135.
— *fabae* on broad bean in England, 639; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135; U.S.S.R., 709; control, 15, 639.
*[*Uromyces fabae*] on *Lathyrus* and vetch in U.S.S.R., 763.
*— *fallens* on clover in U.S.S.R., 763.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in Kenya, 512.
— *pisi* on *Euphorbia cyparissias* in Switzerland, 336.
*— — on *Lathyrus* in U.S.S.R., 763.
*— — — — *sativus* in Pakistan, 298.
— *poae* on *Poa* in U.S.S.R., 296.
— *renovatus* on lupin in Kenya, 135.
— *savulescui* on *Limonium sinuatum* in Italy, *Tuberculina sorozzii* and *Darluca filum* associated with, 287
— *scutellatus* on *Euphorbia verrucosa* in Switzerland, 336.
— *striatus* on lucerne in Bolivia, 8; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 135; India, 78; Kenya, 138; Mexico, 548; New S. Wales, 133; U.S.S.R., 297, 400; var. reaction to, 548.
— *transversalis* on *Gladiolus* in S. Africa, intercepted in U.S.A., 759.
— *trifolii* on clover in Bulgaria, *337; New Zealand, 71; U.S.S.R., 297.
— — var. *fallens* on clover in U.S.A., 99.
— *vignae* on cowpea, effect of, on nitrogen content, 143.
*Urtica*, see Nettle.
Uspulun, use of, against *Acrocylindrium oryzae* on rice, 162; *Colletotrichum hibisci* on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 169; as a seed treatment for barley, 34; a soil treatment, 375.
Ustilaginales in France, 399; New Zealand, 267.
— on cereals in U.S.S.R., 709.
*Ustilaginoidea virens* on rice in Bolivia, 208; Fiji, 205; Guinea, 351; Sierra Leone, 83.
*Ustilago*, auxin production by, 761.
— in the air in England, 11, 642.
— *avenae* on cereals, breeding against, 528.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— —, toxicity of essential oils to, 641.
— *bullata* on *Bromus catharticus*, resistance to, 731.
— — on *Elymus macounii* in U.S.A., 494.
— *crameri* on *Setaria* and *S. italica* in U.S.S.R., 720.
— *esculenta* on 'cane' in China, 443.
— *hordei* on barley, see Barley.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— *maydis*, effect of temperature on reversion rate of, 77.
— —, inhibition of, by amidomycin, 395.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— —, production of chlamydospore-like bodies in shake culture by, 533.
— *nigra* on barley in Bulgaria, 34; Canada, 528; Denmark, *655; Italy, 228; Romania, 34, 514; U.S.S.R., 34; factors affecting, 514; *Siteroptes graminum* associated with, 527.
— *nuda* on barley, see Barley.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *onumae* on *Cinnamomum japonicum* in Japan, 142.
— *scitaminea* can infect *Saccharum spontaneum*, 418.
— — on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— *trebouxii*, inhibition of, by amidomycin, 395.
— *tritici* on wheat, see Wheat.

*Vaccinium*, *Botryosphaeria* and *B. corticis* on, in U.S.A., 544.
—, — *ribis* on, in U.S.A., 289.
—, *Gloeosporium minus* on, in U.S.A., 544.
—, *Godronia cassandrae* on, in Canada, 727; transmission of, to cranberry, 727.

[*Vaccinium*], *Septoria albopunctata* on, in U.S.A., 544.
— *angustifolium* vars. *laevifolium* and *nigrum*, *Exobasidium vaccinii* on, in U.S.A., 727.
— *corymbosum*, *Fusicoccum putrefaciens* on, in Canada, 728; distinct from *Godronia cassandrae*, 728.
— *macrocarpon*, *Fusicoccum putrefaciens* on, in Canada, 728.
— *myrtilloides*, *Exobasidium vaccinii* on, in U.S.A., 727.
*Valsa eugeniae* on clove in Federation of Malaya, 8; Zanzibar, 71.
— *friesii* on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, (?) perfect state of *Cytospora*, 560.
— *kunzei* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in U.S.A., 321.
— *nivea* on aspen in Germany, 252.
— — on poplar in Poland, 187.
*— *salicina* on *Salix* in Canada, 601.
— *sordida* on poplar in Poland, 187; U.S.A., 319; Yugoslavia, 604.
— — on timber in Italy, 380.
**Valsaria moroides* on alder in Canada, 601.
— *natalensis* on *Magnolia glauca* in Brazil, 764.
Vancide, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 315; *Botrytis cinerea*, *Diplocarpon earlianum*, and *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on strawberry, 545; *Phytophthora infestans* and *Septoria lycopersici* on tomato, 315; *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 279.
— 51, use of, against *Botrytis* on rose, 539.
— Z-65, use of, against bean root rot, 62.
*Vanda* mosaic virus in Hawaii, hosts of, 484.
Vanilla 'black disease' in Réunion, 365.
—, *Botryosphaeria vanillae* on, in Réunion, 365.
—, *Fusarium batatis* var. *vanillae* on, in Puerto Rico, 178.
—, *Glomerella vanillae* and *Phytophthora* '*jatrophae*' on, in Réunion, 365.
Vapam, use of, against *Fusarium conglutinans* on radish, 126; mycorrhiza of pine, 122; *Phytophthora* on citrus, 40; *P. cinnamomi* in soil, 295; *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* on bean, 702; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 611; on celery, 693; as a soil disinfectant, 18, 235, 555, 665, 700, 703, 758.
— +terraclor, use of, against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on celery, 693.
— -4S, use of, against *Fusarium* in soil, 681; on sweet pea, 239; *Trichoderma* in soil, 681.
Vaseline+potassium permanganate, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* and *Gloeosporium musarum* on banana, 98.
V-C 13+AA, use of, against *Fusarium* and *Trichoderma* in soil, 681.
Vegetable marrow (*Cucurbita pepo*), *Erysiphe cichoracearum* f. *cucurbitacearum* on, in U.S.S.R., 567.
— —, *Leveillula cucurbitacearum* on, 400.
— —, *Macrosporium pantophagum* and *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in U.S.S.R., 623.
— —, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in U.S.S.R., 567.
— —, *Stagonospora cucurbitae* on, in Japan, 524.
Vegetables, diseases of, control, 384.
—, new varieties of, in U.S.A., 746.
—, preservation of, in U.S.A., 643.
*Venturia* in the air in Finland, 666.
—, techniques for culturing and for estimating sporulation of, 89.
— *chlorospora* on *Salix* in Canada, 115; Netherlands, 252.
— *inaequalis* on apple, see Apple.
— — on *Sorbus intermedia* in Faeröes, 457.
[*Venturia inaequalis*], toxicity of caffeic acid analogues to, 439; nabam oxidation products to, 139.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 139, 209, 210, 329.
— *pirina* on pear, see Pear.
— —, toxicity of caffeic acid analogues to, 439.
— *populina* on poplar in Austria, 560; Denmark, 442; Germany, 252.
Venturicide, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 540.
Verdasan, fungicidal activity of, 209, 329.
—, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on *Agrostis* spp., 591; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 137.
*Vermicularia*, nomenclature of, 25.
*Vernonia*, tobacco leaf curl virus on, in Republic of Sudan, 202.
*Veronica buxifolia*, see *Hebe buxifolia*.
— *tournefortii*, *Olpidium brassicae* on, in New Zealand, 621.
Versenol, use of, against iron deficiency in lime, 408.
*Verticicladium trifidum* in pine litter in England, 398.
*Verticillium*, decomposition of *Sphagnum* by, 647.
— wilt problems in Great Britain, 450.
— *albo-atrum*, antagonism of actinomycetes to, 43.
— —, dissemination of, by wind-blown spores, 497.
— — in soil in U.S.A., 398.
— —, inhibition of, by 1,4-benzoquinone, 139; catechol, 139, 676; 1,4-naphthoquinone, 139; PA132, 263; phenols, pyrogallol, and quinones, 139.
— — on *Antirrhinum*, effects of nitrogen on, 238.
— — on avocado pear in Chile, 295.
— — on broccoli in U.S.A., 612.
— — on *Capsicum* in Bulgaria, 435.
— — on *Catalpa speciosa* in U.S.A., 459.
— — on cauliflower in U.S.A., 612.
— — on *Chrysanthemum*, 287.
— — on cotton in U.S.S.R., 332.
— — on eggplant in U.S.A., 625.
— — on *Elaeagnus angustifolia* in U.S.A., 459.
— — on hops in England, 51, 177, 439, 673; breeding against, 51; factors affecting, 439; mechanism of resistance to, 673; toxic metabolites in relation to, 177; var. reaction to, 103.
— — on lucerne in Great Britain, 176, 297; Germany, 101, 416.
— — on *Mentha cardiaca* in U.S.A., 104.
— — on peppermint in U.S.A., 104, 499; control, 104, 287, 499.
*— — on pistachio nut in Greece, 133.
— — on potato in Canada, 370; Tunisia, 637; U.S.A., 370, 555, 676.
— — on sesame in U.S.A., 298.
— — on strawberry in Canada, 729.
— — on sunflower in Canada, 52, 549; Uruguay, *298; var. reaction to, 549.
— — on tomato, 370; in Greece, 132; Italy, 249; Jersey, 4; U.S.A., 316; effect of, on growth, 377; factors affecting, 186; var. reaction to, 746.
— — on turnip in U.S.A., 459.
— —, survival of, in dead tissues, 498.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 210.
— —, weed hosts of, in England, 498.
*— — var. *menthae* on peppermint in U.S.A., 104.
— *cinerescens*, inhibition of, by actidione, 634.
— — on carnation in Denmark, 481; England, 201, 634; France, 481; development of lignifying complex in, 86.

[*Verticillium*] *dahliae* on *Acer negundo* in U.S.S.R., 378.
— — on *Antirrhinum*, effect of nitrogen on, 238.
— — on cotton in Tanganyika Territory, *636; Uganda, 237; U.S.S.R., 537, 586, 663; control, 537; factors affecting, 537, 663; var. reaction to, 586.
— — on flax, biological control of, 355.
— — on hops in England, 176, 674; Wales, 176.
— — on lucerne, 176.
— — on potato in U.S.A., 370.
— — on tomato in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, *134, 135; Italy, 249.
— — f. *zonatum* on flax, 85.
— *nigrescens* and *V. nubilum* on *Antirrhinum*, effect of nitrogen on, 238.
— *psalliotae* on mushroom in England, 695.
— *terrestre* on spruce in Poland, 606.
— *theobromae* on banana in the Cameroons, 636; Jamaica, 699.
— *tricorpus* on *Antirrhinum*, effect of nitrogen on, 238.
Vetch (*Vicia*), *Colletotrichum destructivum* on, 26.
—, — *trifolii* can infect, 99.
—, *Leveillula leguminosarum* f. *viciae* on, 400.
—, pea enation mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 567, 672; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, 567, 672.
—, — stunt virus can infect, 749.
*—, *Uromyces fabae* on, in U.S.S.R., 763.
*Vicia*, see Vetch.
— *faba*, see Bean, broad.
*Vigna sesquipedalis*, *Cercospora canescens* on, in French W. Africa, 391.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, transmission of, by seed, 127.
— *unguiculata*, see Cowpea.
Vinacetin, isolation of, from actinomycetes, 21.
**Vinca major*, *Peronospora vincae* on, in Bulgaria, 337.
— *rosea*, aster yellows virus on, transmission of, by dodder to carnation, 286.
— —, peach X disease virus on, transmission of, by *Fieberiella florii*, *Gyponana striatus*, and *Scaphytopius acutus*, 589.
— —, tomato stolbur virus can infect, 764.
Vine (*Vitis*), actinomycetes and fungi in rhizospheres of, 756.
—, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, 630; in Bulgaria, 515.
—, *Angiopsora ampelopsidis* on, var. reaction to, 359.
— bark necrosis in U.S.S.R., 390.
—, boron deficiency in, 649; in France, 200.
—, — toxicity in, in Australia, 439.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Bulgaria, 570; Germany, Italy, and Switzerland, 756; U.S.A., 389, 756; Victoria, 67; control, 756.
— chlorosis in Switzerland, 68.
— court-noué, see Vine infectious degeneration virus.
—, *Cryptosporella viticola* on, in Canada and S. Africa, 131; U.S.A., 131, 390.
— diseases and disorders, pruning against, 586.
—, *Elsinoe ampelina* on, in Australia, 67; Bulgaria, 570; China, 9, 66, 438; Kenya, 513; New S. Wales, 695; Switzerland, 261; U.S.A., 389; U.S.S.R., 709; Victoria, 68; control, 66, 68, 438, 570, 695; var. reaction to, 359.
—, *Eutypa armeniacae* on, in S. Australia, 93.
— flavescence in France, 260.
— 'fusion spot' in W. Australia, (?) caused by vine infectious degeneration virus, 67.
[Vine], *Guignardia bidwellii* on, in France, 68; U.S.A., 389; var. reaction to, 68, 359.
— infectious degeneration virus on vine in Austria, *438; France, 200, 629; Germany, 754, 755; Italy, 569; effect of, on metabolism, 388; transmission of, by *Aphis fabae* and *Eriophyes vitis*, 754; grafting, 569; *Myzus persicae*, nematodes, and *Otiorrhynchus sulcatus*, 754; *Phylloxera vastatrix*, (?) 629, 754; viroses associated with, 754, 755.
— leaf roll virus on vine in U.S.A., identical with White Emperor disease, 389.
—, lucerne dwarf virus on, in (?) New S. Wales, 326; U.S.A., 131, 629, 630; transmission of, by *Carneocephala flaviceps*, 131; (?) *Draeculacephala antica*, 630; *Hamalodisca insolita*, *H. triquetra*, and *Oncometopia undata*, 131.
—, magnesium deficiency in, spraying against, 390.
— 'pale mosaic' virus on vine in W. Australia, 67.
—, *Phomopsis viticola* on, in U.S.A., accepted as name for dead-arm pathogen, 696.
—, *Plasmopara viticola* on, in Australia, 67; Bolivia, 8; Bulgaria, 390, 438, 539; China, 400; Czechoslovakia, 131; France, 630; Italy, 17, 66, 68, 389, 394, 570; India, 204; New S. Wales, 695; Romania, 696; Switzerland, 66, 261, 438; U.S.A., 389, 630; U.S.S.R., 389, 756; Victoria, 67; control, 17, 66, 67, 68, 131, 389, 390, 394, 438, 539, 630; 695, 696; review of work on, 137; var. reaction to, 756; zoospore morphology of, 630.
—, *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on, in Germany, 131.
— storage disorders in U.S.A., 390.
—, *Uncinula necator* on, in Australia, 67; Greece, 132; Italy, 66, 389, 390; Switzerland, 261; U.S.A., 389; Victoria, 67; control, 67, 261.
— virus 1 causing leaf mosaic of vine in Germany, 754, 755; hosts of, 754, 755; transmission of, by *Eriophyes vitis*, 755.
— — — + vine virus 2 causing yellow mosaic of vine in Germany, 755.
— — 2, hosts of, 755; related to potato virus Y, 755, transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 755.
— — 3 causing deformation of vine in Germany, 755; effect of, on hormone content, 755; hosts of, 755; related to potato virus X, 755.
— yellow mosaic virus on vine in W. Australia, 67.
Vinyl-latex resin, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 464.
*Viola*, *Myrothecium roridum* on, in N. Ireland, 326.
— *tricolor*, see Pansy.
Violet (*Viola*), *Colletotrichum violae-tricoloris* on, in U.S.A., 485.
Virosin, isolation of, from actinomycetes, 21.
Virus disease-free plants, raising of, in Denmark, 651.
— diseases of fruit trees, book on, 87; mechanical transmission of, 342.
— — of plants, 460; in Netherlands, 216; Poland, 340, 526; conference on, in U.S.S.R., 525; control, 28, 270; defence reactions against, 526; diagnosis of, by electrophoresis, 217, 764; serological methods, 137; effect of developing embryos on, 268; heat activation of, 341; interference between, 441, 581; osmotic pressure and, 69; transmission of, by arthropods, 703; brush inoculation, 149; see 269.
— — of vegetables, barrier crops as protection against, 701.
— research, 27; advances in, 340; handbook on, 340.

[Virus] terminology, 461.
Viruses, biochemistry of, book on, 268.
—, characteristics of, 441, 526.
—, classification of, 28.
—, genetics of, 526.
—, method of assaying, 217; of studying, in plant tissues, 149.
—, mutation in, 28.
—, reproduction of, in insects and plants, 401, 526.
Vitigran, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 438.
*Vitis*, see Vine.
*Volutella* on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in India, 86.

W-2 substance, isolation of, from actinomycetes, 21.
Wallflower (*Cheiranthus cheiri*), cabbage black ringspot virus on, symptoms of, 384.
Walnut (*Juglans*), *Elsinoe randii* on, in Japan, 339.
—, *Erwinia nigrifluens* on, in U.S.A., 319.
—, *Gnomonia leptostyla* on, in France, 609; Romania, 515; U.S.S.R., 709.
—, *Microstroma juglandis* on, in Romania, 515.
—, *Xanthomonas juglandis* on, in France, 609; Victoria, 609.
Water, sewage, fungi in, in U.S.A., 76.
— treatment against *Alternaria* and *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 157; injury to barley, 157.
Watercress (*Nasturtium officinale*) mosaic virus on watercress in England, 1; transmission of, by *Aphis fabae*, *Brevicoryne brassicae*, and *Myzus persicae*, 1; to *Petunia*, *Gomphrena globosa* and *Zinnia*, 1.
—, *Spongospora* on, in England, 1, 511; France, 429.
Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*), *Cercospora citrullina* on, in U.S.A., 694.
—, (?) *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in Fiji, 204; U.S.A., 437, 624, 694.
—, (?) *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 199.
—, — — f. *cucurbitacearum* on, in U.S.S.R., 567.
—, *Fusarium* on, control, 623.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *batatas* can infect, 593.
—, — — var. *niveum* on, in U.S.A., 753.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 593.
—, *Macrosporium pantophagum* on, control, 623.
—, *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, in U.S.A., 694.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, control, 623.
—, *Proteus* on, in U.S.S.R., 624.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in U.S.A., 65, 694.
—, *Pythium acanthicum*, *P. aphanidermatum*, *P. debaryanum*, *P. oligandrum*, *P. periplocum*, *P. ultimum*, and *P. vexans* on, in Argentina, 338.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in U.S.S.R., 567.
—, stone fruit viruses A, B, E, and G, can infect, 91.
Wax on plants in relation to fungal infection, 73.
— emulsion + thiram, use of, against passion fruit moulds, 485.
Wetcol 15, use of, against *Hemileia vastatrix*, 236; *Phytophthora arecae* on *Areca* palm, 204.
*Wheat (*Triticum*), *Agropyron* streak mosaic virus on, in Canada, 516.
—, *Alternaria* on, in Germany, 471, Netherlands, 29[illegible]; U.S.S.R., 24, 655; inhibition of, by *[illegible]ichoderma viride*, 24.
—, — *tenuis* on, 228; longevity of, in Canada, 347.
—, antibiotic from seed of, 764.
—, antimicrobial substances in, 210.
[Wheat], *Aspergillus amstelodami* on, in U.S.A., 277, 471; viability of, 471.
—, — *candidus*, on, in U.S.A., 277, 471; var. reaction to, 531.
—, — *flavus*, on, in U.S.A., 471.
—, — *glaucus* on, 531; in U.S.A., 471; var. reaction to 531.
—, — *ochraceus* on, in U.S.A., 471.
—, — *repens* and *A. restrictus* on, in U.S.A., 277, 471.
—, — *ruber* on, in U.S.A., 471.
—, bacteria in rhizosphere of, in Canada, 470.
—, — on, in Germany, 471, 652.
—, barley stripe mosaic virus on, 34; in U.S.A., 652, 711; effect of, on yield, 467; factors affecting, 467, 652.
—, — yellow dwarf virus on, in New S. Wales, 326.
— 'black point' in N. Rhodesia, 514.
—, brome mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 711.
—, *Calonectria graminicola* on, in Switzerland, 265.
—, — *nivalis* on, in Great Britain, 222; Japan, 155; Norway, 49.
—, *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, in U.S.A., 33, 276.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in Bulgaria, 326, 527; Great Britain, 154, 632, 653; New S. Wales, *82, 326; Victoria, 82.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in U.S.S.R., 345, 655.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, 159; in Israel, 229; U.S.A., 592; resistance to, 472.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, 228; in Canada, 347, 516; Europe, 344; Germany, 765; N. America, 344; N. Rhodesia, 514; U.S.S.R., 345, 655; control, 345; factors affecting, 344, 345, 765; longevity of, 347; physiologic races of, 765; var. reaction to, 765.
—, *Corticium gramineum* on, in Japan, 714; factors affecting, 470, 714.
—, — *solani* on, in U.S.S.R., 655.
—, *Cylindrocarpon* on, factors affecting, 762.
—, *Dilophospora alopecuri* on, in U.S.S.R., 415.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in England, 653; Germany, 277; Switzerland, 5; U.S.A., 228, 711; U.S.S.R., 765; control, 765; physiologic races of, 277; var. reaction to, 228, 277, 528, 653, 711.
—, fungi in rhizosphere of, in Germany, 523.
—, — on, in Germany, 471; Japan, 33; host-parasite relationship under snow, 33.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 471; Netherlands, 228, 715; Norway, 49; Scotland, 222; U.S.S.R., 24, 345; control, 345; factors affecting, 762; inhibition of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 24.
—, — *avenaceum* can infect, 228.
—, — *poae* on, associated with *Siteroptes graminum* in Canada, 528.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in China, 33, 155; Japan, 155; U.S.A., 276; physiology of, 470; var. reaction to, 33, 276, 470.
—, *Gibellina cerealis* on, in China, 156.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.S.R., inhibition of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 24.
—, — *bondarzewi* on, in U.S.S.R., 655.
—, — *gramineum* on, in India, 79.
—, leek mycorrhiza can infect, 704.
—, *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on, in Poland, 470.
—, *Lolium multiflorum* mosaic virus can infect, 98.
—, low-temperature basidiomycete on, in Canada, 50.
—, manganese deficiency in W. Australia, 528; control, 652.

[Wheat], *Micrococcus tritici* on, in Belgium, 759.
— mosaic virus on wheat in U.S.A., 30, 711, 768; U.S.S.R., 345; electron microscopy of, 68, 223; losses caused by, 711; technique for culturing, 30; transmission of, by soil, 711, 768; var. reaction to, 711.
—, oat mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 768.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Chile, 276; Great Britain, 154, 632; Japan, 154; Kenya, 136; New S. Wales, 133; effect of soil microflora on, 347.
—, *Puccinia* on, nitrogen content of, 143.
—, — *coronata* on, antagonism between *P. triticina* and, 468; stomatal exclusion of, 767.
—, — *glumarum* on, in China, 31, 153, 226; Denmark, 441; England, 2, 633, 653; Formosa, 468; Kenya, 136; Netherlands, 81; Peru, 766; Sweden, 699; U.S.A., 469; breeding against, 699; control, 469; factors affecting, 226, 469; forecasting outbreaks of, 226; physiologic races of, 81, 153, 653, 766; var. reaction to, 153, 633, 653.
—, — *graminis* on, in Algeria, 223; Bolivia, 8; Canada, 152, 224, 345, 529, 530, 654; China, 226; Egypt, 712; England, 2, 633, 653; Formosa, 468; France, 404; Germany, 529; Greece, 223, 654; Hungary, 766; India, 468; Italy, 529; Jersey, 5; Kenya, 136, 513; Lebanon, 404; Mexico, 468; Netherlands, 81; N. Africa, 404; Peru, 637, 766; S. Africa, 223, 765; Spain, 404; Sweden, 699; Switzerland, 261; Tunisia, 637; Uruguay, 223; U.S.A., 28, 30, 223, 225, 272, 273, 274, 468, 530, 654, 711, 765; Victoria, 468; breeding against, 468, 530, 699; control, 30, 225, 529, 654; effect of DDT on, 530; dew evaporation on, 273; indole acetic acid and maleic hydrazide on, 224; thiosemicarbazide on, 712; effect of, on yield, 225, 345, 653, 712; enzymes in, 152; factors affecting, 345, 706, 765; genetics of, 152, 272, 273, 530, 582; germination of uredospores of, 274; self-inhibition of, 347; stimulation of, by pelargonaldehyde, 274; losses caused by, 225; method of inoculating, 273, 766; mutation in, 30; necrotic fleck symptom of, 225; organic acids in uredospores of, 225; overwintering of, 226; physiologic races of, 28, 30, 81, 136, 152, 223, 224, 272, 348, 403, 404, 468, 529, 530, 633, 637, 654, 711, 765, 766; physiology of host-parasite relations of, 224, 348, 528; var. reaction to, 136, 152, 224, 345, 403, 468, 513, 528, 530, 653, 654, 711.
—, — *triticina* on, in Argentina, 153; Canada, 345, 515, 531; China, 226; Denmark, 346; Formosa, 468; France, 346; Germany, 31, 346; Great Britain, 346, 639; India, 468; Italy, 153, 531; Kenya, 136; Netherlands, 81, 346; New S. Wales, 345, 346; Peru, 766; Portugal, 226, 713; Romania, 514; S. Africa, 765; Sweden, 346, 699; Switzerland, 5; U.S.A., 225, 274, 468, 711; U.S.S.R., 331, 345, 713, 765; Victoria, 468; antagonism between *P. coronata* and, 468; breeding against, 5, 345, 346, 699; control, 81, 225, 345, 468, 529, 639, 713, 765; effect of, on organic acid composition of leaves, 225; on yield, 225, 345; effect of silicate bacteria on, 582; factors affecting, 226, 345, 514, 713, 765; genetics of, 81, 345, 346, 530, 531; losses caused by, 225; nature of resistance to, 227; organic acids in uredospores of, 225; physiologic races of, 31, 81, 226, 346, 468, 531, 713, 766; stomatal exclusion of, 767; var. reaction to, 81, 153, 274, 345, 346, 468, 514, 528, 530, 711, 765.
[Wheat], *Pyrenochaeta* on, in U.S.S.R., 655.
—, *Pyrenophora teres* on, in Scotland, 223.
—, — *tritici-repentis* on, in Cyprus, 7; Kenya, 136.
—, *Pythium graminicola* on, pathogenicity of, 527.
—, — *irregulare* can infect, 338.
—, *Sclerotinia graminearum* on, in Japan, 155.
—, *Septoria* on, in Canada, 515.
—, — *nodorum* on, in Austria, 227; Bolivia, 8; Bulgaria, 326; Germany, 32; Kenya, 136; Netherlands, 227; New S. Wales, 133; Romania, *515; Scotland, 223; S. Africa, 765; Switzerland, 5; U.S.S.R., 33; control, 33, 227; factors affecting, 32, 228; var. reaction to, 133, 228, 765.
—, — *tritici* on, in Bolivia, 8; U.S.A., 32.
— storage disorders in U.S.A., 277, 470, 471; *Sitophilus granarius* in relation to, 277.
— streak mosaic virus on grasses in U.S.A., 711.
— — — — on maize in U.S.A., 40.
— — — — on rice, var. reaction to, 83.
— — — — on wheat in Canada, 156; U.S.A., 71, 82; U.S.S.R., 345; control, 345; longevity of, 467; strains of, 82, 711; transmission of, by *Aceria tulipae*, 156.
— striate mosaic virus, hosts of, 631.
— — — — on grasses in Denmark and Germany, 363.
— — — — on wheat in England, 631; properties of, 651; transmission of, by *Delphacodes pellucida*, 631.
—, *Tilletia* on, in China, 29; Italy, 153; control, 29; inoculation of, 332; physiologic races of, 153; var. reaction to, 153.
—, — *caries* on, in Argentina, 713; China, 405; Germany, 344; Netherlands, 82; New S. Wales, 133; Pacific Northwest, 31, 404, 469; Sicily, 531; S. Africa, 765; U.S.A., 153, 154, 767; U.S.S.R., 331, 345, 713; control, 31, 81, 82, 345, 404, 405, 527, 531; effect of soil temperature on, 81; factors affecting, 153, 531; method of determining oxygen consumption by, 227; nature of resistance to, 154, 227; physiologic races of, 227, 469, 767; var. reaction to, 331, 344, 469, 767.
—, — *contraversa* on, in Argentina, 154; Bulgaria, 326; Canada, 346; Germany, 344; Hungary, 31; Pacific Northwest, 31; Switzerland, 5; U.S.A., 275; U.S.S.R., 345, *654, 765; control, 31, 275, 345, 765; factors affecting, 346; physiologic races of, 227; study on, 346; var. reaction to, 154, 344.
—, — *foetida* on, in Hungary, 767; Pacific Northwest, 31, 404, 469; Romania, 514; Sicily, 531; Tunisia, 637; U.S.A., 767; U.S.S.R., 582; control, 31, 404, 527, 531, 582, 767; effect of radiation on viability of, 82; factors affecting, 514, 531; physiologic races of, 469, 767.
—, toxicity of *Penicillium cyclopium* to, 24.
—, *Trichoderma viride* in rhizosphere of, 523.
—, *Typhula borealis* on, in Norway, 50.
—, — *incarnata* and *T. ishikariensis* on, in Japan, 155.
—, — *itoana* on, in Norway, 50.
—, Uredinales on, in U.S.S.R., 571; effect of silicate bacteria on, 571.
—, *Urocystis agropyri* on, in China, 29; U.S.A., 32.
—, — *tritici* on, in Victoria, 468.
—, *Ustilago nuda* on, in Belgium, 759; England, 653; Germany, 344, 404; India, 470; Italy, 228; Japan, 713; S. Africa, 765; Tunisia, 637; U.S.A., 31, 404, 654, 711; U.S.S.R., 275, 331;

control, 31, 344, 404, 470, 654, 713, 759; detection of, by ultra-violet rays, 275; in embryos, 340; development of, 653; physiologic races of, 404; var. reaction to, 331, 404, 653, 711, 765.
[Wheat] virus diseases in U.S.S.R., 345.
—, winter wheat mosaic virus on, in U.S.S.R., transmission of, by *Psammotettix striatus*, 651.
—, *Xanthomonas translucens* on, in Belgium, 759.
— ×grass, *Puccinia glumarum* on, effect of, on photosynthesis, 713.
— starch, moulds on, in Germany, 532.
White septol, use of, against *Corticium salmonicolor* on rubber, 677.
*Wisteria floribunda*, *Erwinia milletiae* on, in Japan, 209.
—(?) — var. *rosea*, mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 170; transmission of, by grafting, to *W. sinensis* and *W. floribunda*, 171.
**Wojnowicia graminis* on cereals in Bulgaria, 527.
Wolman salts, use of, as a timber preservative, 608.
Wood pulp, *Aspergillus niger* on, 565, 610.
—, basidiomycetes in, in Norway, 427.
— —, *Cladosporium cladosporioides* on, 610.
— —, effects of micro-organisms on, 427.
— —, *Fomes annosus* on, 610.
— — fungi in England, 426.
— —, *Paecilomyces varioti* on, 610.
— —, *Penicillium expansum* on, 565.
— —, — *roquefortii* on, in England, 426; control, 610.
— —, *Pullularia pullulans* on, in England, 427; control, 610.
— — red rot in England, 427.
— —, *Trichoderma viride* on, control, 610.
Wortmannin, inhibition of fungi by, 140.
—, production of, by *Penicillium wortmannii*, 140.

X-1 substance, isolation of, from actinomycetes, 21.
*Xanthomonas*, metabolism of, 638.
— *albilineans* on sugarcane in the British W. Indies, 206; Martinique, 72; Queensland, 308, 595; var. reaction to, 206, 308, 596.
— *campestris* on *Brassica* in Kenya, 512.
— — on cabbage in Austria, 429; Kenya, 136; N. Rhodesia, 514; Romania, 515; U.S.S.R., 192, 333; factors affecting, 192, 333; resistance to, 192; var. reaction to, 333.
— —, production of pectic enzymes by, 392.
— *citri* on citrus in Brazil, 284; Caroline Islands, 459; Fiji, 204; India, 478; eradication against, 204, 284.
— — on lime in Brazil, 284; India, 478.
— — on orange in Brazil, 284.
— *corylina* on *Corylus maxima* in Yugoslavia, 125.
— *cucurbitae* on squash in U.S.A., 624.
— *holcicola* on sorghum in Argentina, 283.
— *juglandis* on walnut in France, 609; Victoria, 609.
— *leersiae* can infect rice, 475.
*— — on *Leersia hexandra* in China, 475.
— *malvacearum*, antagonism of actinomycetes to, 21.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— *nakatae* on jute in Formosa, 169; Republic of Sudan, 169; the name *X. nakatae* var. *olitorii* suggested for, 170.
— *oryzae* on rice in China, 9, 162; physiology of, 475.
— —, phage of, 757.
[*Xanthomonas*] *oryzicola* can infect *Leersia hexandra*, 475.
*— — on rice in China, 475.
— *papavericola* on *Papaver orientale* in U.S.A., 207.
— *pelargonii* on Geraniaceae, factors affecting, 539.
— — on *Pelargonium* in Italy, 202; U.S.A., 44; control, 44, 410; factors affecting, 538, 539.
— *penniseti* on *Pennisetum typhoides* in India, 364.
— *phaseoli* on bean in Argentina, 432; Romania, 515; U.S.A., 128; control, 452; legislation against, in Victoria, 195.
— — on *Dolichos lablab*, transmission of, by carborundum abrasion of leaves, 639.
— — var. *fuscans* on bean in U.S.A., 128.
— *pruni* on apricot in Italy, 668.
— — on peach in Canada, 206; China, 443; var. reaction to, 359.
— — on plum in New Zealand, 358.
— *rubrilineans* on maize in Mauritius, 205.
— *stewartii* on maize in U.S.A., 281; U.S.S.R., imported from U.S.A., 583.
— *translucens* on wheat in Belgium, 759.
— *vasculorum* on sugarcane in S. Africa, 309, 310.
— —, production of pectin methyl esterase by, 392.
— *vesicatoria* on *Capsicum* in U.S.A., 620.
— — on tomato in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, *134; Italy, 249; U.S.A., 315, 702; associated with *Nezara viridula*, 249; control, 315, 702; factors affecting, 511.
— —, sugars in exudate of, 209.
*Xerocomus* in soil, 577.
X-rays, effect of, on fungi, 706; *Phytophthora cactorum*, 650.
*Xyloborus* transmitting *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on cacao, 222.
Xylol, use of, as a soil treatment, 375.

Yam (*Dioscorea* spp.), *Cercospora carbonacea* and *C. dioscoreae* on, in India, 215.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum*, *F. solani*, and *Penicillium sclerotigenum* on, in Japan, 130.
—(?) virus disease in Nigeria, 203.
Yeasts, books on, 443.
—, effect of amphotericin A and B on, 395.

*Zantedeschia*, (?) *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Kenya, 136.
*— *aethiopica*, *Phyllosticta richardiae* on, in Jersey, 261.
*Zea mays*, see Maize.
*Zebrina pendula*, tobacco 'mauche' virus on, in Germany, 402.
Zerlate, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 315; *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 545; *Cladosporium fulvum*, 600; *Diplocarpon earlianum* and *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on strawberry, 545; *Phytophthora infestans* and *Septoria lycopersici* on tomato, 315.
Zinc deficiency in clover in S. Australia, 416.
— — in flax in France, 538.
— — in *Hevea* rubber, 594.
— — in maize in U.S.A., 351.
— — in tomato in U.S.A., 251.
—, effect of, on *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 592; *Puccinia coronata*, 521; *P. graminis*, 654.
— -Bordeaux, use of, against *Elsinoe ampelina* and *Plasmopara viticola*, 696.

[Zinc] frit, use of, against *Erysiphe polygoni* on cabbage and turnip, 613; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 565; *Spongospora* on watercress, 1, 511.
— omadine, use of, against *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* and *Phoma lingam* on cabbage, and *Puccinia sorghi* on maize, 13.
— orthosilicate, use of, for detecting fungicides in soil, 519.
— oxide, use of, as a seed treatment for cotton, 43.
— sulphate, use of, against *Xanthomonas pruni* on apricot, 668; zinc deficiency in tomato, 251; as a seed treatment for maize, 39.
— — +nabam, cost of, 529.
— — — —, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum*, 600; *Corticium solani* on cotton, 479; cotton seedling diseases, 43; *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on strawberry, 701; *Puccinia graminis* and *P. triticina* on wheat, 529.
Zineb, effect of, on fungi, 209, *Leveillula taurica*, 638; *Phytophthora cactorum*, 240; *Sclerotinia fructigena*, 17.
— injury to pear, 413; vine, 17.
—, loss of residues of, 700.
—, use of, against *Alternaria dianthi* on carnation, 18, 586; *A. solani* on potato, 394; *Ascochyta boltshauseri* on bean, 259; *Botrytis cinerea* on carnation, 586; *Cercospora beticola*, 126, 430; *C. citrullina* on watermelon, 694; *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on cucumber and melon, 568; *C. fulvum*, 600; *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on watermelon, 694; *C. tabacum* on tobacco, 248; *Coniothyrium concentricum* f. *gattefossei* on *Euphorbia hermentiana*, 18; *Corticium solani* on cotton, 42; on pigeon pea and *Tephrosia vogelii*, 102; *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on citrus, 394; *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 5; *Didymellina dianthi* on carnation and *Fusicladium carpophilum* on peach, 18; *Glomerella cingulata* on mango, 546; *G. c.* var. *vaccinii* on cranberry, 95; *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on apple, 240; *Guignardia citricarpa* on citrus, 205; *Isariopsis griseola* on bean, 692; *Leveillula taurica* on artichoke, 638; *Lophodermium pinastri* on pine, 744; *Marssonina panattoniana* on lettuce, 16; *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on strawberry, 701; *M. melonis* on watermelon, 694; *M. musicola*, 362; orange brown spot, 205; passion fruit moulds, 485; *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 196, 434; *P. sparsa* and *Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose, 18; *Physalospora obtusa* on apple, 240; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 304, 306, 446, 514, 676; on tomato, 5, 315; *P. phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 63; *Plasmopara viticola*, 17, 68, 394, 438; *Pleospora herbarum* on melon, 625; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on watermelon, 694; *Puccinia antirrhini*, 286; *P. asparagi*, 619; *Sclerotinia laxa* on apple, 240; on apricot, 18, 394; *Septoria apii* on celery, 16; *S. lycopersici*, 18, 394; *S. petroselini* on parsley, 16; *Stemphylium solani* on potato, 394; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 18; *Tranzschelia prunispinosae* on plum, 539; *Uncinula necator*, 67; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 18; *Venturia inaequalis*, 18, 240, 412, 539, 540; *V. pirina*, 539; vine diseases, 17; as a protectant against smog damage, 16; soil treatment, 504, 722, 758.
[Zineb] +Bordeaux injury to tobacco, 248.
— +copper, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, *Phytophthora infestans* on potato and tomato, and *Stemphylium solani* on potato, 18.
— +oxychloride, use of, against orange brown spot, 134; *Plasmopara viticola* and *Uncinula necator*, 67.
— +karathane, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 17.
— +phosphorus causing apple russetting, 241.
— +sulphur, colloidal, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 17.
*Zinnia*, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 91.
—, — — — and tomato aspermy virus on, cross-protection between, 218.
—, *Cynarus* curly dwarf virus on, 129.
—, watercress mosaic virus can infect, 1.
— *elegans*, carnation ringspot virus can infect, 480.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Italy, *339; *Sclerotium bataticola* s.sp. *intermedia* form of, 339.
— —, tobacco necrosis virus can infect, 420.
Ziram, use of, against *Cercospora elaeidis* on oil palm, 300; *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on almond, 94; on peach, 543; *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 696; *Phytophthora cactorum*, 240; *Plasmopara viticola*, 696; *Puccinia menthae* on peppermint, 298; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 17, 292, 543; *Uncinula necator*, 67; *Venturia inaequalis*, 18, 171; *V. pirina*, 240; as a seed treatment for pine, 424.
— +arsine+thiram, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 288.
— +sulphur, colloidal, use of, against *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 67.
— +summer oil, use of, against *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan, 700.
— +thiram, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 18.
— +triton X-114, use of, against *Cercospora elaeidis* on oil palm, 300.
*Zizania latifolia*, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on, in Japan, 162.
Zizyphus witches' broom (?) virus disease in China, 9.
*Zostera marina*, *Labyrinthula macrocystis* on, 451.
*Zygophiala jamaicensis* on carnation in U.S.A., 481.
*Zythia fragariae* on strawberry in N. Ireland, 4.
— *versoniana*, see *Nectriella versoniana*.

*Also obtainable from the*

# COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

## INDEX OF FUNGI

(*formerly* SUPPLEMENTS TO THE REVIEW OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY)

ublished twice yearly. Subscription 10*s.* per annum. Vol. 1, 1940–49, bound complete with Index, rice £6. 5*s.*; Vol. 1, parts 1 to 20, and Vol. 2, parts 1 to 17, 5*s.* each. Vol. 1, Index and Title-page, 25*s.*

ETRAK'S LISTS of new species of fungi reprinted from Just's *Botanischer Jahresbericht* for 1920–39 ith INDEX PARTS 1 and 2 now available. Prices on application.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SYSTEMATIC MYCOLOGY

ssued annually. Bibliography of systematic mycology (1957). Price 7*s.* 6*d.* Previous issues (1947–56), parts, 22*s.* 6*d.* complete.

## MYCOLOGICAL PAPERS

o. 65. SOME SPECIES OF CORYNESPORA. By M. B. Ellis. 15 pp., 8 fig., 1957. 6*s.*

o. 66. SOME SPECIES OF DEIGHTONIELLA. By M. B. Ellis. 12 pp., 6 fig., 1957. 5*s.*

o. 67. HAPLOBASIDION, LACELLINOPSIS, AND LASCELLINA. By M. B. Ellis. 15 pp., 9 fig., 1957. 6*s.*

o. 68. STUDIES OF PYRENOMYCETES: I. FOUR SPECIES OF CHAETOSPHAERIA, TWO WITH CATENULARIA CONIDIA. II. MELANOPSAMMA POMIFORMIS AND ITS STACHYBOTRYS CONIDIA. By C. Booth. 27 pp., 7 fig., 1957. 9*s.*

o. 69. SOME SPECIES OF TERATOSPERMA. By M. B. Ellis. 7 pp., 5 fig., 1957. 3*s.*

o. 70. CLASTEROSPORIUM AND SOME ALLIED DEMATIACEAE—PHRAGMOSPORAE. I. By B. M. Ellis. 89 pp., 63 fig., 1958. 30*s.*

ssued at irregular intervals. Until further notice a rebate of 33⅓ per cent. is allowed on new Papers to hose who register for all numbers as issued, the charge to subscribers to the *Review of Applied Mycology* eing added to their subscriptions for the succeeding year, others being billed annually. Binding-case or Mycological Papers 1–25, price 5*s.* 6*d.*

---

DICTIONARY OF THE FUNGI. By G. C. Ainsworth and G. R. Bisby. Fourth edition, 475 pp., 10 pl., 20*s.*, post free.

N INTRODUCTION TO THE TAXONOMY AND NOMENCLATURE OF FUNGI. By G. R. Bisby. Second edition, 143 pp., 10*s.*, post free.

HE BRITISH SMUT FUNGI. By G. C. Ainsworth and K. Sampson. 137 pp., 21 fig., 1950. 20*s.*

STILAGINALES OF INDIA. By B. B. Mundkur and M. J. Thirumalachar. 84 pp., 148 fig., 1952. 20*s.*

HE GENUS PHYTOPHTHORA. DIAGNOSES (OR DESCRIPTIONS) AND FIGURES FROM THE ORIGINAL PAPERS. By Grace M. Waterhouse. 120 pp., illus., 1956. 15*s.*

---

## REVIEW OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY

he subscription to the *Review* for the current volume is 70*s.* per annum, post free, payable in advance.

ack volumes can be supplied at 80*s.* per volume, postage extra, with the exception of a few parts, hich are out of print. Microfilm copies of the volumes out of print can be supplied to order. Foreign ubscribers should pay by International Money Order or through the British Agents of their Bankers.

rders and correspondence should be addressed to the director, commonwealth mycological institute, ferry lane, kew, surrey.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from the Royal Society, Burlington House, London, W.1.

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1959.*

*Also obtainable from the*

# COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

## DISTRIBUTION MAPS OF PLANT DISEASES

A series of maps showing the world distribution of major plant diseases. Issued at the rate of two maps each month. Annual subscription 7*s.* 6*d.* post free. Back issues, in series, 6*d.* each; odd numbers 9*d.* each, postage extra. Loose-leaf binders for the maps are now available, price 20*s.*, postage extra. Maps 1 to 360 available to the end of 1958.

## COMMONWEALTH PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL NEWS

A quarterly giving news and views of current phytopathological matters in the Commonwealth. Annual subscription 5*s.* post free. Single numbers 1*s.* 6*d.*

## PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL PAPERS

No. 1. LOSSES CAUSED BY PLANT DISEASES IN THE COLONIES. By G. Watts Padwick. 60 pp., 28 fig., 1956. 10*s.*

No. 2. WITCHES' BROOM DISEASE OF CACAO. By R. E. D. Baker and Paul Holliday. 42 pp., 14 plates, 10 fig., 1957. 12*s.* 6*d.*

No. 3. CLUB ROOT DISEASE OF CRUCIFERS CAUSED BY *PLASMODIOPHORA BRASSICAE* WORON. By John Colhoun. 108 pp., 4 fig., 1958. 20*s.*

Issued at irregular intervals. Until further notice a rebate of 33⅓ per cent. is allowed on new Papers to those who register for all numbers as issued, the charge to subscribers to the *Review of Applied Mycology* being added to their subscriptions for the succeeding year, others being billed annually.

---

MANUAL OF RICE DISEASES. By G. Watts Padwick. 198 pp., 48 fig., 1950. 30*s.*

LEAF CURL DISEASE OF COTTON. By S. A. J. Tarr. 55 pp., 12 pl., 1951. 12*s.* 6*d.*

FUNGI AND PLANT DISEASES IN THE SUDAN. By S. A. J. Tarr. 127 pp., 75 fig. 1955. 25*s.*

TOBACCO DISEASES. By J. C. F. Hopkins. 204 pp., 59 pl., 1956. 35*s.*